0083233

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

MICROFILMED
12-30-87

MICROFILMED

Volume V.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXI.

TAYLOR AND CO., PRINTERS,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

Bruce C. Matheson

The Visitations of the County of Oxford

Taken in the Years

1566

By WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX;

1574

By RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS,

DEPUTY OF ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX;

AND IN 1634 BY

JOHN PHILPOTT, SOMERSET,

AND

WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE,

DEPUTIES OF

SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KT., GARTER, AND RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KT., CLARENCIEUX.

TOGETHER WITH

The Gatherings of Oxfordshire,

COLLECTED BY RICHARD LEE IN

1574.

192 Gold.
942 B4h v.5

EDITED AND ANNOTATED BY

WILLIAM HENRY TURNER.

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH #600

LONDON:

1871.

At a Meeting of the Council of the Harleian Society, *held at* 8, *Danes Inn, London, W.C., on the* 16*th day of March,* 1871, *the* Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon *in the Chair, it was resolved that—*

"*The* Visitations of Oxfordshire in 1574 and 1634, *to be edited by* William Henry Turner, *be one of the Publications for the Present Year.*"

Preface.

The present volume comprises the Church Notes and Visitation of the County of Oxford taken by Richard Lee, Portcullis, and Deputy of Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, in the year 1574; the Visitation of William Harvey, Clarencieux, in 1566; and the Visitation taken in 1634 by John Philpott, Somerset, and William Ryley, Bluemantle, Officers and Depnties of Sir John Borrough, Knight, Garter, and Sir Richard St. George, Knight, Clarencieux, Kings of Arms.

The first portion (pp. 1–118), containing the notes made by Lee during his progress through, and while engaged in his Visitation of, Oxfordshire, has been transcribed from an original manuscript preserved in the Bodleian Library among the Wood collection, numbered 14 D.

It is a small quarto MS., in Lee's own handwriting, who has described it on the first page as being 'The Gatherings of Oxfordsher, Anno 1574.' It was formerly in the possession of Ralph Sheldon, of Beoly, Worcestershire, from whom (in accordance with his will) it descended with other books to Anthony à Wood, who has paged it from 1 to 125, and added at the end a rough index of the places mentioned.

The arms are rudely tricked, and the pages throughout are interspersed with genealogical notes and notices of arms on monuments, in churches, and in the windows of the manorial houses of the County gentry whose pedigrees are enumerated in the Visitation. In arranging this volume for the press, great difficulty has been experienced, both on account of the crowded and indistinct drawing of the charges of the shields as well as the position of the writing belonging to the several coats. This difficulty has caused a repetition of words in the arrangement, which was thought necessary in order to avoid the possibility of a mistake. In every instance Lee's notes have been printed in black letter, and all additions to the original manuscript have been placed within brackets. The pages 20, 21, 30, 39, 41 to 48 inclusive are blank, and one coat of arms only is tricked on p. 40, without any note from whence it was obtained or to whom it belonged.

The arms belonging to each place have been numbered consecutively, in order to avoid repetition, such numbering not being in the original; and where with certainty a coat could be established, the name of the family has been added within brackets.

In addition to the arms within the parish churches, Lee visited the manor houses of 26 of the resident gentry of the County, and 221 coats, showing their descents and alliances, are tricked in the manuscript. Nearly three hundred years have elapsed since this Itinerary of Oxfordshire was made, and, with the exception of the Colleges in Oxford, nearly every memorial of stained glass mentioned in this MS. is lost. Time, the great obliterator, has also effaced from tombs and monuments the records of many instances referred to in these pages. To Time we must all bow; but how much to be regretted is the fact that other hands than Time's have been too busy in destroying these valuable genealogical records,—hands of Iconoclasts, who, under a bigoted plea of serving religion, have done their work so effectually that this small volume is the only record left of the grandeur and piety of our Oxfordshire ancestors!

Many of the arms are of great historical value, showing as they do the connection existing between families and villages, and the descent of a manor from one family to another, either by marriage or otherwise. The series of arms in Dorchester Church, of which 21 still remain (although much damaged), are supposed to have been placed there to commemorate some great exploit at the time the Chancel was built or repaired. Sir Harris Nicolas has referred to the coat of Sir Hugh de Vere as being a painting contemporary with the siege of Caerlaverock,—the difference, viz. *the bordure dancettée sable*, being entered on the roll of arms as having been borne by that knight.

This series is most interesting, embracing as it does the arms of the most powerful barons in England at the beginning of the fourteenth century.

The following will show the number and distribution of the coats of arms tricked in this manuscript, viz.—

From 60 Churches . .	888	coats.
„ 26 Manor Houses .	221	„
„ 17 Colleges and University Buildings	460	„
Miscellaneous .	15	„
Places visited 103	1584	coats tricked.

The Second Part (pp. 119–239) contains the Visitations of William Harvey in 1566 and of Richard Lee in 1574, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library numbered H. 33, or according to the catalogue of the Rev.

H. O. Coxe, No. CXXXII. This volume was formerly in the possession of Robert Tresswell or Creswell, Lancaster Herald, and came to the Society of Queen's College with their other valuable heraldic collections by the gift of Dr. Williamson. The volume is entitled 'The Visit^{n} of Oxon. and Bucks. 1574, taken by R. Lee, partly collected in 1575 and partly in 1597." The copies of the 1574 Visitation, although very numerous, are nearly in every instance dissimilar, no two containing the same number of pedigrees or arrangement, and many of them having the Visitation of Harvey intermixed. In consequence of this confusion the pedigrees entered by Harvey have been printed in the present volume, and as eight years only elapsed before Lee began his Visitation, the two have been treated as one; Harvey having died during the time he was making his Visitation in 1566, and buried at Thame in Oxfordshire, it is a very fair inference to suppose that Lee only continued what he had begun.

The pedigrees in the Queen's College copy to p. 192 have been arranged as the Harl. MS. No. 1412, which was written by Ralph Langman, Portcullis, and frequently referred to as being the best copy of the 1574 Visitation, and the pedigrees of

Bruley, of Waterstock, p. 186,
Danvers, of Waterstock, p. 187,
Danvers, of Cothrope, p. 188,
Pury—Moore, p. 189,
Cole, of Oxfordsh., p. 190,
Anne, of North Aston, p. 191,
Parsons, of Great Milton, p. 192,

which are not in the Queen's College copy, have been printed in the present volume. The remainder have been arranged according to the Harl. MSS. Nos. 1095 and 5867, and the following additional names are supplied from these volumes, viz.—

Blackman, of Eynsham, p. 193.
Relating to the Universities, p. 194.
Bridges, of Cornbury, p. 200.
Cupper, of Glimpton, p. 204.
Pudsey, of Elsfield, p. 206.
Stotesbury, of Sowthorne, p. 206.
Pigott, of Aston Rowant, p. 212.
Fynes, of Broughton, p. 213.
Spyer, of Huntercombe, p. 215.
Molynes, of Chinnor, p. 233.

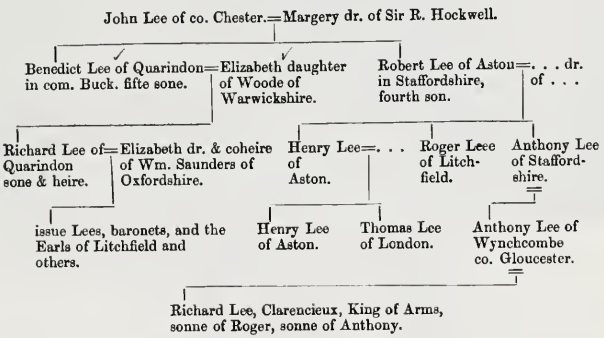
The headings of pedigrees within brackets have been supplied, and under each, the page where they occur in the Queen's College copy is placed immediately under.

In addition to the above MSS., the following copies of this Visitation are to be found in the British Museum :—

Harl. MSS. 808.
1097.
1556.
3966.
3968.
5187.
6166.
Laud's MS. 880, from which I conclude that Harl. 1412 was copied.

Many additions to the pedigrees have been supplied from a very correct copy in the handwriting of Anthony à Wood, preserved among his MSS., and numbered 7 D. Where this occurs, Wood's name in *italics* and brackets is placed after the extract.

I am indebted to the Rev. Dr. F. G. Lee, F.S.A., of Thame, Vicar of All Saints', Lambeth, for the following pedigree, dated 1611, belonging to the Thorntons of Brockhall, co. Northampton, one of the family of which married a Frances Lee; also a pedigree on vellum of the Lees, dated 1629, signed by Henry St. George, in his own possession, of the descent of our Herald :—



Arms of the Lees of Quarrendon.—*Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.*

Arms of Richard Lee, Clarencieux.—*Argent, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces sable.*

The Third Part (pp. 240–337) contains the Visitation begun the 12th of August, 1634, printed from a copy in the Queen's College Library, No. H. 29, or in the printed catalogue CXXIX.

With the exception of the omission of some of the arms that have been added at p. 332, this volume appears identical with the Harl. MS. No. 1480, which is stated to be a copy of C. 8 in the College of Arms, and the list of those disclaimed (together with the other proceedings taken by the Heralds at this Visitation) is printed from Harl. MS. 1557, from the pen of Richard Mundy.

The proceedings of the Heralds at this Visitation are exceedingly curious and interesting. Their own description of the reception given them by the Mayor and Corporation of Oxford, and the "hartie manner" of the inquiry after their "Royall Maister" will be found on page 240, at which time they confirm the arms of the city as granted by Richard Lee in 1574, adding a ribbon charged with roses and fleurs-de-lis, strewing the crest also with fleurs-de-lis.

In the diary of Ant à Wood is the following:—

"An. Dom. 1634. 10 Car. 1. July.

"At the Summer Assize held in the Guildhall of the Citie of Oxon. appeared with a commission from the King, Georg Owen (*sic*) and Will. Ryley officers of armes to visit and take an account of all the armes and pedegrees of the gentry of Oxfordshire. And to add authority to their commission 'twas read in the open Court before the judg, justices, and country gentrie. This memoire I here set downe because Mr Woods father was warn'd among the gentrie to appeare before the said officers or heralds with his armes and pedegre, and to have them entred into their books; but he forsooth, pleading the privilege of the University, or that he was a privileged person and so consequently exempted as he pretended (but false) *è curia Marischalli*, he did not appeare in his owne behalf, tho' he did in the behalf of the Petties of Tetsworth, and entred, what he knew of that family, the armes, matches, and issue of three or more descents, being desired so to do by Maximilian Pettie who gaue him the fees, and he the heralds."

The reference to the claim of exemption by A. Wood's father on account of his being a privileged person, *i.e.* a Member of the University, will account for the omission of all Members of the University from the Visitations held in the years 1574 and 1634.

In Moule's 'Bibliotheca Heraldica' Ant. Wood's copy of the 1574 Visitation is stated to be "A Visitation of the University of that date." There is no Visitation of the University among the Wood MSS. The only notice by Lee is printed in this volume on p. 194, and consists of a description of the foundation of a few of the Colleges.

The following note extracted from Brian Twyne's MS. No. 24, p. 578, sets forth a full description of the action taken by the University with reference to the Commission of 1634:—

"M^d. that in August 1634. Two Heralds of Armes M^r. Philpot called Summersett, & M^r. Riley called Blewmantle came to ye universitie of Oxon· wth. commission to visit in ye universitie, as well as in ye Towne concerninge matters of heraldrie & Armes. And cominge to ye vicechanc.: then beinge, D^r. Pinke Warden of Newe Coll. to shewe their Commission as they had done two or 3 dayes before to ye Judges in ye Yuildhall w^n ye Assises then held, in their rich coates, to have their commission allowed they alleadged that heretofore in M^r. D^r. Humphreys time A°. 1574 their predecessors had done ye like & visited in ye universitie about reforminge of errors in heraldry &c. But ye Registers of ye Universitie beinge perused, specified no such matter.

"And allthough those heraldes had in a manner procured a kinde of leave of ye Lord Arch. bish. of Cant. then Chancellor of ye Universitie, to give some fayre waye to this their proceedinge, yet ye Vicechancellor consultinge wth ye heds of houses, ye matter did not relish very well unto them, that ye saide Heralds should be suffered to keepe any fresh inquisition either w^thin the colledges (as they required) or w^thin ye precincts of ye Universitie.

"Moreover there was sent to ye vicechanc. a table of all ye Coll. Armes blasoned in their proper collours & mettalls set forth by authoritie by Jo. Scott. and that ye colledges could not showe ye heraldes any other Armes than them, there sett forth; and so it would be needlesse for them to inquyre any further about it.

"The Vice Chancellor was also informed at ye universities Exemption by K. Henry ye 4th & K. Henr. ye 8^ths charter *à Marescallis Regiis*, &c.

"And that if the Heraldes should happen to fine any priviledged person for any fault concerninge heraldry, yet ye Universitie ought still to have ye fine, by K. Henry ye 8. his charter.

"And that ye heraldes themselves, nowe duringe ye time of their abode w^thin ye universitie, were to be accounted priveledged men, by vertue of a Composition betwixt the Universitie & ye Towne in 37° of K. Henry ye 6. in regard that they bringe a message, letters & commission, to ye whole Universitie; & therefore they were to be ordered by the vicechancellor under whose jurisdiction they now were, and not he by them. All which thinges beinge well considered, it would be little avayelable for ye said heraldes to proceede any further in this their intended visitation in ye universitie.

"And so after the vicechancellor had entertayned them at a supper (whereat I was present) they tooke their leaves and promised to make as fayre a report of their usage in ye Universitie as they might &c. And this was all that was then done in that business.

"Here I had forgotten to procure of them ye sight of that alleagation w^ch

they produced for their visitation in Dr. Humphreys' time &c in regard yt we have no memorandum thereof."

To many of the pedigrees have been added extracts from registers, monumental records, etc., which will assist the genealogist not only in correcting any error that may have crept into the MS. but will supply dates, which, in most instances, are omitted by the Heralds. These additions are principally derived from the collections of Wood and Rawlinson preserved in the Bodleian Library.

The last Visitation was taken by Sir Edward Bysshe, Clarencieux, in 1668, under which year Ant à Wood thus records his visit to Oxford in his diary :—

"Mar. 18 & 19.

"Sr. Edw. Bysshe, Clarenceaux king of armes, was at the Crowne Inn near Carfax in Oxon. in order to visit part of the county of Oxon. being part of the province belonging to Clarenceux. A. W. was with him several times, eate and drank with him, and had several discourses with him concerning armes and armory which he understood well, but he found him nice and supercilious. Few gentlemen appeared, because at that time there was a horse race at Brackley. Such that came to him, he entred if they pleased. If they did not enter he was indifferent, so the visitation was a trite thing. Many look'd on this matter as a trick to get money. A little before his departure he gave A. W. a dash of his office viz. he entred 3 or more descents of his family, a copie of which he hath lying by him. Afterwards Sr. Edward having a coach and four horses with him, he went to Banbury. There were only with him old . . . Wither a herald painter of London and his clerk (Gregorie) the former of which trick'd the coates, the other entred them in the book of visitation. He the said Sr. Edw. Bysshe was in Oxon. againe in 1675, to make an end of his visitation but A. W. was then absent."

This MS. is in the College of Arms; but Wood's extract would imply that it is of no very great genealogical value; its contents, however, would have been interesting as a continuation of the list of names of such of the Oxfordshire gentry as late as 1674 as were capable of bearing arms, and who had been entered. I applied to Sir Albert Woods, Garter, for permission to add the press mark and a list of the names to this volume, but I exceedingly regret that after consideration at a Chapter of the College of Arms this was refused. In conclusion I beg to return my best thanks and acknowledgments to the Provost and Fellows of Queen's College for their kindness in granting me an unrestricted use of their MSS. copies of the Visitations, as well as to the Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian, for permission to print for the Society the precious little manuscript of Lee's, also to my valued

friend Col. Chester for many hints and suggestions during its progress. For the facsimile of Lee's MS. I am indebted to Mr. F. C. Price, the eminent facsimilist, who during a stay at Oxford very generously gave the Society the benefit of his art.

Topographical and genealogical Indices, similarly arranged as in the other publications of the Society, are added.

WILLIAM H. TURNER.

OXFORD, *December*, 1871.

List of Pedigrees and Places Visited.

PAGE

Alvescotte Church . 29
Amersdon Church . . . 57
Ann's, Mr., House . . 59
Anne *of North Aston* . 191
Annesley *of Cornwall*, 201, 263
Annesley *of Eynsham* . 217
Archer *of Netherthorpe* . 319
Arden *of Cottesford and Kirtlington* 207
Arden *of Enston* . . . 161
Ashcombe *of Alvescote* . 318
Ashfield's, Mrs., House . 116
Ashfield *of Ewelme*, 163, 165
Ashfield *of Heythrope and Shipton* 170
Ashfield *of Great Rowright* 220
Ashworth *of Heyford Warren* 307
Aston, North, Church . 59
Aston, North, House . . 59
Aylesbury, The 'Crown Inn' at 117
Aylway *of Oxford* . . 311
Aylworth's, Mr., House at Tackley 53
Aylworth *of Tackley* . 216
Babington *of Kiddington* 145
Baldwin Brightwell Church 83, 111
Bampton Church . . 5, 118
Banbury Church . . . 59
Banbury, Town of 212, 280
Bancroft, *Bishop of Oxford* 279
Barber *of Adderbury* . 324

PAGE

Barnard *of Pirton* . . 159
Barry *of Eynsham* 198, 326
Barton Steple 35
Baugh *of Melcombe* . . 320
Beauforest *of Dorchester* 126
Beckingham *of Stonesfield* 156
Belson *of Aston Rowant* 190
Belson *of Kingston Blunt* 221
Berowe *of Yelford* . . 262
Bethome *of Adwell* . . 216
Bicester Church . . . 55
Billing *of Dedington* . 223
Bylling's, Mr., House at Dedington 59
Blackman *of Eynsham* . 193
Bletchington Church . . 36
Blunt *of Enston* . . . 221
Blunt *of Wigginton* . . 296
Bourne *of Chesterton* 183, 316
Bray *of Fifield* . . . 316
Bridges *of Cornbury Parke* 200
Brigham *of Cannon End* 301
Brodwell Church . . . 29
Brome *of Clifton* . . . 263
Brome *of Holton* . . . 229
Bromley's, Mr., House . 48
Bruerne Abbey 19
Bruley *of Waterstock* . 186
Bull *of Hedington* . . 306
Burford Church . . . 3
Burford, Town of . . . 126
Bury *of Culham* . . . 214
Bury *of Hampton Poyle* 142

PAGE

Bustard *of Adderbury* . 196
Butler *of Wardington* . 141
Calcott *of Wilcott* . . 150
Carleton's, Mr., House . 111
Carleton *of Baldwin Brightwell* 122
Cave *of Waterstock* . . 154
Chadlington Church . . 10
Chamberlaine *of Sherborne* 235, 271
Chamberlain *of Stratton, Audley* 253
Charlbury Church . . 32
Chesterton Church . . 55
Chinnor Church . . . 112
Chipping Norton, Borough of 261
Chipping Norton Church 11
Churchill Church . . . 18
Cobb *of Adderbury* . . 320
Cogan *of Oxford* . . . 132
Cogges Church 47
Coohill *of Bletchington* 285
Cole *of Oxfordshire* . . 190
Copers [Cupper], Mr., House 61
Cornbury Park 48
Corney *of Steeple Barton* 244
Cottesford *of Launton* . 284
Cottesmore *of Baldwin Brightwell* 195
Crispe *of Copcote* . . . 207
Croke *of Studley* . . . 273
Croke *of Marston* . . . 280
Croker *of Hooknorton* . 185
Cuddington Church . . 49
Cupper *of Glympton* . . 204

PAGE

Curson *of Waterperry*, 131, 246
Danvers *of Adderbury* . 265
Danvers *of Cothrope*, 172, 188, 304
Danvers *of Waterstock* . 187
Dedington Church . . 58
Denton *of Ambrosden*, 228, 264
Denton's, Mr., House at Ambrosden 57
Denton *of Blackthorne* . 264
Dorchester Church . . 106
Dormer's, Mr., Plate . . 33
Doyley 224
Doyley *of Adderbury* . 266
Doyley *of Chiselhampton* 325
Doyley *of Stadhampton* 272
Drayton Church . . . 106
Durant *of Yarnton* . . 217
Edgerley *of Milton* . . 164
Edmonds *of Dedington* . 218
Elmes *of Bowhney* . . 221
Emington Church . . 113
Esse *of Bucknell* . . . 199
Eure *of Heyford Warren* 308
Ewelme Church . . 38, 83
Eynsham Church . . . 44
Eynsham, House at . . 30
Fetiplace *of Swinbroke* . 299
Fitzherbert *of Beybrooke* 243
Frere *of Oxford* . . . 138
Fynes *of Broughton*, 213, 296
Gaynesford *of Idbury* . 154
Gibbons *of Ditchley* . . 161
Gifford *of Twyford* . . 176
Greene *of Great Milton* 222
Greenwood *of Chastleton and Brizenorton* . . 256
Griffith *of Bloxham* . 294
Hall *of Banbury* . . . 270
Hampshire *of Crawley* . 319
Hamson *of Bradwell* . . 293
Harborne *of Tackley* . 308
Harman *of Teynton* . . 157
Hascley Church . . . 23
Haseley House 28

PAGE

Hastings *of Eleford* . . 155
Hastings *of Yelford* . . 262
Hawtayne *of the Ley*, 137
Hawtayne *of Cothrope* . 295
Hawtrey *of Bodicot* . . 269
Haydock *of Baynton* . . 219
Heath *of Shellswell* . . 208
Henley, Town of . . . 284
Hercy *of Oxford* . . . 298
Herle *of Staunton Wyard* 231
Hester *of Thame* . . . 276
Heydon *of Launton* . . 219
Heyford ad Pontem . . 36
Heythrop Church . . . 13
Heythrope House . . . 13
Hitch *of Wendlebury* . 233
Holloway *of Oxford* . . 290
Holte *of Stoke Lyne* . . 173
Holton Church 104
Hord *of Cote* 261
Horseman *of Haseley* . 172
Howell *of Eynsham* . . 217
Hughes *of Middleton Stoney* 251
Hungerford *of Blackbourton* 258
Hyldesley *of Crowmarsh Gifford* . . . 182
Ivie *of Oxford* 260
Jenkinson *of Widcot* . 270
Jones *of Asthall* . . . 292
Kenyon *of Asthall* . . 293
Kiddington Church. *See* Cuddington.
Kidlington Church . . 33
Kirtlington Church . . 36
Lacy *of Shipton* . . . 268
Lee *of North Aston* . . 133
Lenthall *of Burford* . 318
Lenthall *of Lachford* . 199
Levins *of Oxford* . . . 134
Light *of Horley* . . . 141
Love *of Broughton* . . 203
Lukin *of Oxford* . . . 324
Lybbe *of Hardwick*, 174, 279
Lydcott *of Cheekendon* . 121
Lyde *of Cuddesdon* . . 303

PAGE

Martin *of Witney* . . 291
Maude *of Chesterton* . . 219
Medhop *of Aston* . . . 258
Mese *of Overworton* . . 250
Milton, Great, Church . 37
Molynes *of Chinnor* . . 233
Moore 189
Moore *of Haddon* . . . 239
Moore *alias* Meredith *of North Aston* . . . 218
Morecroft *of Kingham* . 314
Mynster Lovell House . 4
Mynster Lovell Church . 4
Napper *of Oxford* . . . 253
Nash *of Woodstock* . . 218
Nethercourt House, Chadlington 29
Norreys *of Islip* . . . 310
Norreys *of Weston-on-the-Green* 289
Northleye Church . . . 30
Nourse *of Woodeaton* . 282
Oglethorpe *of Newington* 125
Osbaldeston *of Chadlington* 202, 313
Owen *of Oxford* . . . 127
Oxford, All Saints Church, 61, 81
Oxford, All Souls College 89
Oxford, Balliol College . 67
Oxford, The 'Bear Inn' at 117
Oxford, Brasenose College 93
Oxford, Adam de Bromes Chapel 80
Oxford, Christ Church, 70, 90
Oxford, City of . 119, 240
Oxford, Congregation House 81
Oxford, Corpus Christi College 82
Oxford, Divinity School 84
Oxford, Exeter College . 100
Oxford, Mr. Frere's House 103, 104
Oxford, Hart Hall . . 100
Oxford, Lincoln College . 91

PAGE

Oxford, Magdalen College 95
Oxford, Merton College 62, 115
Oxford, New College . . 94
Oxford, Oriel College . 91
Oxford, Queen's College. 101
Oxford, St. Aldate's Church 76
Oxford, St. Ebbe's Church 75
Oxford, St. Gyles' Church 61
Oxford, St. Martin's Church 73
Oxford, St. Mary Magdalen Church . . . 69
Oxford, St. Mary the Virgin Church . . . 76
Oxford, St. Peter le Bailey Church . . . 75
Oxford, St. Peter-in-the East Church. . . . 88
Oxford, St. Thomas Church 88
Oxford, Trinity College . 65
Oxford, University College 98
Oxford, Universities in . 194
Parat's, Mr., House . . 110
Parsons *of Great Milton* 192
Pawlyng's, Mr., House . 110
Peniston *of Bampton* . 153
Perrott *of Drayton*, 128, 130, 244
Perrott *of Northleigh* . 245
Perrott *of Oxford* . . 128
Petty *of Stoke Lyne* . . 286
Petty *of Tettesworth* . . 215
Pigott *of Aston Rowant* 212
Pinke *of Oxford* . . . 289
Plowden *of Shiplake* . 277
Pollard *of Nuneham Courtney* . . . 204, 305
Pope *of Wroxton* . . . 151
Powell *of Sandford* . . 287
Power *of Bletchington*, 209, 210

PAGE

Pudsey *of Elsfield* . 206, 248
Pury 189
Ravening *of Oxford* . . 234
Raynesford *of Great Tewe* 165
Raynford's, Mr., House . 50
Ricote Church 2
Rolandryghte Church . 12
Rolles *of Lewknor* . . 328
Samborne *of Sonning* . 232
Sarsdone House . . . 8
Savage *of Clanfield* . . 157
Say *of Bletchington* . . 252
Scroope *of Wormsley* . 327
Seymour *of Burton* . . 162
Sheppard *of Rollright* . 315
Shillinoford *alias* Izode *of Beckley* 303
Shipton-under-Wichwood Church . . 7, 83
Smyth *of Oxford* . . . 136
Snappe *of Standlake* . . 135
Sonnibank *of Haseley* . 275
Sparchford *of London* . 220
Spelesbury Church . . 11
Spyer *of Huntercombe* . 215
Stafford's, Mr., House . 48
Stampe *of Fyfield* . . . 273
Standard *of Whitehill* . 251
Staveley *of Bigenhall* . 192
Stompe *of Nuneham Murren* 121
Stoner *of North Stoke* . 143
Stotesbury *of Sowthorne* 206
Stretley *of Weld* . . 184
Swarford Church . . . 14
Swarford House . . . 14
Tackley Church . . . 54
Taylor *of Williamscote* . 296
Taynton Church . . . 7
Tettesworth Church . . 27
Tewe, Great, Church . 49
Thame Church. . . . 20
Thimblethorpe *of Henley-on-Thames* . . . 329

PAGE

Throgmorton's, Mr., House 14
Throgmorton *of Chastleton* 120
Tipping *of Draycote* . . 274
Trinity College, Oxford . 65
Typping *of Draycott* . . 151
Vazie *of Chimney* . . . 256
Vyne *of Piddington* . . 311
Warcop *of English* . . 163
Waterperry Church . . 104
Waterstock Church . . 42
Wenman *of Carswell* . . 307
Wayneman *of Witney*, 175, 176
Wayneman *of Fringford* 175
Wendlebury Church . . 33
Wharton *of Chippingnorton* 260
Wheate *of Glimpton* . . 249
Whitton *of Nethercote* . 182
Whorwood *of Holton* . 242
Wickham *of Swalcliffe* . 322
Williams *of Oxford* . . 312
Williamson *of Tusmore* 238
Williscot *of South Stoke* 278
Wilmott *of Stadhampton* 301
Wintershull *of Little Stoke* 184
Witney Church . . . 45
Witney, Town of . . . 126
Woode *of Oxford* . . . 223
Woodhull *of Mollington* 198, 266
Woodstock, Borough of, 195, 255
Woodstock Church . 52, 53
Woodward *of Filkins* . 215
Wray *of Oxford* . . . 295
Wycomb, The 'Harp Inn' at 117
Yate *of Bendlett* . . . 219
Yate *of Standlake* 158, 257
Yate *of Witney* . 158, 163

ERRATA.

pp. 14, 15.—WYKE.

For "gouttées" *read* "gouttes."

p. 104.—I. and II.

Read, "Sable, on a fess between three owls or as many cross crosslets of the field. [PYMM.]"

p. 140.—NOTE.

For "mccccclxxiv" *read* "mcccccclxiv."

p. 159.—BARNARD.

For "*sinister corner*" read "*sinister chief*."

p. 168.

The issue of Edmund Ashfeild and Elianora Barton is in error ascribed to William Stafford the second Husband of Elianora Barton.

p. 219.

For "Maude" *read* "Maunde."

Aº. Domi. mdlxxiv.

The Gatheringes of Oxfordsher.

Collected by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Marshal
to Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, King of Armes.

(Wood MSS., 14 D.)

[MEMORANDA.]

Rr to go to Mapledurham to se the crest of Mr Annesley.
Remembr to Enquere for Mowshaste at Stone-stratford an Enholder at the sine of the Bull.
Rr to serche for th'armes of Ravening & Pegg.

Thomas Pury, esq. maryed Mawld, the doughter and heire of Willm at Moore, esq., who had yssue John, who maried Isabell, ye dought & heir of Mawney, Esq., who had yssue Anne ther sole heire, who took to husband Sr Wm Danvers, knight, Justice of ye com. place, who had yssue Jon Danv's, Esq., who had yssue Ann Digbie, Eliz. Cave, Dorg huband mar. to Nycholas huband, Esq., who had yssue Jō, who bereth these Cotes.

10

Quarterly:—I. and IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three leopards' faces reversed, jessant-de-lys Or. [Huband.] II. Quarterly:—(1 and 4) Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. legged Or. [Danvers.] (2 and 3) Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [Bruley.] III. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. on a fess, between three martlets Sa., three mullets of the field. [Pury.] 2. Arg. a chevron between three birds Sa. [Moore.] 3. Az. a fess wavy, between three swans Arg.

In Ricote Churche.

In a Vane.

Arg. a chevron between three crescents Sa.

Or, a saltire engrailed Sa. between four garbs Gu.

I. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with a semée of castles Or. [Fowler.]

II. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter bands couped at the wrist Or. [Quatremayne], impaling, (1) Arg. a chevron between three escallops Sa. [Lyttleton.] (2) Arg. a bend Sa., within a bordure engrailed Gu. bezantée.

[*Note.*—In the above coat, the arms of Quatremayne take up the whole of the dexter side, and impale the coats 1 and 2, which are parted per pale on the sinister side of the shield.]

III. Quatremayne, impaling, Erm., on a bend Or three chevrons Gu. [Bruley.]

IV. Arg. a covered cup having a fleur-de-lys issuant Sa. [Said to belong to ye name of Stretley.—*Wood.*]

[*Note.*—Stretley's arms are gyronny of eight, on a canton a covered cup.]

V. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa., impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. [Gresley.]

VI. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [Gresley.]

VII. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [Grey of Rotherfield], impaling (1) Arg. two hounds passant, palewise Gu. [Bretton.] (2) Quatremayne as before. [The coats 1 and 2 take up the sinister side of the shield, and are divided per pale.]

VIII. Grey of Rotherfield, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [Hastings.]

IX. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Gu. a fess checky Arg. and Sa. between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. II. and III. Gu. two bends Or.

X. (1) Quatremayne.

XI. (2) Quatremayne, impaling, Barry of six Arg. and Gu., a bend Az. on a chief Or, a lion passant guardant of the third. [Englefield.]

Over these coats (X. and XI.) is written, **Richard & Sibill, he kneling in armor, wth this armes (1) on his bake, & his wife wth his & her one (2) in a robe on hir bak.**

XII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [Lovell.]

XIII. Grey of Rotherfield.

XIV. Lovell, impaling, Grey of Rotherfield.

XV. Grey of Rotherfield, impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu., over all a bend Az. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Gu. a chief Erm.

XVI. Grey of Rotherfield, impaling, Gu. a bar Arg. . . . . (broken).

XVII. Quatremayne, impaling, Bretton.

XVIII. Quatremayne, impaling, Arg. a bend between three fleurs-de-lys Gu.

One the ffounte, not to be sene, [XIX.–XXIII.]

XIX. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl [Fowler], impaling Quarterly:—1 and 4. Three martlets on a bend. [Danvers.] 2 and 3. Erm. on a bend three chevrons. [Bruley.]

XX. Fowler, impaling, a saltire Arg. between twelve cross crosslets Or.

XXI. Az. in chief three crowns Or, ... (worn out) impaling ....

XXII. (Field untinctured) ... A chevron between three escallops Or, impaling ..... (worn out.)

XXIII. Fowler, with the bordure as I.

In Burford Church.

I. Quarterly:—I. Three currycombs. [Harman.] II. Parted per pale on a bend between two fleurs-de-lys, three martlets. III. A chevron engrailed between three owls. IV. A fess indented between six cross crosslets (untinctured).

Crest.—On a wreath a man's arm erect holding a halbert (untinctured).

[*Note.*—These arms were on the monument of Edmund Harman, Armiger, who died 1569. He was the son of Rob. Harman of Ipswych, in the Countie of Suffolke, by Joan Hewick, of London, his wife, wch Edmund, living at Teynton, married Agnes, dau. of .... Sylvester, of Burford, Gent., by whom he had issue, Agnes, his eldest daughter, who was married to Edmund Bray, of Great Barrington, near Burford, Esqr., son and heire to Reginald Bray, brother to Ld. Edm. Bray, of Eton, in com. Bedf. The said Edm. Harman had another daughter, called Mary, who was married to William Johnson, of Leighton Buzzard, in com. Bedf., Gent.—*Wood MSS.* E. 1, p. 15.]

In wyndowes.

II. Or, three chevronels Gu. [Clare.]

III. Parted per saltire Sa. and Gu., on a fess Or between three lions' heads erased Arg. three roses Az. seeded Or, in base a cross crosslet of the last, impaling, Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper. [Woodward.]

Over it written, **John Pynnok & iij wyfes, mcccclxxxb.**

On a grabeston.

IV. Pynnok, as before, impaling, a lion rampant guardant (untinctured).

Over it written, **John Pynnok, marcator & Elein, his wyfe, mcccclxxib.**

V. Or, three chevronels Gu. [Clare.]

VI. Quarterly:—In the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all, a bend (untinctured). [Despencer.]

On a fair tombe of marble, defased.

VII. Gu. a lion rampant guardant Or, impaling, a merchant's mark.

VIII. Arg. three stumps of trees couped and eradicated Sa. impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [HASTINGS.]

IX. Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. three stumps of trees couped and eradicated Sa. 2 and 3. HASTINGS.

Skochens in the top of the Chapel.

X. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess checky between six cross crosslets. II. and III. Two bends (untinctured).

XI. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]

XII. Gu. a fess Or, between six cross crosslets Or.

XIII. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Arg. a bend Sa. II. and III. Gu. a fret Or. [DESPENCER.]

XIV. Twelve roundles, a canton Erm. (untinctured).

XV. Gu. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

In Mynster Lovell.

In the hall wyndowes.

I. Gu. ten bezants, 4. 3. 2. 1. [ZOUCH.]

II. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [LISLE.]

III. Sa. three padlocks Or. [SYDENHAM OF TICHMERSH.]

IV. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [ROBERT, LORD HOLLAND.]

V. Barry nebulée of six, Or and Gu. [LOVELL.]

VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az., a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

VII. LOVELL, impaling HOLLAND.

In the Chirch.

thes if helmets ware over the church, don in ston.

1. A wolf sejant.

2. A plume of feathers; both on helmets.

Thes [VIII.–XIV.] **ware in Wood at the end of the Chaunsell.**

VIII. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant Arg. [HOLLAND.]

IX. Arg. a lion rampant Sa., crowned Or. [EDWARD, LORD BURNELL.]

X. LOVELL, impaling, GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.

XI. Quarterly:—I. Lovell. II. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets, 3. 2. and 3. 2. Or. [Deincourt.] III. Grey of Rotherfield. IV. Holland. Over all, on a shield of pretence, a lion rampant crowned, within a bordure (untinctured).

XII. Lovell, impaling Deincourt.

XIII. Or, a fess between two chevrons Sa. [Lisle.]

XIV. A Buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

This coat is yn a wyndow wth othr single cotes.

XV. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Fess nebulée. II. and III. Semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampant (untinctured.)

On a tombe of the Lord Lovell in allablaster, wth one lyeing in armor, wth a robe, his helme and crest, the wolfe under his hed, and a lyon at his feet. [XVI.–XXII.]

XVI. Zouch.

XVII. Grey of Rotherfield.

XVIII. Lovell, impaling, Gu. three padlocks Or. [Sydenham of Tichmersh.]

XIX. Edward, Lord Burnell.

XX. Quarterly:—I. Lovell. II. Sydenham. III. Grey of Rotherfield. IV. Zouch.

XXI. Quarterly of six:—I. Lovell. II. Deincourt. III. Holland. IV. Grey of Rotherfield. V. Burnell. VI. Two coats per fess. [Sydenham of Tichmersh and Zouch.]

XXII. (Field untinctured) An eagle displayed Arg. within a bordure fleurée Az.

Crest.—A wolf erm. sejant, with his tail around his body.

In Bampton Church.

I. Barry, an orle of martlets (untinctured). [De Valence.]

II. Checky Or and Az.

III. Lozengy Arg. and Gu.

IV. Arg. two bendlets nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second, charged with eight keys Or. [Walter Stapledon, Bp. of Exeter, and for Exeter College.]

V. (Field untinctured) a chevron Or, between three castles Arg., each having a demi-lion rampant issuant Or.

Over it written, **Galfrydus de Caio, gent, obit. mcccclvi.**

VI. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche. [Hastings.]

VII. Barry, an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche [Hastings], impaling, two coats per pale, viz. I. a fess fretty between three martlets; II. a buck's head cabossed, between the horns, a cross crosslet fitchée, in its mouth a barbed arrow. [Bulstroude.] (Untinctured.)

Over it written, **false** and **John Hastings, Esqr, obit. xiijth of Jennuary, mdxli.**

VIII. A fess fretty between three martlets, impaling, Bulstroude, as before.

Above it written, **false.**

[*Note.*—These three coats (VI. to VIII.) were on a stone on the ground in the body of the church, and were put for the above John Hastings, who died in 1541.—*Wood MSS.* E. 1, p. 10.]

IX. Quarterly:—I. and IV. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Gu. [De la More.] II. and III. Arg. a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **a cote & penion.**

X. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg.

XI. Arg. a bend Gu. within a bordure Arg. (sic.)

XII. Arg. two bars Az. fretty Or, on a canton of the third a cinquefoil Or pierced of the field.

Over it written, **Alicie fretevile.**

XIII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three choughs Sa., legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Rad fretivile.**

XIV. Three lions passant guardant. [England.]

XV. England, with a label of five points, each charged with three fleurs-de-lys.

XVI. Gu. a cross patée Arg.

XVII. Gu. three chevronells Or. [Clare.]

thes iij [XVIII. to XX.] **on an old toumbe, wth on lyeyng in armor, of ston, & very anchent.**

XVIII. Gu. four fusils conjoined in fess Arg., each fusil charged with a mullet (untinctured).

Crest. On a tree a mullet.

Over it written, **Lord Daubeny.**

XIX. Lozengy within a bordure (untinctured).

XX. Two chevrons within a bordure engrailed (untinctured).

In the parish chirch of Taynton.

I. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Sa.

Over it written, **John Russell, milit.**

In the parishe church of Shipton.

In a wyndow with an old toumbe under yt nothing to be sene.

I. Bendy of ten Or. and Az. [Montfort.]

II. Gu. two bars Or on a chief Az., two bucks' heads cabossed Or.

III. Or, two bends Gu., an escallop Sa. [Tracy.]

In a place in a wall.

IV. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az. [Horne of Saresden], impaling, Quarterly:—1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az., both combatant. [Thame.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az., on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or.

in a wyndow with a parsonag in ston lynge undr yt, very ancient.

V. Two bars, in chief two bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured).

VI. A lion rampant (untinctured).

On the font,

VII. A bear rampant Sa. holding a raguled staff (untinctured).

In the wyndow at the east wyndow.

VIII. (Field untinctured) cresulée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Anothr wyndow.

IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [Beauchamp.]

X. Quarterly, Or and Gu. a bend Sa., in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or. [Despencer.]

In Sarsdone House.

[*Note.*—The names attached to the coats are principally taken from Wood's Notes, made when he visited Sarsden House, 28 Feb., 1675.]

I. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. beaked Or, a crescent of the last for a difference, impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [Strelley.]

II. Arg. a maunche Sa. [Hastings.]

III. Gu. two bars Or [Harcourt], impaling, Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [De la Pole.]

IV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az. a crescent Or. [Horne.]

V. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu. [Fabian of Essex.]

VI. Quarterly Gu. and Or, on the first quarter a mullet Arg. [Vere] impaling, on the dexter side, Arg. two chevrons Gu. a martlet Sa. for a difference, on the sinister side, Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [Ravenscroft.]

VII. Quarterly of six:—1. Horne. 2. Arg. on a canton Gu. a rose Or. [Bradstone.] 3. Gu. a cross engrailed Arg. [Broughton or Leigh.] 4. Fabian. 5. De la Pole, with a crescent. 6. Arg. on a fess dancettée Sa. three bezants. [Brough of Cambridgeshire.]

VIII. Horne impaling Fabian.

IX. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [Blundell of Lancashire] impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az.

X. Az. on a chevron Gu. between three boars' heads couped Or, as many bezants.

XI. Arg. on a fess between three griffins' heads erased Sa. a crescent Or.

XII. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. four leopards' faces counterchanged of the field. [Osbaldeston.]

XIII. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a raven's head erased Sa.

XIV. Parted per pale Az. and Gu. a peacock Arg.

XV. Parted per pale Az. and Arg. a man's head couped Sa. wreathed Or.

XVI. Parted per pale Vt. and Or, an unicorn's head erased Az.

[The following four crests are by themselves.]

1. A bee.

2. Wings of a griffin.

3. A lion's head erased Gu.

4. An unicorn's head erased fretty Or. and Az.

XVII. Paly of six, Arg. and Gu. on a chief Az. a lion passant Or [Langford], impaling two coats parted per fess. 1. Ravenscroft. 2. Bendy within a bordure (untinctured). [Merebroke.]

XVIII. Quarterly of six 1. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. [BLOUNT.] 2. Or, a castle Az. [SANCHET.] 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. [BEAUCHAMP OF HACHE.] 4. Two wolves passant within a tressure fleurie (untinctured). [JOH. DE AYLA DE HISPANIA.] 5. Sa. a pale Arg. [JO. DE LA FORDE.] 6. Or, a greyhound saliant, parted per pale Sa. and Arg. [JO. DE LA FORD, in com. Bucks.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. on a cross between four doves Arg. five torteaux Gu. each charged with a star Arg. [LISTER.] 2 and 3. Gu. semée of crescents Or, a lion rampant Arg. [LISTER.]

Over it written, **R. Blont & E. Lister.**

XIX. HORNE, as IV., impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a griffin Vt. and a lion Az. crowned Arg. combatant. [THAME.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. on a bend Gu. three lions passant Or. [WARREIN.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & E. Tame.**

XX. HORNE, as IV., impaling, Or, two bars Az. in chief three escallops, in fess a mullet Gu. [CLARKE.]

Over it written, **E. Horne & Ampe Clarke.**

XXI. Az. three lions rampant Arg. [CHICHE] impaling, two coats per pale, 1. Quarterly Gu. and Or. 2. Per fess nebulée Az. and Arg. in chief a lion passant of the second.

XXII. RAVENSCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. MEREBROKE. 2. HORNE. 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. surmounted by a bend Az. [DE GAUNT.] 4. FABIAN of Essex.

XXIII. HARCOURT, impaling WARREIN.

XXIV. Quarterly of six, as VII.

XXV. HARCOURT.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Vt. a peacock Arg.

XXVI. RAVENSCROFT, impaling, Quarterly 1. Barry Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Az. 2. HORNE. 3. MEREBROKE. 4. FABIAN.

CREST. On a wreath Az. and Gu. a raven rising Sa.

XXVII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Paly of six Arg. and Az. [STRELLEY OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.]

CREST. On a wreath Vt. and Az. an unicorn's head erased Az.

XXVIII. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDON], impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. five dice, 2. 1. 2. proper. 2. Arg. three torteaux. 3. Az. five cinquefoyles, 2. 1. 2. Or. 4. Sa. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or.

CREST. On a wreath Or and Az. a demi-griffin rampant Gu.

XXIX. Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. impaling, Gu. two chevrons Arg. [FETEPLACE]. Crest, Vt. a griffin's head erased.

XXX. As XXVII.

XXXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three pheons Or. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa.

Over it written, **the feld in som place blew.**

XXXII. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. A chevron between three pheons, 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Paly of six (untinctured).

XXXIII. HORNE, as IV. impaling, FABIAN, as V.

XXXIV. HORNE, as IV. impaling, Barry nebulée of eight Gu. and Arg. on a bend Sa. three annulets Or.

XXXV. FETEPLACE, as in XXIX. impaling, Az. a lion rampant Or, crowned Arg. quartering, Per fess Gu. 3 bezants.

XXXVI. Quarterly 1. HORNE, as IV. 2. Paly of six. 3. FABIAN, as V. 4. Barry nebulée of eight Arg. and Gu. on a bend three annulets.

XXXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a lion passant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. bezantée. 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.

XXXVIII. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured), [FERMOR] impaling, RAVENSCROFT, quartering, Per fess Or, two bars Gu. within a bordure Az.

XXXIX. Arg. two chevrons Gu. [GRENDON] impaling, Az. a lion passant Arg. crowned Or, quartering, Per fess Arg. three torteaux.

XL. No. X. impaling, STRELLEY.

In Chadlington Church.

The ij on a tombe of Ston.

I. Arg. a lion rampant, facing the sinister side Sa. gouttée, crowned Or.

II. Quarterly Per fess Sa. and Arg. in each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged of the field, [OSBALDESTON] impaling, Arg. a spread eagle Gu. [HALL.]

Over them written, **John Osbaldeston, Esq., ob. mdiii** [1503], **et Anna uxor ejus, mdxxx.**

In a wyndow.

III. (Field untinctured) on a chief Gu. three bezants.

IV. Arg. on a bend Gu. three castles Or.

On a marble tombe.

V. Quarterly Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counter-changed of the field. [OSBALDESTON.]

[In the chancel windows.]

VI. Gu. a cross Arg.

VII. Or, three chevronels Gu. [CLARE.]

In Spelesbury Church.

I. A fess between six cross crosslets (untinctured). [BEAUCHAMP.]

[On a brass.]

Hic jacent Johanes Hey, armigr et Elionora uxor ejus qui quidem Johnes ob. mcccclxx.

[On a brass.]

hic jacet Thomas Wylcotes de Deyne, generosus millesimo CCCC sextagesimo tercio.

In the Parish Church of Chippingnorton.

In wyndowes.

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant Gu. [CHARLTON, L. OF POWIS.] 2 and 3. Arg. a frette Sa.

II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion rampant. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. [WARREN, E. OF SURREY.]

III. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

IV. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.]

V. On the field a fenced ring with a gate (untinctured).
CREST. On a wreath attached to a helmet a rose, Gu.

Over it written, **A fair tombe of Alabastr wth the ij pptons, the man in armor, wth this helm and crest undr his hed, yt is thought to be Crofte.**

In wyndowes.

VI. Quarterly Or and Gu. a bendlet Sa. [Despencer.]

VII. Sa. three lilies Arg.

Over it written, **Johane benett.**

VIII. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. a mullet in the first and fourth quarter Arg.

Over it written, **Ric. Aleyn Vicar.**

IX. Or, three eagles displayed Gu.

A fair tomb of marble.

X. Arg. a trefoil between three mullets [Ashfield] impaling, On a bend three cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).

Over it written, **John Asshefeld, Esquier, & Margaret, his wyffe, wch John obiit xxviii of March, mdvii.**

In a wyndow.

XI. Lozengy .... and Az. on the second and third row each lozenge charged with a fleur-de-lys Or.

XII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

Thomas Rylby, grocer; Thomas Tanner, mercer; gryffeth Myton, gent; and Johne, the wyffe to them thre, wch gryffeth dyed the xxth of feberary, mdxviii.

Arms on the above stone.

XIII. Arg. two bars, a crescent between them (untinctured).

XIV. A chevron between three lozenges (untinctured).

XV. An imperial eagle displayed Or.

XVI. Arg. a cross fleurie (untinctured), on a canton a lion's head erased Ar. crowned Or.

In the Parishe Church of Rolandryghe.

I. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or, within a bordure Az.

II. Sa. between two bars Arg. a mullet for a difference, in chief three plates. [Hungerford] impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.

III. Hungerford.

In Heythrope House, at Mistis Ashefeld.

I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured) [Ashfield] impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets Or. [St. John.]

II. Ashfield, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. two lions rampant addorsed Or, in base bendy wavy of five Arg. and Az. [Ford.] 2 and 3. Or, three lions passant Sa. a crescent for a difference. [Carew.]

III. Ashfield, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. two pairs of wings conjoined in lure Or. [Seymour.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

IV. Ashfield, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three annulets. 2 and 3. Az. a lion rampant Arg.

V. Ashfield.

VI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three cinquefoils Gu. [broken].

In Heytrop Church.

In a wyndow, wthe a man in armor & his armes on his bak, & heres on her bak.

I. Ashfield, Quartering 1 and 4. Seymour, as before. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

Over it written, **John Ashfeld, Esqr & Eleonor.**

[*Note.*—The following inscription was underneath,—"Orate pro animabus Johis. Ashfeld et Elianore uxoris ejus qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt A°. Dni. 1522. De quibus aiabus. propitietur etc."]

On a tombe of marble.

II. Gu. two wings conjoined in lure Or [Seymour], impaling, Arg. a lion rampant, parted per fess Sa. and Gu.

[*Note.*—On the south side of the chancel is a raised monument, containing the proportion of a man cut on a plate, in armour, with his wife by him, and this inscription on a brass plate at their feet:—"Of your charity pray for the soules of John Ashefeld, Esqr, and Elinour, his wife, the which John deceased the 25th day of Decemb. 1521. Underneath are four sons and four daughters."]

III. Ashfield impaling Seymour.

Over it written, **John Semor, Esqr, & Eleonor his wyffe, obit mdxxi.**

[*Note.*—This is evidently a mistake for John Ashfield, who married Eleanor daughter of Humphrey Seymour, of Westwinden.]

In Swarford Church.

An olde toumbe in alabastr defased.

I. Quarterly I. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [Hall.] II. A chevron Erm. between three stags passant. [Green.] III. A chief indented [Glanville], impaling, parted per pale, over all, a chevron Erm. IV. Gu. a chevron between three garbs (untinctured).

Over it written, **Ric. Valle esqur. ob. Novem. xiiij mdviii.**

The Manor house of Swarford.

I. Hall, impaling, Arg. a chief indented Az. [Glanville.]

II. A chief indented, over it written, **Glanvyll,** impaling, Per pale Or and Az. over all a chevron Erm., over it written, **Wyke.**

III. Az. a chevron Arg. between three stags passant Or. [Green.]

In Mr. Throgmorton's house.

In a table.

I. Quarterly of seven 1. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [Throgmorton.] 2. Or, a fess embattled Sa. [Alderbery.] 3. Or, on a fess embattled, between six crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg. [Olney.] 4. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [Spynnye.] 5. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée three plates. [Reveshyllyn.] 6. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg. [Bossan.] 7. Gu. a fess between six gouttées Or. [Wyke.]

Crests.—1. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. an elephant's head erased Sa. tusked Or.

2. On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a hawk Arg. belled and jessed Or.

II. Throgmorton, impaling, checky Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [Vaux of Harrowden.]

III. Throgmorton, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [Willington.]

Over it written, **Winnington.**

IV. On a chevron three bars (untinctured).

Over it written, **Throgm'ton.**

V. Or, a fess embattled Sa.

Over it written, **Alderbery.**

VI. Or, on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu. three crescents Arg.

Over it written, **Olney.**

VII. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or.

Over it written, **Spynnye.**

VIII. Arg. on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée Gu. three plates.

Over it written, **Reveshyllyn.**

IX. Gu. three bird-bolts Arg.

Over it written, **Bossan.**

X. Gu. a fess between six gouttées Or.

Over it written, **Wyke.**

In another table.

XI. Quarterly of five 1. Throgmorton, as II. 2. Olney, as VI. 3. Reveshyllyn, as VIII. 4. Spynnye, as VII. 5. Bossan, as IX., impaling, Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. three roses Or. [Vaux of Harrowden.]

Over it written, **Sr George Throgm'ton, Knight, & Katheren, daughtr to ye lord Vax of harroden, & had yssue.**

XII. Throgmorton, with a crescent for a difference, impaling, (blank).

Over it written, **Kellam.**

XIII. Throgmorton, with a mullet for a difference, impaling, Gu. on a saltire Arg. a rose Gu. [Nevill].

Over it written, **Clement** [married] **Kath'rin, daught. to Sr Edward Nevill.**

XIV. Throgmorton, with a martlet for a difference, impaling, Or, three lions passant Sa. the first charged with a crescent on its breast. [Carew.]

Over it written, Sr Nicholas ma. Ann, daughtr to Sr Nicholas Carew.

XV. Throgmorton, with an annulet for a difference, impaling, Sa. crusilée fitchée Arg. a heron of the last, legged and beaked Gu. [Putnam.]

Over it written, John & Margery, daughtr to putnam.

XVI. Throgmorton, with a fleur-de-lys for a difference, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [Bridges.]

Over it written, George & Margery, doughtr to —— Bridges, Lord Shandos.

XVII. Throgmorton, with an estoile for a difference, impaling, Or, a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. [Willington.]

Over it written, Anthony maryed to Katherin daughtr of Willm. Willington Esqr.

XVIII. (Blank), impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, Marye mar. John Hilboth of Lysley Esqr.

XIX. Az. a fleur-de-lys Arg. [Digby], impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, Anne mar. to Digbie of Colsell Esqr.

XX. Fretty Arg. and Az. on a fess Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [Cave], impaling, Throgmorton.

On the side is written, Margret mar. to Briand Cave of Inggersbye Esqr.

XXI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. [Gifford], impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, Elizabeth mar to John Gifford Esqr.

XXII. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [Wynter], impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, Kathrin mar. first to Edward Wynter of huddington Esqr after to Smyth of Camden Esqr.

XXIII. Quarterly of five 1. Throgmorton. 2. Olney. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets fitchée. 4. Spynne. 5. Bossan, impaling, Quarterly of six 1. A chevron between ten crosses patée. [Berkley.] 2. ..... 3. Checky. 4. A lion rampant. 5. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. 6. Az. semée of crosses Or a lion rampant.

Over it written, Sr Robert marr first the daughtr of Moris Lorde Barkley, and after to the Lorde huses daughtr.

XXIV. Blank, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a cross Vt. 2. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. a bendlet wavy of the last. 3. Erm. three bars Gu.

Over it written, **Elizabeth daughtr to the Lord Hussey & wydow to the Lord Hungerford wyffe to Sr Robert.**

XXV. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. [Norwood] impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Kathrin eldest daughtr maried to Henry Norwood Esqr.**

XXVI. Blank, impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Elisabeth second daughtr mar. to John Goodwyn Esqr.**

XXVII. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [Arden] impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Marie third daughtr mar' to Arden Esqr.**

XXVIII. Arg. on a bend Gu. three swans of the field, [Sheldon] impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Anne forth daughtr maryed to Raphe Sheldon.**

XXIX. (Blank) impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Merell fifthe daughtr mar. to ——.**

XXX. (Blank) impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Temporance fifth daughter mar. to ——.**

XXXI. (Blank) impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Marye fifth daughtr.**

XXXII. (Blank) impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **Anne fifth daughtr.**

XXXIII. Quarterly of five 1. Throgmorton. 2. Olney, as VI. 3. A fess between six cross crosslets. 4. Spynnye, as VII. 5. Bossan, as IX. impaling, Arg. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Sa.

In glase wyndowes.

XXXIV. Throgmorton, impaling, (blank).

XXXV. Quarterly of eight 1. THROGMORTON. 2. ALDERBERY, as V. 3. OLNEY, as VI. 4. Fess between six cross crosslets. 5. SPYNNYE, as VII. 6. REVESHYLLYN, as VIII. 7. BOSSAN, as IX. 8. WYKE, as X.

CREST.—On a wreath a hawk rising, jessed and belled.

Over it written, **Sr Georg.**

XXXVI. Checky Or and Gu. on a chevron Az. 3 roses Or.

Over it written, **Katherin Vax.**

XXXVII. As XIII.

Over it written, **Clement & Kathrin Nevill.**

XXXVIII. As XVII.

Over it written, **Anthony throgmorton & Kathrin Wyllington.**

XXXIX. Quarterly 1. Arg. three lions passant Sa. crowned Or. 2. Or three bends Az. within a bordure Gu. 3. GREY OF ROTHERFIELD, impaling, two lions passant (untinctured). 4. A chevron engrailed between three escallops, impaling, Az. a fess Erm. between six birds' heads erased Or.

CREST:—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a ram's head erased Arg.

Over it written, **Sr Ric. Catesbye.**

XL. WILLINGTON, impaling, Per chevron Arg. and Sa. in chief two peacocks Sa.

CREST.—A merchant's mark Or.

Over it written, **Willington & Myddelmor.**

XLI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three escallops of the field.

Over it written, **In the church at Mr Throgm'tons.**

In Churchehill Church.

I. Az. three garbs Or.

In on wyndow.

II. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az.

III. Az. three garbs Or, a label of five points Gu.

IV. Az. a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or.

V. A bend cotised between eight cross crosslets fitchée (untinctured).

VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]

VII. Az. three garbs Or, a label of three points Arg.

VIII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [Stapleton.]

IX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]

Over it written, **Knyling in armor wth this cote on his Bak very anciente.**

Another wyndow.

X. Az. three garbs Or.

XI. A shield with a bordure, (untinctured).

Over it written, **Ether on lyon or 3.**

XII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or.

XIII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [Richard Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans.]

XIV. Three garbs, a label of four points, (untinctured).

[Ober the belfry-door on the north side of the Church.]

XV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [Barrentyne.] 2. Az. a bend Or between six cross crosslets fitchée of the 2nd. [Drayton.] 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stags' heads cabossed Or. [Popham.] 4. Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [Malyns.]

[*Note.*—The above are the quarterings of Sir William Barrentyne, sometime Lord of Churchill.]

In bruerne Abbay.

Mr. Bridges house.

In wyndowes.

I. Gu. three chevronels Or.

II. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [Compton.]

III. Az. a bend engrailed Arg. between two crowns Or.

In the same house in another wyndow.

IV. Gu. a chevron between three escallops Arg.

V. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron engrailed Gu. between three unicorns' heads erased Az. [Horne.] 2 Az. a chevron Gu. between three pheons Or. 3. Erm. three fleurs-de-lys within a bordure engrailed Gu. [Fabian.] 4. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. [Strelley.]

VI. Az. on a fess engrailed Or a greyhound courant Sa. between three spear-heads Arg. [Unton.]

VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants.

VIII. Or, a chevron Gu.

IX. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

X. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.
[Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans.]

XI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

In Mr. Bridges House.

XII. Quarterly of eight 1. On a cross a leopard's face. [Bridges.] 2. A pile. 3. Sa. two bars Arg., three plates in chief. [Hungerford.] 4. Per pale indented Gu. and Az. a chevron Or. 5. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. 6. Arg. a chevron between three bucks trippant Sa. 7. . . . a lion rampant Sa. within a bordure Az. 8. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[*Note.*—This coat of Bridges, with quarterings, was set up after the dissolution. Bridges, Esqr, lived here in the beginning of Queen Eliz^th.—*Wood MSS.* E. 1. p. 64.]

In a feld[? lc]bede.

XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a chief Az. over all a barnacle closed Arg. 2. Gu. on a fess Arg. three lions rampant Sa. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. two roses Or, within a bordure engrailed Az. bezantée.

XIV. Gu. a fess Or, in chief two mullets of the last. [St. John.]

XV. Az. three garbs Or.

XVI. Arg. a stag rampant proper, facing a bear rampant Sa. muzzled, each resting one foot on a doctor's cap Sa. and the other supporting a crosier on the top of which is the tiara Or.

XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chevron between three escallops. 2 and 3. Gu. a fret Erm.

Uppon a faier bede of Sr henry Leys thes armes wear embroidered.

XVIII. Quarterly 1. A chief, over all a barnacle closed. 2. On a fess three lions rampant. 3. On a bend within a bordure bezantée two roses. 4. A cross engrailed, impaling, Per pale Az. and Gu. a lion Erm.

In Thame Church.

I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [Bardis.]

Over it written, Je ay ben cause.

II. Bardis, impaling, Az. three pairs of stags' horns Arg. in chief, an annulet Or for a difference.

III. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. in the sinister chief three lions passant of the 2nd.

Over the coats II. and III. is written, **Mr Adrian de Bardis.**

IV. Bardis, impaling, Arg. three buckles Gu.

V. Or, a bend fusillée Gu., in sinister chief a castle Arg.

VI. Bardis, impaling, Arg. three chevronels Sa.

VII. Or, a bend masculée Arg. in each mascle a fleur-de-lys Or, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

VIII. Bardis, impaling Arg. a tiger looking her face in a glass.

Over these coats [V.–VIII.] is written, **Adrian de Bardis p'ben. isti. eccle.**

A marble tombe a cote & penion helm & crest.

Yer lieth Sr John Clark of North Weston knight wch toke Loups of Orleans Duke of Longueville & Marquis of Rotuelyn prisoner at the Torney of Borny by Terouany the xviith daye of Auguste in the vth yere of the Raygn of the noble & vertuis Kyng henry the viiith wch John deceseD the vth daye of Aprill Ao. Dni. mDxxxix.

IX. Arms. Arg. on a bend between three ogresses Gu. three swans of the field, on a canton sinister Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or, a bendlet Arg.

Crest. On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a bird Gu. winged and legged, Or, holding a branch in its mouth Or.

On a squar tombe of marble.

[Having the proportion of a man in armour with his wife, and three coats of arms over their heads, and in base the figure of a young man in armour, with two coats at his feet, defased]

X. Barry of six Arg. and Az., over all, a bend Gu. [Grey of Rotherfield.] impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands couped at the wrist Arg. [Quatremayne.] 2 and 3. Arg. two hounds passant palewise. [Bretton.]

XI. Quatremayne, impaling, Vairée Or and Gu. [Gresley.]

[This inscription around the verge of the tombe.]

O serten dethe that now hast overthro Ric' Quatremayn Esqr & Sybell his wyffe that lye her now full lowe that wth royall prynces of counsell was trewe & wyse famed to Ric. duke of Yorke & after wth his sone Kyng Ed the iiiith named [etc.]

On anothr tombe of marble.

[On which are the effigies of two men armed, with one of them having his wife on his right hand, and the other his on his left, each having armes over their heads,—Nos. XII to XV.]

Thomas quatermayn of North Weston & Kathrin his wyff daughtr of Eye de breton & Jone his wyffe daughtr & heire of Thomas Graye sonne of Robert L. Graye of Rotherfeld Knight ob. dj of June mcccxlii & thomas sone of the said Quatermayn & Jone his wyffe qui ob. dj of Maye mcccxcvi.

XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Grey of Rotherfield. 2 and 3. Bretton.

XIII. Quatremayne impaling, Bretton, quartering per fess Grey.

XIV. Quarterly I. Quatremayne. II. Quarterly 1 and 4. Grey. 2 and 3. Bretton. III. Bretton. IV. Grey of Rotherfield.

[These arms are over the head of the second woman.]

XV. Quatremayne, impaling, Arg. on a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. a quatrefoil. [Fitz Ellys.]

In a wyndow.

XVI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Checky Or and Az. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Or, impaling, Grey of Rotherfield.

XVII. Az. a fess dancettée between ten billets Or.

XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Gu. a lion rampant Arg.

XIX. Arg. a cross moline Sa.

XX. Gu. a lion rampant, Arg. within a bordure engrailed.

XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. A chief, over all a bend. 2 and 3. Checky a chief Erm. (untinctured). [Tateshale.]

XXII. The same impaling, Grey of Rotherfield.

XXIII. Grey of Rotherfield, impaling, Arg. a maunche Sa. [Tony?]

XXIV. Quatremayne, impaling, ... (broken).

XXV. Quatremayne, impaling, ... (broken).

XXVI. Bretton, impaling, Grey of Rotherfield.

XXVII. Quatremayne, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Bretton. 2 and 3. Grey of Rotherfield.

XXVIII. Quarterly Arg. and Az. in the 2nd quarter a mullet Arg.

XXIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Quatremayne. 2 and 3. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [Gresley.]

XXX. Quarterly Az. and Arg.

In a othr wyndow.

XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field.

XXXII. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.

XXXIII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged Or.

XXXIV. Or, three bends Sa. a canton ermine.

XXXV. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. a mullet for a difference. [Wykeham.]

XXXVI. Erm. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or, pierced of the second.

XXXVII. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.

XXXVIII. Or, three crescents Gu.

XXXIX. Az. a cross patonce between five martlets Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient). 2 and 3. England. The whole within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

XL. Sa. three garbs Arg.

In Hasley Church.

I. Quatremayne, as before.

II. Vairée Arg. and Gu. [Gresley] impaling, Erm. on a canton an owl [Fowler], quartering, Per fess Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [Danvers].

III. Az. a covered cup Sa.

IV. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu.

V. Quatremayne, as before.

VI. Quatremayne repeated.

Over it written, **Ryc. Quatrmayne Sibbell his wyff.**

VII. Gresley.

VIII. Quatremayne impaling, Bretton.

IX. Quatremayne impaling, Gresley.

On a grave stone.

X. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron between three lions' gambs erased Sa. an annulet. [Brecknock.] 2 and 3. Az. four barrulets Or, a chief of the last, impaling, Fowler.

Over it is written, **Ric. brecknok son of Robt. brecknok Esq. & Sibell his wyffe ob. the xxviii of March mcccclxxxb.**

On a grabeston.

XI. Quarterly 1. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with castles. [Fowler.] 2. Fowler, as II. 3. Three bars, on a chief a lion passant guardant. [Englefield.] 4. Vairée, [Gresley] over all a shield of pretence on which are the arms of Quatremayne, the whole impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron Erm. between three mascles Sa. 2 and 3. A fess engrailed between four cinquefoils pierced (untinctured).

Over it written **Dame Julian Ffowler wiffe of Sr. Ric. fowler of Ryeote knight [ob.] the xiiith of August mcccxxbii.**

XII. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [Despencer.]

XIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

XIV. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [Richard, Earl of Cornwall, King of the Romans.]

XV. Arg. two bars Az. on a canton of the second a cinquefoil Or. [Sr. Ralph Pypard.]

XVI. Paly of six Gu. and Or.

XVII. Erm. on a fess Gu. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Malyns.]

XVIII. Or, three chevronels Gu. [De Clare.]

XIX. Or, two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [Lord Wake.]

XX. As XVI.

XXI. Sa. a cinquefoil within an orle of escallops Or.

XXII. Sa. six fleurs-de-lys Or, 3. 2. 1. within a bordure Gu.

XXIII. Gu. a fess between six fleurs-de-lys Or.

XXIV. Sa. a bend Gu. between six fleurs-de-lys Arg.

XXV. Checky Or and Sa. a fess Gu. [Lord Clifford.]

XXVI. Checky Arg. and Sa.

XXVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle tripled towered Or. [Castile.] 2 and 3. A lion rampant. [Leon.]

XXVIII. Arg. crusilée fitchée Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the last.

XXIX. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [Bruley.]

XXX. Gu. a fess vairée Arg. and Sa. between three fleurs-de-lys Or.

XXXI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. five bezants.

XXXII. As XII.

XXXIII. As XVII.

XXXIV. Sa. fretty Or, on a chief of the last three ogresses.

XXXV. Quarterly Gu. and Or within a bordure vairée Arg. and Sa.

XXXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. [Lord Tyes.]

XXXVII. Checky Or and Az. [Warren, Earl of Surrey.]

XXXVIII. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. [De Vere.]

XXXIX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure indented Or.

XL. Lord Wake as XIX.

XLI. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

XLII. Malyns as XVII.

XLIII. Pypard as XV.

Over it written, Pipard

XLIV. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points Arg. [Wace.]

XLV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Arg.

XLVI. As XXVIII.

XLVII. Lord Tyes as XXXVI.

XLVIII. Gu. crusilée Or, a fess between, in chief an unicorn courant, in base a covered cup of the second.

XLIX. Six annulets, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

L. Three wolves' heads erased within a bordure charged with eight castles (untinctured). [Fowler.]

LI. Malyns as XVII.

LII. Arg. a fess between three crescents Sa.

Over it written, Lee.

LIII. Pypard, as XV.

LIV. As XXXIX.

LV. Six buckles, 3. 2. 1. (untinctured).

LVI. As XLIX.

LVII. Despencer as XII.

LVIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [Grey of Rotherfield.]

LIX. Erm. three bars Gu. [Hussey.]

LX. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three escallops Or.

LXI. Per pale Gu. and Arg. over all a fess Arg. (sic.)

LXII. Barry of six Or and Az. an inescutcheon Arg. on a chief of the first three pales between two gyronnies of the second. [Mortimer.]

LXIII. Or, a cross Gu. [Bigod.]

LXIV. De Clare as XVIII.

LXV. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncells rampant of the last. [De Bohun.]

LXVI. Richard, Earl of Cornwall, as XIV.

LXVII. Pypard as XV.

LXVIII. As XLV. this coat and LXVII. are braced together.

LXIX. Arg. a demi-lion on a chief . . . (broken).

LXX. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [Barrentyne], this and LXIX. are braced together.

LXXI. As XXVIII.

LXXII. Wace as XLIV.

LXXIII. Gu. crusilée three cups covered Or.

LXXIV. Sa. semée of crosses patée Or, two pipes in pile of the last. [De Trumpingdon.]

Upon Sr. Willm Barantyn his tomb.

LXXV. Quarterly 1. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. [Barrentyne.] 2. Az. a bend between six crosses patée fitchée Or. [Drayton.] 3. Az. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Popham.] 4. Erm. on a fess three billets [Maylyns], impaling, On a chevron three leopards' faces, on a canton a cross crosslet (untinctured).

[On a brass in the chancel.]

LXXVI. Or, three covered cups Sa.

Over it written, **Thomas Butler prest ob. mcccccxciv.**

[Orate pro anima magistri Thome Buttler, quondam Rector istius ecclesiæ, qui obiit A°. Dñi. MCCCCLXXXXIIII. cujus anime propitietur Deus.]

Over a blank shield is this written, **Nic Englefeld Esq. somtyme controler of the house to Kynge Ric. ob. the first of Ap'ill mcccxv.**

[This is cut in brass, on a stone in the middle of the chancel, with the arms erased.]

Over another blank shield, is written **Nicholas Grene ob. mdxxix.**

LXXVII. Az. a pale Gu. over all a key and a sword in saltire Arg. handled and hilted Or.

LXXVIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised or three mullets of the field. [Lenthall.]

LXXIX. Az. two organ pipes saltire-wise between four crosses patée Arg. [Lord Williams of Thame.]

LXXX. Three eagles displayed, impaling, Sa. three chevrons Arg.

LXXXI. Arg. on a bend Sa. cotised Or three mullets of the field. [Lenthall.]

Over it written, **Willm. Lenthall somtyme Lord of Lachford ob. xxviii. July mcccxcvii.**

LXXXII. Pypard, as XV. impaling, Lenthall, as LXXIX.

Over it written, **an olde shochen.**

Memorand that ther lyeth in this church a man in armor of Stone crosleged wth his garment full of Skalopes of golde.

In skochens in Mr. Lenthall's house.

LXXXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a bend engrailed between six martlets Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. crusilée a cinquefoil in fess Or, in chief a crescent impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a bend fusillée Or. 2. LENTHALL, as LXXIX. 3. PYPARD, as XV.

LXXXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. LENTHALL. 2 and 3. Arg. three crescents Or. (sic.)

Over it written, **Walter hewet & Anne his wyffe.**

LXXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. LENTHALL. 2. Arg. three bars Az. 3. Sa. a bend fusillée. 4. Three crescents.

Over it written, **the full armes of huet & lentall as apereth in hampton in com. heriford.**

LXXXVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly I. and IV. Arg. on a bend Sa. three dolphins embowed Or. II. and III. Per pale indented Sa. and Arg. a billet on sinister side, of the first.

Over it written, **Roger Fox whouse Daughter or sister Lentall marȳed tempore H. the Vth.**

LXXXVII. . . . a bend Gu. cotised Sa. between six billets of the second.

Over it written, **Arma Willm Lenthall ex parte matris.**

In a bason of Silvr.

LXXXVIII. Arg. two bends Sa. on the sinister side a cross crosslet Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess between three boars' heads couped Sa. [ALPHEN.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess engrailed between three hunting horns Sa.

In Tetesworth Church.

I. Or, a bend fusillée Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [BARDIS.]

II. Erm. a cross moline.

Over this and the previous coat is written, **Adrian de bardis.**

On a Stone.

III. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over a blank shield is written, **John Grynyng & Alice his wyffe wch John ob. xii. of June mdxxiii.**

In Hasley House.

I. Barrentine, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. on a bend wavy Arg. three choughs Sa. [Reade.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three wolves' heads couped Sa. [Alphen.]

II. Quarterly, 1. Barrentyne. 2. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [Drayton.] 3. Arg. on a chief Gu. two bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Popham.] 4. Erm. on a fess Gu. three billets Or. [Malyns.]

Over it written, **Barantyn, Drayten, Popham, Maplyns.**

III. Barrentyne, impaling, Az. two bends dancettée Or, a chief Arg. [Stoner.]

Over it written, **Barantyne & Stoner.**

IV. Barrentyne, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [Popham.] 2 and 3. Gu. a chevron Arg. between three trefoyles Or. [Deyne.]

Over it written, **barantyne, popham, & Deyne.**

V. Barrentyne, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. [Drayton.] 2 and 3. Erm. two bars Gu. a demi-lion rampant in chief Gu. [Segrave.]

Over it written, **barantyne, Drayton, & Segrave.**

VI. Barantyne, impaling, Or a cross Az. [Bohun.]

Over it written, **barantyne & bohan.**

VII. Barantyne's quarterings as II. viz. Drayton, Popham and Malyns impaling, Throgmorton.

Over it written, **barantyn & Throgmorton.**

VIII. Barantyne, impaling, Az. on a cinquefoil Erm. an eagle's head erased (untinctured).

In Brodwell Churche.

In a rounde stone.

I. Arg. a fess Gu. in dexter chief a mullet of six points Gu.

In a wyndowe.

II. As I.

III. Az. three arrows Or.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. two pales embattled counter embattled Or. 2 and 3. Az. two bars Or.

V. Erm. on a fess Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over these arms III.–V. is written, **thes 3 ware in a wyndowe wth iij knights holdyng them up wth whit crosses on ther Shoulders in this fashion** [*i.e.* patonce].

In Albescotte Church.

thes ij in on wyndowe.

I. Checky Or and Sa. a fess (untinctured).

II. Or, two lions passant (untinctured).

In Nethrcourt in Chadlington.

The Mannor house of Chadlington.

I. Per fess indented Az. and Arg. [Glanville] impaling, Per pale Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [Wyke.]

II. Arg. a fess between two crescents Gu. and a hunter's horn, stringed in base Vt. impaling, Vt. a chevron charged with four pales (or paly) Gu. and Vt. between three bulls' heads couped Arg.

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. three birds Or. 2 and 4. Per chevron Gu. and Arg. three unicorns' heads couped, counterchanged of the field.

IV. Sa. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or an annulet of the field, impaling, Arg. a lion rampant Az. bezantée, crowned Or. [Handlo of Borstall.]

V. The fess between the crescents and horn as No. II. impaling, Arg. nine torteaux, 3. 3. 2. 1.

VI. Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [Hall] quartering, per fess Gu. on a chevron between three bundles of cotton Arg. a cinquefoil impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three stags statant Or. [Green.]

VII. The lion rampant crowned as in No. IV. impaling, the fess, crescents and horn as in No. II.

VIII. Arg. a cross fleurée Sa.

IX. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mullets of six points of the field.

X. Quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged of the field. [Osbaldeston.]

XI. Arg. on a fess Az. three martlets of the field.

XII. Erm. on a fess Sa. a crescent Or between four gouttées Arg.

Over it written, **Wyncott.**

XIII. (Blank) impaling, the lion rampant, as in No. IV.

XIV. Or, a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.

XV. Osbaldeston.

XVI. Gu. on a bend Arg. three castles Sa.

XVII. Osbaldeston, impaling, Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [Hall.]

XVIII. As XII.

XIX. On a bend three mullets impaling, Osbaldeston (untinctured).

XX. On a fess three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).

XXI. On a bend three martlets [Anne] impaling, the lion rampant, as in IV.

In a house in Eynsham.

I. Arg. a fess Az. between in chief, two birds (untinctured) and in base a rose Gu. stalked Or leaved Vt.

II. Arg. a cross fleurie between four martlets Sa.

III. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants. [Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.]

In Northeleye Churche.

I. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.

II. Arg. a saltire between four escallops Sa.

Crest.—An oak proper, acorned Or.

III. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three ogresses, three roses of the field.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a plume of feathers of the first shaded of the last.

IV. Erm. on a canton Gu. an owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or.

CREST.—An owl Arg. with a coronet about its neck Or, mantling Erm.

V. Arg. on a bend Az. three roses Or.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. charged with quatrefoils Or, a cap Gu. bordered Erm.

VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, on its breast an escallop Sa. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—On a wreath an eagle's head and wings Arg. mantling Az.

VII. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. beaked and legged Or, around its neck a coronet Gu. [WILCOTE.]

CREST.—An eagle's head Arg. issuing from a coronet Gu.

VIII. As VI.

IX. The arms of WYKEHAM, broken.

Over it written, **the crest broken.**

X. As VI.

XI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa.

Between thes ij armes (*i.e.* X. and XI.) are ij pictures knelyng on a man the other a woman the man wth the Wylcots arms on hym & the woman wth bothe the eagle & the scolops.

Note that ther is a fayer tombe of Allablastr wth ij pictures the mane in armer wth his coller of esses aboute his necke & the egle upon hym the woman wth a statley Robe onn an a Collor of esses aboute hir neke & the iij shalopes upon hir.

[*Note.*—Made and set up for .... Wilcots, Lord of Wilcot, a village in this parish.—*Wood.* E. 1. p. 53.]

XII. Or three bends Sa. a canton Erm.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an oak-tree proper, acorned Or.

On a grave stone.

Thomas Bekingham Esqr ob. mcccxxxi.

XIII. Arg. a fess, embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. BEKINGHAM], impaling, Gu. two lion passant guardant Arg. within a bordure engrailed of the last.

XIV. Bekingham, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. a bendlet nebulée . . . and cotised of the last. 2 and 3. Arg. a gorge Gu.

XV. Bekingham, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.

XVI. Bekingham.

Crest.—A serpent proper, nowed, from its mouth issuant a fleur-de-lys Or.

[*Note.*—The arms described above were on Bekingham's monument on the north wall of the Chancell of Northley Church.—*Wood.* E. 1. p. 52.]

thes be paynted on a wall.

XVII. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Sa.

XVIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend cotised charged with a bendlet nebulée. 2 and 3. A gorge, as in XIV. impaling, Az. a lion rampant crowned Or.

XIX. Sa. a lion rampant, queue fourchée Arg. impaling, Quarterly the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XX. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XXI. Az. a lion rampant crowned, queue fourchée, impaling, the bend and gorge, as in XIV.

XXII. As XIV.

XXIII. Beckingham quartering XVII.

XXIV. Barry Arg. and Az., over all a lion rampant crowned, impaling, XXIII.

XXV. Lion rampant, impaling, XXIII.

XXVI. Erm. three humets fesswise Gu. [Dabridgcourt], impaling, XXIII.

XXVII. Barry dancettée of six Or and Gu.

In Charlburye Churche.

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a cross a leopard's face. [Bridges.] 2. A pile. 3. A fess between three martlets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess between three goats passant Sa. a mullet of the first. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs couped at the thigh Sa.

II. Arg. three bars Az. on a canton of the first a demi-lion rampant Gu.

III. Erm. a saltire engrailed Gu. impaling, Arg. three bars [Az.] a canton Gu. over all a bendlet Sa.

IV. Arg. a fess embattled, counter embattled between three escallops Sa. [Beckingham.]

V. Arg. three lures Sa.

In Wendelburye Churche.

I. Erm. on a fess Az. three crosses moline Or.

II. Arg. fretty engrailed Gu. on each joint a bezant.

Under these coats, An eagle's head erased Or, beaked Gu. with a scroll coming out of its mouth, on which is written, **Be well advised.**

In Mr. Dormer's plate.

I. Az. ten billets Or, 4. 3. 2. 1. on a chief of the last a demi-lion Sa. [Dormer] impaling, Arg. a fess Or, between in chief a rose Gu. seeded Or, in base three wolves' heads couped Sa. tongued Or.

In Kydlyngeton on the grene churche.

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [De la Pole.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. three pair of wings conjoined in lure of the 1st, impaling, Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [Roet.]

Over it written, **Robert Croxforde & Johne his wyffe.**

II. Arg. a chevron between three buckles Sa. impaling, Barry of six Az. and Arg.

Over it written, **Poleot.**

[*Note.*—Wood states that in the windows of Kidlington Church the names of Croxford and his wife are written under the arms of No. 2, and not No. 1 as in this MS.]

all thes be in on wyndowe.

III. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [Strange.]

IV. Vairée on a canton a garb Arg. banded Or. [De la Beche.]

V. Checky Arg. and Sa.

VI. A chevron between three buckles. [Croxford.]

[These crests are in seberall windows.—*Wood.*]

1. A hand Arg. issuing out of a wreath, holding a ball Or.

2. A drum, on a helmet with a cap between Arg.

3. A cap on a helmet Arg.
4. A swan issuing out of a coronet Or.
5. A wing issuing out of a cap on a helmet Arg.
6. Pair of horns issuing out of a coronet Or on a helmet.
7. As 4.
8. Pair of horns (ram's) Or issuing out of a cap Arg. on a helmet.
9. A swan's head and neck Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.
10. A man's head armed Arg.
11. A lion passant guardant Or, crowned on a cap Arg.
12. A talbot's head on a cap Arg.
13. An ass's head proper issuing out of a coronet Arg.
14. Pair of ram's horns Or on a helmet.
15. A stork or falcon Or standing on a cap Arg. pecking the end of it.
16. Two arms Arg. issuing out of a coronet holding a wreath Or.
17. A ram's horn Or on a cap with a helmet.
18. A griffin's head Or on a helmet.

[In the East window of the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

VII. Checky Arg. and Sa.

VIII. Or two bends Az. [D'OILLY.]

IX. Gu. a fret Or within a bordure Arg. charged with eight fleurs-de-lys Sa. [AUDLEY.]

[In the East window of the Chapel of the South aisle joyning to the Chancel.—*Wood.*]

X. 1. Arg. six annulets Gu. 3. 2. 1.

XI. 2. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

XII. As X.

XIII. 4. Or two bars Gu.

XIV. 5. As X.

XV. 6. Az. three lions rampant Or.

XVI. 7. Gu. six bezants 3. 2. 1.

XVII. 8. As X.

XVIII. 9. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

[In other windows of the Church.—*Wood.*]

XIX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or.

XX. As X.

XXI. Or fretty [Gu.] on a chief Sa. three bezants.

XXII. Or a lion rampant Sa.

XXIII. Or a bend cotised between six martlets Sa.

XXIV. Arg. cresulée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

XXV. Arg. a bend fusilée Sa.

XXVI. Arg. two bars nebulée Sa.

XXVII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

XXVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three leopards' faces Or. [De la Pole] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [Burghersh.]

XXIX. As XXVIII. charged with a label of three points Arg.

Over XXVIII. and XXIX. is written **Thome Mawnfelde.**

XXX. Per fess Arg. and Sa. in the upper part a dolphin embowed, in the lower a lamb passant counterchanged of the field.

XXXI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, on his shoulder a fleur-de-lys.

XXII. As XXX.

XXXIII. As XXVIII.

XXXIV. Arg. a . . . . Sa.

Over these coats [32, 33, and 34] is written **Thome Maunfeld et Johana uxor ejus.**

XXXV. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

XXXVI. Arg. on a bend Sa. three plates.

Over it written **Laurenc Trieloc & Ames his wyffe mcccclvi.**

In Steple Barton als Barton Maugna Churche.

Iyethe John Blundell citizin and M'chaunt of London who had yssue by Alles his only wief Ye daughters all alyve at his deathe by. Elizabethe, Marye, Theodore, An'e and Susan, wiche John dyed the xxth. Septem. Ao. mdlix. /

Arms. A chevron between three eagles displayed, impaling, A castle (untinctured).

In the churche of Nether Heforde ad pontem.

I. Barry nebulée within a bordure Sa. bezantée.

II. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bend fuzillée Sa. 2 and 3. Two lions passant.

Over it written, **Will. bocher rectoris.**
Will. Many pennye.

III. Or two lions passant, (untinctured) impaling, Or a maunche with a label of three points (untinctured).

In Kyrtlingeton Churche.

I. Three lions passant, a label of five points Arg.

II. Three lions passant. [ANCIENT ENGLAND.]

III. Quarterly FRANCE and ENGLAND within a bordure Arg. impaling, Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncells rampant Or, a rose for a difference. [DE BOHUN.]

IV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

V. Quarterly (untinctured) in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. and a label of five points Az. [DESPENCER.]

VI. As No. V. without the label. [DESPENCER.]

VII. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

VIII. Arg. three ravens' heads erased Sa. in chief, a billet of the last attached to the shield.

Over it written, **Thomas Wilmer Gent. & Tho. Morreys.**

IX. Arg. a bend gobony Gu. and Vt. cotised of the second.

X. Arg. on a bend Sa. three Covered cups Or.

In the Church of Blettchington.

lyethe Roger Power in the com. of Oxon. Esq. and Julian his wyf who dyed the yeare of our lord mcccclii./ Also here lyethe John Poure of blettchington in com. Oxon. Esq. / Dorothe and Marye his wiefes who dyed A°. mdxxiv. the xth daye of M'che / here lyethe also Tho. poure of the said towne and countre esquier and Eliz. his wief who dyed the xxiiijth of february A°. Dni. mcccclxxxi. /

I. Sa. in chief two saltires couped, in base three annulets. [Hilton.]

Over it written, **this on his tombe.**

II. Three eagles displayed. [Queen's Coll.]

III. As I.

Over these three coats (I.–III.) is written, **Edward Hilton ob. xib. July mdxxx. batchelor of Devinitye.**

thes be in stone on a piler.

IV. A saltire.

V. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd a fret, over all a bendlet. [Despencer.]

VI. Bendy of six within a bordure.

VII. A cross within a bordure.

VIII. Two bars within a bordure engrailed. [Cottesford.]

IX. Quarterly.

[**In the windows.**—*Wood.*]

X. Arg. two bars Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, **Rogr. Cotesford miles.**

XI. Per chevron, in chief two roses slipt and leaved, in base a rose (untinctured).

XII. Barry Sa. and Or a bend Arg.

XIII. As 1.

XIV. A fess embattled.

Over it written **this stanes on the top of ye stepell in stone.**

XV. Barry nebulée of eight Sa. and Arg. a bend Or.

In great Mylton Churche.

I. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. a bend Az. [D'Amory.]

II. Arg. two bars gemelles Gu. on a canton of the last a mullet of six points of the field. [Wace.]

III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three lions rampant Az.

Over it written, **the lions goute or.**/

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. [D'Amory.]

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. three bezants between three cinquefoils Gu. [Egerley.] 2 and 3. Az. a buck's face Arg. antlers Or.

Over it written, **Will. Egerley, John Egerley, Willi. Egerley, & Elizabeth, the children of Robert Egerley, and Kathryn his wyffe.**

1. Sa. a chevron between three crosses fleurée Or.
2. On the 40th page this coat Arg. a bend fuzillée Az. in chief a mullet of six points Gu.

[*Note.*—The above two coats stand by themselves, and are not entered as being in any church or house.]

In Newelme Church.

Alice sometime Duchesse of Suff. obiit xxb Maye anno. mcccclxxb.

A fair tombe of alablastr wth a woman lyeyng on yt & a crowne on hir hed & a garter about hir arme & viii angels wth viii skochens on a side & the pyctur of a notemey lyeng undr neth.

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [De la Pole.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [Burghersh], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient) 2 and 3. England.

II. De la Pole, impaling, Burghersh.

III. De la Pole, quartering, Burghersh.

IV. Or a lion rampant Gu.

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [Montague.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [Monthermer], impaling, Burghersh (untinctured).

VI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [Roet.]

VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient) 2 and 3. England with a label of three points Erm. impaling, Roet.

VIII. Roet, impaling, Burghersh.

Over it written, **bis.**

IX. De la Pole, impaling, Or a chevron Gu. [Stafford.]

X. Quarterly Montague and Monthermer, as V. impaling, Or a cross engrailed Sa. [Mohun.]

[*Note.*—The above are all the shields given by Lee as being on the tomb of the Duchess of Suffolk. Napier, in his history of Swyncombe and Ewelme, states that on the south side of the tomb are the shields as blazoned I. to VIII., and on the north side are eight others, viz. I. De la Pole, impaling, England. 2. De la Pole. 3. Burghersh. 4. Roet, quartering, Burghersh. 5. De la Pole, quartering, Burghersh. 6. Montague and Monthermer, quarterly. 7. De la Pole, impaling, Nevill. 8. Roet, impaling, Burghersh. Nos. IX. and X. are not included by Napier as being on the monument, which is one of the three known examples, where the Order of the Garter is affixed to the arm of the effigy.]

on an othr Square tombe of marble wt. iiij shochens on the tope & xiiij on the side & ij at on end & iiij at the othr & iiij parsonages on the tope in Coper.

Thomas Chasur Esqr patron of Newelme Church ob. xviijth of Novemb. mcccxxxiiij. & Mawde his wyffe ob. xxvij of Aprell mcccxxxvi.

[On the top.]

I. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [Roet.]

II. Burghersh.

III. Roet, quartering, Burghersh.

IV. Roet, impaling, Burghersh.

[At the end.]

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient), 2 and 3. England, with a label of three points Erm. impaling, Roet.

VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient), 2 and 3. England, with a label of three points Arg. on each point three torteaux, impaling, Or a cross engrailed sable. [Mohun.]

[On the side, in two rows, VII.–XX.]

VII. Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient), 2 and 3. England, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. ensigned with a cardinal's cap. [Beaufort.]

VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient), 2 and 3. England, with a label of three points each charged with three torteaux as VI., impaling, Gu. a saltire Arg. [Nevill.]

IX. As VII. Bordure gobony Erm. and Az.

X. England, with a label of three points Arg. impaling, Nevill.

XI. As VII.

XII. Or a chevron Gu. [Stafford], impaling, Nevill.

XIII. Montague and Monthermer quarterly, impaling, Burghersh.

XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess between six cross crosslets. [Beauchamp.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [Newburgh.]

XV. Or three torteaux a label of three points Arg. [Courtenay], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. France (ancient) 2 and 3. England within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [Beaufort.]

XVI. Montague and Monthermer quarterly, impaling, Mohun.

XVII. Montague and Monthermer quarterly impaling, Nevill with a label of three points.

XVIII. De la Pole, quartering, Burghersh.

XIX. Despencer, impaling, Burghersh.

XX. Mohun, impaling, Burghersh.

[On the other end.]

XXI. Nevill, impaling, Quarterly, France and England, with a label of three points Erm.

XXII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [Percy.] 2 and 3. Three lucies (untinctured) [Lucy] impaling, Nevill.

XXIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bendlet Gu. [Grey of Rotherfield], impaling, Burghersh.

XXIV. Gu. two lions passant Arg. [Strange], impaling, Burghersh.

[*Note.*—The following short pedigree will partially explain the descent and arms on Chaucer's tomb:—

Sir Payne Roet, Guyen King at arms =

Philippa = Geoffrey Chaucer.

Thomas Chaucer = Matilda Burghersh.

Thoˢ Montacute = Sr John Phelip = Alice = William De la Pole
Earl of Salisbury 1st husband 3rd husband Duke
2nd husband of Suffolk

The Chaucer arms are not found in any of the above coats.—See post, *Woodstock.*]

thes iiij be cute in Stone.

1. A demi-woman couped Gu. with an ermine fur round her neck hanging in front of her crowned Or, holding in her left hand a wheel Or, and supporting a shield containing the arms of Burghersh.

2. A demi-woman Gu. crined Or holding in her right hand a covered cup Or supporting a shield, on which are the arms of Roet, impaling, Burghersh.

3. Out of a coronet Or an ass's head, having underneath a shield, with Roet's arms.

4. The same crest with the arms of Roet, quartering, Burghersh.

[On a brass now lying on the floor of the Middle Aisle.]

Edward Norris second sonne of Henry Norris Esqr & of Marye ünnes his wyffe. daughtr to the lord Dacres, wch henry was

second sonne to Sr Edward Norris, Knight, & of dame frisewyd his wyffe sister to the lord lobell, wch Sr Edward was sonne to Sr Wyllm Norris, Knight, wch Edward dessesed at the age of b. yers the xxvi of July in the yere of our lord mdxxxix.

On a stone.

Arms.—Quarterly of 22. 1. Chevron between three birds' heads erased. 2. Bendy of six within a bordure. 3. Barry nebulée 4 to 22 (these quarterings are so obscure that they cannot be deciphered), impaling, Quarterly 1. Az. three lions rampant Or. [Fiennes.] 2. Gu. three escallops Arg. 3. . . . . Three chevronels in brace and a chief Or. 4. Vairée Arg. and . . . .

[At the foot of the steps leading to the chancel on a brass with the Effigies of a knight and his lady.]

Thomas broke Esqr Seargent at arms to Kyng henry the viijth and Anne his wyffe ob. xxvth of Septemb. mdxviij.

On a stone.

Arms.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a bull passant Gu. surmounted with a pale Erm. 2 and 3. Sa. on a chevron between three eagles displayed Arg. a mullet Gu. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed holding an arrow in his mouth and a cross crosslet fitchée between the horns. [Bulstrode.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three squirrels sejant (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the north aisle.]

Rober. Osmond Esqr ob. xvj of Septembr mcccclxxiiij.

Arms.—Arg. a pale surmounted by a saltire engrailed (untinctured).

[On a brass now on the floor of the South aisle.]

Henry lee fuller & Cityen of London buryed in Abchurch in London the monument in Newelme church ob. mcccclxxviij.

Arms of the Duke of Suffolk impaling Burghersh, with supporters.

Note that the Roufes of all the principall Romes in this house of the quier of newelme be garnished wth thes thyngs herundr very ritche—skeins of blew thred—a wolpake a chew? a box & a color [collar] wth divers other devyces so ritche as I did never se the lyk.

In Waterstoke churche.

thes bj in a glas wyndow.

I. Erm on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [Bruley.]

II. Az. an imperial eagle displayed Arg. charged on the breast with an escutcheon Gu. thereon a leopard's face Or. [Cotesmore.]

III. Bruley, impaling, Gu. a fess between four dexter hands couped Or. [Quatremayne.]

Over it written, Orate pro aiabus. Thome Danvers armyg filius Johis. Danvers ac hered. Dñe. Johnis. bruly uxor suo.

IV. On a bend three martlets [Danvers], impaling, Bruley.

Over it written, John Danvers Esqr & Jone bruley & Margret quatrmayne.

V. Arg. a cross engrailed between four martlets Sa. impaling Bruley.

VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [Danvers.] 2 and 3. Bruley, impaling, Quatremayne.

Over the shields V. and VI. is written, John Danvers Esqr and Jonne Mancell his wyffe doughtr & heir of John bruley & Maude quatermayns wyffe to the sayd bruley patrons of this church.

thes iij [VII. to IX.] on a tombe of marble.

VII. Erm. on a canton an owl. [Fowler.]

VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly Or and .... 2 and 3. Az. three lions rampant Or.

IX. Danvers.

X. Quarterly 1. Fowler. 2. Vairée Arg. and Az. [Gresley.] 3. Barry of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief .... a lion passant Or. [Englefield.] 4. Arg. three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with castles Or. [Fowler.]

Over it written, Willm fowler Esqr and cecile his wyffe.

[In another South window.—*Wood.*]

XI. The arms of the See of York, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly I. and IV. MONTAGUE. II. and III. MONTHERMER. 2 and 3. Gu. a saltire Arg. over all a label of three points gobony Arg. and Az. [NEVILL.]

Over it written, **George Nevill Willm. Wanflet byshops of York & Wynchestr.**

XII. The arms of WAYNFLETE, viz. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg.

Over it written, **Willm wanflet byshop of Wynchester.**

XIII. DANVERS, impaling, BRULEY.

Over it written, **John Danvers & Johne Bruley.**

XIV. Arg. a fess between three beehives Or, impaling, DANVERS.

Over it is written, **John fray, myles, and Agnet his wyfe & Johne Danvers & Maugret beynham.—Elyabeth Walgrave and Kathrin Stafford.**

XV. * Quarterly 1 and 4. FOWLER. 2 and 3. Three bars on a chief a lion passant, [ENGLEFIELD] impaling, DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY.

On a grave stone.

XVI. On a chief Arg. three crosses of St. Anthony (untinctured).

XVII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Arg. a fess between six martlets Sa. [PURY.]

Over it written, **Wyllm Danvers & Anne daught & heir of John Pury Esqr.**

XVIII. * DANVERS, quartering, BRULEY, impaling, Az. on a cross [engrailed] Arg. five mullets Or. [VARNEY.]

Over it written, **henry Danvers & beatres daughtr of Raffe Varny, Knight.**

[In a south window of the Church.—*Wood.*]

XIX. Arg. a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and couped at the top Sa. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. two bars gemelles and a chief Or. 2 and 3. Lozengy Or and Az.

Over it written, **Margret Brecknoke.**

XX. Gu. a fess Az. between four dexter hands couped Or. [QUATREMAYNE.]

XXI. Bruley.

Over it written, **Henry bruly, miles.**

XXII. A bend between six fleurs-de-lys. [Fitzellis.]

This coat is braced with the one preceding it, and over it is written, **this is brules wyffe fitzellis.**

XXIII. * Danvers, quartering, Bruley, impaling, two coats per fess (1) Fowler. (2) Three bars, on a chief a lion passant gardant (untinctured). [Englefield.]

Over it written, **Thomas Danvers.**

[In a north window of the North Aisle.—*Wood.*]

XXIV. Danvers, quartering, Bruley, impaling, Danvers, quartering, Bruley, over all on a shield of pretence, the arms of Quatremayne.

XXV. * Danvers, quartering, Bruley, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly Or and Gu. 2 and 3. Az. three lions rampant Or. [Fiennes.]

Over it written, **the daughtr of Jacobe fyns. his worde, Thanke God.**

Note that all thes marked wth this marke * be in the hall at Mr Cabes.

In Ensam Church.

[In windows.—*Wood.*]

I. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.]

II. Three padlocks (untinctured). [Sydenham.]

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Arg. two squirrels combatant Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three spear-heads Or.

IV. Or on a fess Sa. between three roundles quarterly Erm. and Gu. three bezants triangular.

V. Gu. a lion rampant Or.

VI. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

VII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

In Waytney Church.

[Arms in windowes.—*Wood.*]

I. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three crescents Sa. each crescent having a fleur-de-lys issuant of the last.

Over it written, **Ric. Sidnor.**

[*Note.*—This Richard Sidnore was Fellow of Magdalen College, Proctor of the University in 1497, Archdeacon of Totnes, and Prebend of Windsor. In 1524 he became scribe or Registrar to the most noble Order of the Garter. —*Wood.*]

II. Quarterly France and England, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

A cote of armes.

III. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three eagles' heads erased Sa. an unicorn sejant between two escallops Or.

Over it written, **Wilmot.**

[*Note.*—This coat of arms was hung up by Edward Wilmot, of Witney, temp. Q. Elizabeth, who married Christian, daughter of John Bustard, of Adderbury, which Christian was afterwards married to William Bury, of Culham, com. Oxon.—*Wood.*]

thes ij. (IV. and V.) ware on a faire tombe of marble.

IV. Sa. on a fess Arg. between three anchors Or three lions' heads erased Gu.

Over it written, **Ric. Waynman Esqr. and his wyffs Maude and Cristian.**

V. Barry nebulée on a chief Gu. a lion passant guardant Or.

Over it written, **on the same tombe of Wainman.**

[*Note.*—The monument with the effigies and arms of Rich. Waynman and his wives still remains in Witney Church. The inscription, of which the following is a copy, has been torn away from the verge of the tombe:—"Off your charitie pray for the soulls of Richard Wainman, Anne and Christian, his wyves which Christian decessed the XI day of Aprill in the yere of our Lord God MCCCCC and I., the said Richard decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MCCCCC. And the said Anne decessed the — day of — in the yere of our Lord God MV^{c} . . . . on whose soulls Jesu have mercy.

Man in what state that ever thou be
Timor mortis should trouble thee
For when thou least wenyst
Veniet te mors superare.]"

[A brass to the memory of]

Willm. Waynman ob. mb^{c}xxi.

[*Note.*—This was a younger brother, as 'tis reported, and gave all his means to priests to say mass for his soule. Some say if the lands were in being they would be worth £500 per annum.—*Wood.*]

A cote, helm, crest, mantles, saudre.

VI. Waynman, as IV. with Crest, viz. on a wreath Or and Sa. a cock's head erased Az. crested and wattled Or.

Motto.—"Auxilium meum a domino."

all thes stand in a rowe in on wyndow.

VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu.

VIII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. on the middle bar a mullet Sa. for a difference. [Fleming, Bishop of Lincoln.]

IX. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England within a bordure Arg.

X. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, a label Arg. with three points Erm.

XI. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England within a bordure gobony (untinctured).

XII. Arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Or a chevron between three cinquefoils Gu. [Chichele, Archbp. of Canterbury.]

XIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [Beauchamp.]

In the same wyndow.

XIV. Waynman as IV.

XV. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or. [Fermor.]

Over it written, **Thomas ffarmor and Allice and Emote his wyfes.**

By the side is written, **where Emot is all full of Crowns.**

[*Note.*—Thomas Richards, als. Fermor Senr. of Whitney, Lincoln Diocese, leaves his body to be buried in Saint Mary Magdalen in Whyttney Church. To Emmotte his wife 2 Cli. To William, John, Laurence, and Richard, his sons, To Alice Waynman, John Wayneman, and Elizab. Wayneman, daughters to Emmotte his wife, by Henry Wayneman, her first husband, etc. Proved 9 September, 1485.—*Browne Willis MSS.*]

XVI. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, a label of five points Erm.

Over it written, **Dns. Dux de Clarence, he knelyng in armer wth his arm on his bak.**

On a marbe stone.

Thomas ffarmor wth his ij. wyffes, wch thomas dyed Ano. Doi. mcccclxxxv.

Thomas Cusson prest, Ric. Cusson & Edeth, Will Cusson, & Johe. his wyff, Ric. Cusson his brothr, & Alic his wyff.

In Cogges Church.

Sometyme the Lady Grays of Rotherfeld.

I. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a chevron Sa. three bezants.

II. As I.

III. Waynflete, Bishop of Winchester.

IV. Grey of Rotherfield.

V. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

VI. Arg. a fess Gu.

thes ij. (VII. and VIII.) in on wyndow.

VII. Arg. on a bend Az. three mullets of six points Or, over all a label of five points Gu.

VIII. Gu. a buck's face Arg.

thes ij (IX. and X.) in another.

IX. Barry of eight Or and Gu.

X. Per fess dancettée Gu. and Or in chief a bar of the second.

thes ij (XI. and XII.) in an othr.

XI. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

XII. Arg. three cross crosslets fitchée Sa. on a chief Az. three mullets Or.

thes iiij (XIII. to XIX.) in an othr. wyndow.

XIII. Barry of eight Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or. [Grey.]

XIV. Arg. a fess Gu.

XV. Grey of Rotherfield.

XVI. Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.

XVII. Az. a chevron Gu. and a chief Arg.
Over it written, **Willm. hamon monke of Ab'. fcampe, prior of Cogges.**

XVIII. Grey of Rotherfield.

XIX. Barry of eight on a bend three martlets (untinctured).
Over it written, **the Lady Graye.**

In Mr. Stafford's house at Corneburye parke.

thes if be in a bedsted carbed in wood.

I. Two chevrons a crescent in chief for a difference.
CREST.—A griffin's head erased, around the neck a wreath.
Over it the letters A. F.

II. Quarterly 1 and 4. A swan. 2 and 3. Three hatchets or battle axes (untinctured).
CREST.—A swan.
Over it the letters A. E.
[*Note.*—These two coats were engraven on a bedstead when Mr. Stafford lived there in 1574.—*Wood.*]

III. Az. on a fess Or between three leopards' faces of the second a mullet Sa. for a difference. [DE LA POLE.]
CREST.—A man's head couped at the neck Arg. crined Or. around the head is a wreath Arg.

IV. HARCOURT, with crest.

V. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.]
CREST.—A ram statant Arg. horned Or.

VI. MORTIMER.

VII. HARCOURT with a martlet for a difference, impaling, ST. CLERE.

VIII. HARCOURT, as VII., impaling, DE LA POLE.

In Mr. Bromley's house.

In the haule.

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a bend fusillée Gu. 2 and 3. Gu. two lions passant Arg.

II. Arg. a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa.

In the parlor.

III. A saltire impaling, (blank).

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a fess checky Arg. and Sa. between six crosses patée Or. 2 and 3. Or two bends Gu.

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Gu. between two barrulets wavy Az. 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three castles Arg. impaling, Gu. two lions passant Arg.

VI. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Quarterly, Sa. and Arg. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée.

VII. Sa. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, two swords saltire-wise Arg. impaling, Sa. three swords in pile from chief Arg.

VIII. Az. a sun in its glory Or, impaling, quarterly Sa. and Arg.

In Cuddington Church.

I. Or three chevrons Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

II. Barry of six Arg. and Az. over all a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or.

III. Az. three lions passant Arg. a label of three points Gu.

IV. Gu. a fess between two chevrons vairée Arg. and Az. [GOODYERE.]

Over this is written, **Walt^r goodere, parson of Cudington, ob. xviii. of September, mdxiii.**

In Tewe Church.

Thes iiij be in glase and a woman in stone undrneth the wyndow.

I. Or a lion rampant Sa.

II. Or an eagle displayed Sa.

III. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]

IV. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

In glas and on a tombe.

V. Arg. a cross Sa. [RAYNSFORD.]
MOTTO.—**In on is all.**

VI. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or. [WILCOTES.]

Over these two coats is written, **Henry Raynford lord of Tewe & Elizabeth his wyffe, daught^r & her to John Wilcots.**

[*Note.*—The arms V. and VI. are braced together.]

[In glass windows.—*Wood.*]

VII. Or two bends Gu. an escallop Sa. for a difference.

VIII. Or a saltire engrailed Sa.

IX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged Or. [WILCOTES.] 2 and 3. Or an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.]

Over it written, **John Wylcotes and Alice his wyfe, ob. mcccc. semel &c.**

X. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTES.
CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a deer's head couped Arg.

Over it written, **A cote, a standred, a pennon, a Tornet, a sord, a spere, a helm and mantle.**

Willm. Raynford, Esq. sometyme lord of gret tewe and Ayce his wife doughter to Johne Anne, Esq., which Wyll. dyed iiij of Aug. A°. Do. mcccclxxxvii. temp. h. 7/2/ and Alyce died, A°. Do.

XI. Raynsford, impaling, Wilcotes.

XII. On a bend three martlets a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [Anne.] impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [Gifford.]

XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4 .Raynsford, 2 and 3. Wilcotes, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Anne, 2 and 3. Gifford.

XIV. Checky Or. and Az.

XV. Quarterly Gu. and Or, in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [Vere.]

XVI. Or a fret Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.

XVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [Clare.]

XVIII. Gu. a cross Arg.

XIX. Quarterly Or. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. [Despencer.]

XX. Or a chevron Vt.

In Mr. Rayneford his house.

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. ducally gorged, legged and beaked Or. [Wilcotes.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross Sa. [Raynsford.]
Crest.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a reindeer's head couped Erm.

Over it written, **Rayneford.**

II. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly Gu. and Arg. on a fess Az. two mullets of the second, in the 1st and 4th quarter a fret Arg. [Norris.] II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a fret Arg. 2. A cross crosslet Az. 3. Arg. a lion rampant Az. over all a crescent for a difference.
Crest.—On a wreath, a mound on which is a chough Sa. beaked Or.

Over it written, **Norres.**

III. Gu. a fess Or on a chief of the last three birds Vt. legged Gu. within a bordure gobony Arg. and Sa. [Greenway.]
Crest.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a griffin's head erased Az. charged with gouttées d'or.

Over it written, **Grenwaye.**

IV. Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1. Barry nebulée. 2. A castle. 3. Vairée. 4. . . . within a bordure Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1

and 4. A pale. 2. A wolf? rampant. 3. A chevron between three pheons (all untinctured).

CREST.—A wolf passant Sa. between two horns issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **Blount.**

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. RAYNSFORD. 2 and 3. WILCOTES.

CREST.—RAYNSFORD as before.

Over it written, **Henry Rayneford and Joce Wilcote.**

VI. RAYNSFORD, quartering, WILCOTE, impaling, Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field. [ANNE.]

Over it written, **Willm. Rayneford & Annes Anne.**

VII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.] 2. Erm. on a bend Az. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.] 3. Az. a fess wavée between three swans Arg. 4. . . . On a fess between three martlets as many mullets. [PURY.]

Over it written, **John Rayneford and Allyis Danvirs.**

VIII. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, quarterly, Arg. and Sa. on each quarter a leopard's face counterchanged. [OSBALDESTON.]

Over it written, **Will. Rayn. and Jaune Osbaldeston.**

IX. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, Sa. a saltire engrailed Erm. on a chief Or three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

Over it written, **Perculus Rayneford and Dorothe Androwes.**

RAYNSFORD'S CREST, with the motto, **tous Jours Loyall.**

X. Quarterly, RAYNSFORD and WILCOTES, impaling, two coats parted per fess. (1) Arg. an eagle displayed Gu. [HALL.](2) Sa. on a chevron Arg. between three garbs Or a cinquefoil of the last.

XI. Quarterly of eight, I. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [CHAMBERLAIN.] II. A chevron between three escallops. [CHAMBERLAIN.] III. Two lions passant gardant. [EKENEY.] IV. Erm. a fess dancettée. [MORTAINE.] V. On a bend cotised three mullets. VI. A saltire. VII. A sun in its glory. [ST. CLERE.] VIII. On a cross five mullets, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three lions' gambs erased Arg. 2. Gu. a saltire Erm. 3. Gu. three swans Arg. on a canton Sa. a . . . Gu.

XII. Az. two organ pipes in saltire Arg. between four crosses patée Or. [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.]

GENEALOGICAL DEPARTMENT
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

0083233

In Woodsted [Woodstock] parish church.

In the Vastrye.

I. Vt. on a bend Arg a bendlet nebulée Gu.

II. Gu. on a bend Arg. a bendlet nebulée of the field, over all a label of three points Or.

[On a monument.]

Sr. Edward Chamberlayne, Knight, lieuetenant of the Quenes Manr. of Woodstoke, the xxijnd yer of henry the viijth & dame Siseley his wyffe, wch Sr Edward died the xth of Septembr. mdxliij at the age of lxij yeres.

[At the corners of the monument these arms.]

III. Quarterly of six, 1. An escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [Chamberlain.] 2. A chevron between three escallops. [Chamberlain.] 3. Erm. a chief indented. [Mortaine.] 4. On a bend cotised three mullets. 5. Two lions passant guardant, a label of three points. [Ekeney.] 6. A saltire engrailed, impaling, Az. a sun in his splendour Or. [St. Clere.]

IV. The seven coats as III. quarterly, that is to say, four coats above the fess point and three below, the last of which is the sun in his splendour, impaling, Quarterly of six, I. A bend within a bordure. II. A bend and a chief. III. Checky a chief Erm. IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. A bend cotised. 2. and 3. Barry, over all a bend. V. A bend (or pale) within a bordure. VI. Bendy, a canton Erm. (untinctured).

V. The above seven coats, impaling, a cross Arg. charged with five mullets.

VI. The above seven coats, impaling, Quarterly of five, 1. Erm. on a canton an owl. [Fowler.] 2. Vairée Arg. and ... [Gresley.] 3. Two bars Arg. in chief a lion passant. [Englefield.] 4. Four dexter hands Or. [Quatremayne.] 5. Three wolves' heads erased Gu. within a bordure ..... charged with castles Or. [Fowler.]

Crest:—An ass's head Arg.

Thes be in an old Cuferlet.

VII. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée.

VIII. Sa. three croziers' heads Arg.

IX. An open book ....

X. Or an eagle displayed Sa.

XI. Az. an open book Arg. clasped Gu. between three ....

[also these fiue crests.]

1. An annulet. 2. A knot. 3. A lion sejant Arg. crowned Or between two feathers Arg. 4. A bishop's mitre Arg. 5. A spur.

In Woodstok church also.

[On a defaced monument.—*Wood.*]

XII. Quarterly 1 and 4. A lion passant between three buckles. 2 and 3. A fess between six crosses patée fitchée.

Over it written, **Mr. Robert Whithull.**

[In the windows.—*Wood.*]

XIII. Roet, impaling, Burghersh.

XIV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. over all a bend Sa. charged with three bezants. [Golofre.]

XV. Per pale Arg. and Gu. a bend counterchanged [Chaucer], impaling, Burghersh.

Crest.—An unicorn's head couped Arg. issuing out of a coronet Or.

Over it written, **bery old in glas.**

XVI. Golofre, as before.

XVII. Quarterly per fess indented, in first quarter a lion passant, impaling, (blank).

Over it written, **Thomas Croft, ob. mccccxxxviii.**
Elizabeth his wyffe, ob. mccccl xxx.

In Mr Aylworthes house at Tackley.

I. A fess between three garbs [Nowers], impaling, Arg. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Arg. [St. John.]

II. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]

III. Nowers, impaling, Gu. three conies (Arg.) within a bordure engrailed Sa. [Coningsby.]

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Nowers. 2 and 3. Arg. three rams Sa. horned Or. [Onley.]

V. Quarterly 1 and 4. Nowers. 2 and 3. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent for a difference (untinctured). [Darcy.]

A man armed cap-à-pie holding his hands in a praying attitude.

Over it written, **George Nowers, knight, ob. Ao. mcccexxv.**

[*Note.*—In Wood's MS., E. 1. p. 103, the above figure is thus described:—In the sd. windowes is the picture of Sr. Georg. Nowers painted in his armour cap-a-pèe a dagger on his right side & a sword on his left, a bull's head cooped und' his head and a greyhound couchant at his feet, represented just as tis in the church of S. Frideswydes als' Ch. Ch. Oxon. where I suppose he was buried.

D. Georgius Nowers, miles, obiit an. mccccxxv.]

VI. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.

Over it written, **Gowre.**

In Tackley Church.

[In the windows of the Church.—*Wood.*]

I. Paly wavy of four Or and Gu.

II. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over the coats I. and II. is written, **John Wyllcotes and Elizabeth.**

III. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

Over it written, **Willicotes, Esqr.**

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. 2 and 3. Gu. three battle-axes Or. [Blacket.]

Over it written, **John blaket, knight.**

V. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. [Trillock.]

Over it written, **Elizabeth, daughtr and heire of John Tryllolk, milit.**

VI. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]

VII. Per pale Sa. and Vt. a cross batune Arg.

Over the coats VI. and VII. is written, **Georg. Nowers, miles, Ricardus foxe, arm.**

VIII. Arg. three rams passant Sa. horned Or.

Over it written, **John Onley.**

IX. Nowers, as VI.

X. Gu. three conies Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, **Connesby.**

XI. A lion rampant on his breast a crescent (untinctured).

XII. Nowers, as VI.

XIII. Coningsby, as X.

XIV. On an escutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent. [Darcy.]

XV. A chevron engrailed between three escallops. [Trillock.]

XVI. Wilcotes, as II.

In Chesterton Church.

[In ye windowes.—*Wood.*]

I. Arg. on two bars Gu. six crosses fleurettée Or.

In Byssitur Chirch.

In a tombe of marble.

Willm. Saveley, Esqr, somtyme lord of Bygnell & Alce his wyffe, daughtr & on of theyres of John ffraunces, knight, & of dame Isabell his wyff, daughtr & heire of Sr henry plesyngton, knight, wch Willm. ob. xth of
1498 **October, mcccxcviij. & Alic, ob. the xx of Octobr, md.**

I. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three lozenges Sa. three bucks' heads cabossed (untinctured) [Staveley.].

II. Quarterly 1. Arg. a chevron between three eagles displayed Gu. [Francis.] 2 and 3. Az. a cross patonce between four martlets Arg. [Plessington.] 4. Arg. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend gobony Or and . . .

Thes iiij be in bord paynted.

[**In the North isle are these coates painted ō wainscot.**—*Wood.*]

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a chevron between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed. [Staveley.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. [Strelley] impaling, No. II.

IV. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Sa. three eagles displayed Arg.

V. Gu. two bars Or [HARCOURT], impaling, Quarterly, 1. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 2 and 3. Barry of six Or and Gu. 4. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

[These quarterings following are on an escocheon yt hung on the wall an 1574 & severall years after.—*Wood*]

VI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Or in chief a crescent for a difference. 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Or.

Over it written, **a veriall skochen.**

En glas.

VII. Arg. a fess dancettée gobony Gu. and Sa. between three mullets Sa. [MOORE], impaling, Erm. two bars Gu. [HUSSEY.]

on a toumbe.

VIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. MOORE, as above. 2 and 3. . . . a fess between three annulets Gu.

Over it written, **Roger More, Esqr, somtyme sargant of the bakehouse & aftr Sarvent of ye Catery to K. henry the viij. & also in the tyme of K. E. the vith ob. xxth, Sept. mdli.**

En glase.

IX. Quarterly 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets Or. 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three stags' heads couped of the field. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three griffins' heads erased Arg. impaling, Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the second bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

En glase.

X. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

On a stone.

XI. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. on the 2nd bar a crescent Or. [HUSSEY.]

Over it written, **John Hussey, descended of the kyndered and house of Dorsetsher.**

XII. Hussey, impaling, Arg. a fess Sa.

XIII. Hussey, impaling, Arg. three greyhounds couchant palewise Az. within a bordure Sa. bezantée.

XIV. Hussey, impaling, Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).

XV. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa.

XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [Arden.]

XVII. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three eagles' heads erased of the second, an ogress between four cross crosslets Sa. [Nash.]

Over it written, **Nash, of old Woodstok.**

In an old skochen in paper.

XVIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.] 2 and 3. Arg. on an escutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. a crescent [Darcy], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. three conies Arg. [Coningsby.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

In Amersdon church.

I. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [Denton.]

Over it written, **John Denton eldest sonne of John Denton & Magdalen his wyffe. / theodolice** [Theodora] **bloundell una filiarum et heredū. John. blundell et more natus** (sic.) **sany pssue vii Sept. mdlxvi.**

II. Arg. a lion rampant Gu. crowned, within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.]

In Mr. Dentons house.

I. Erm. a cross pateé Gu.

II. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa. [Denton.]

In Bedington Churche.

I. Gu. a lion rampant Or.

II. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [Vere.]

III. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [De Valence.]

IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a castle triple towered Or. [Castile.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. [Leon.]

V. Or a fess Gu.

VI. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [Despencer.]

VII. Barry nebulée Arg. and Sa. on a chief Gu. a lion passant Or.

VIII. A virgin couped at the breast crowned within a bordure nebulée.

Over the coats VII. and VIII. is written, **Willm. Bylyng, Marchant of the Staple at Calleys, ob. xxviij of August, mdxxxiij.**

IX. Or a lion rampant Sa.

X. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

XI. The arms of Mortimer.

XII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [Beauchamp.]

XIII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a lion rampant crowned Gu. 2 and 3. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. on each quarter a cross patée counterchanged of the field.

XIV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six (untinctured). 2 and 3. Or three boars' heads couped Sa.

XV. Gu. three bars dancettée Or.

XVI. Gu. a fess between eight billets Or, 5 and 3. [Beauchamp.]

XVII. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée Or and Sa. [Blount.] 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

XVIII. Az. a bend cotised between six martlets Or.

Over the shields XVI. XVII. and XVIII. is written, **John beauchamp, Knight & blounte, esqr, & allice ther wyffe. / thes iij knelyng in armor in glas wth the cotes of armes.**

John [Pope] et Margreata, uxor ejus & gaberell & Anne his children, wch Margret died the last of Auguste, mcccci.

Willi. pope & Jullian & Margret his wyffes, wch Wm. dessesed the xxvth of Marche, mdxxiij.

In the ancient house of Anne in Northaston.

I. Arg. on a bend Sa. three martlets of the field a crescent for a difference [ANNE], impaling, Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu.

II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. ANNE. 2 and 3. Arg. two chevrons Az. voided with ermine between three chaplets Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Arg. [GIFFARD.]

III. ANNE.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. a virgin couped at the breast Arg. crined Or.

MOTTO.—**Letamini in Domino.**

In North aston Church.

I. Or two bars Gu. a crescent for a difference, impaling, Az. a cinquefoil Erm.

[An alabaster monument.]

A man in armor wth a woman in a barons robe very ancent Johns. Ann & Alicia uxor ejus, ob. mcccxvi.

II. [Arms on the monument.] Two chevrons voided Erm. between three chaplets, impaling, GIFFARD.

III. ANNE, impaling, GIFFARD.

A skochen in Mr. byllings house. [at Dedington.]

I. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant Or, impaling, two coats per fess (1) Az. a fess engrailed between three women's heads couped at the breast Or. (2) Erm. a lion rampant Az. crowned Or.

In banbury church.

[*Note.*—The following arms were in the old church, which was pulled down in 1790.]

I. Or fretty Sa. on a chief of the last three bezants.

II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [BEAUCHAMP.]

III. Arg. a cross moline Sa.

IV. Az. three cinquefoils Or pierced Arg.

V. Gu. a fleur-de-lys between three cinquefoils Arg.

VI. Arg. a lion rampant Gu.

VII. As I.

VIII. Gu. a cross bottonée Or.

IX. Or a fess embattled Sa.

X. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

XI. Gu. three lions passant Arg. on the shoulder of the uppermost an annulet Sa.

XII. Arg. a trivet Sa.

XIII. Az. a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or.

XIV. Az. on a chevron Arg. between three pheons Or a mullet Sa. for a difference.

XV. Quarterly 1 and 4. On a fess between three martlets three mullets. 2 and 3. A chevron between three martlets (untinctured).

SUPPORTERS.—On the dexter side a peacock, on the sinister a beaver?

CREST.—A demi-peacock, wings expanded.

XVI. Erm. a fess checky Or and Az. [ARDEN.]

XVII. Arg. on a chevron Az. between three roses Gu. slipt and leaved Vt. three fleurs-de-lys Or. [COPE.]

CREST.—A fleur-de-lys Or stem Arg. having a griffin's head Gu. issuant.

Over this written, **Willm. Coope, Coferer of houshold to the most exelent Kyng henry the viijth, ob. viijth of Aprill, mdxliij. Jane his wyffe, ob. the xij of feubrary, mdxxb.**

XVIII. Arg. semée of cross crosslets fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa.

XIX. Erm. on a chief Az. three roses Or.

XX. Or a chevron Vt.

XXI. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [LOVELL.] 2 and 3. Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys Or, a lion rampant Arg.

Over it written, **Lobell a prest.**

XXII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg.

XXIII. Arg. two bars wavée Sa.

XXIV. Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa.

XXV. Arg. an escutcheon quarterly Or and Gu.

XXVI. Quarterly Or and Gu., over all a bendlet Sa. [DESPENCER.]

XXVII. Or a cross engrailed Sa.

XXVIII. Arg. a chevron Gu.

XXIX. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXX. As I.

XXXI. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux.

In Mr. Copers [Cupper] house at Glymtone in co Oxf.

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented (untinctured.) [Peyto.] 2 and 3. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses, impaling, Gu. on a chevron between three bulls' heads cabossed Arg., a crescent for a difference.

II. Arg. on a bend engrailed between two lions rampant Sa. three plates [Cupper], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry of six per pale indented. [Peyto.] 2. A fess, in chief three ogresses. 3. On a chevron between three bulls' heads, a crescent (untinctured).

III. Quarterly I. and IV. Barry of six per pale indented Arg. and Gu. counterchanged. [Peyto.] II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. a fess Sa. in chief three ogresses. 2. Or three piles Gu. on a canton Sa. a buck passant Arg. horned Or. 3. Per pale and per fess indented Az. and Or.

Crest.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a wing expanded of the first.

Motto.—On a ribbon written across the crest, **Manu domini munitus sum.**

St. Gyles in the northend of Oxford.

I. Checky Or and Az. a fess Gu.

II. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [Montfort.]

III. Gu. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

IV. Gu. a cross patonce Or.

V. Checky Or and Az.

Allhalowes in Oxforde.

I. The arms of the See of Lincoln.

II. Az. a saltire Or.

III. Vt. three bucks passant Arg. horned Or. [ROTHERHAM.]

IV. Barry of six Arg. and Az. on the centre bar a mullet Sa. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.]

V. Arg. on a fess Az. a mitre Or in chief three bulls' heads cabossed of the last. [BECKINGTON.]

VI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans without legs Arg.

VII. Arg. a butterfly between three does' heads erased Or.

VIII. Or, an ear of barley between two humets Gu. two flanches of the second each charged with an ear of barley of the first. [FRERE.]

Over it written, **Willi. ffreurs, Esqr, and agnes his wyffe, ob. vjth of Joune, mdxlvi. viij tymes mayre & Justis of pece of the city & contey.**

IX. Quarterly Or and Gu. four crosses patonce counterchanged of the field.

X. Per pale Arg. and . . . over all a chevron engrailed (untinctured). [FOLKES.]

Over it written, **Roger ffolkis, ob. mccccxliiij.**

XI. Arg. a fess fuzillée of five Gu. in chief three wolves' or bears' heads erased Sa. [BOSWELL.]

Over it written, **John boswell, Esqr.** [ob.] **md. primo.** [1501].

[*Note.*—Orate pro aia. Johis. Boswell, arm. nuper Bedelli facult. Artium Univ. Oxon. ob. xi. Sept. mv^{c}i^{mo}.—*Wood.*]

Martyn College.

I. Az. a chevron Or. between three swans Arg.

II. Arg. on a bend Az. three cinquefoils Or.

III. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or.

IV. Az. on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or a cinquefoil Gu.

V. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets Gu. [FITZJAMES.]

VI. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

VII. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.]

[Bogo de Clare, Rector of S^{t}. Peter's in the East, was a considerable benefactor to Merton College, the Manor of Holywell, Oxford, being one of his gifts to that Society.]

VIII. As IV.

In oxforde—Marton Coledge.

In the Haule.

IX. Or three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged. Ensigned with a mitre. [Walter de Merton, Founder of Merton College.]

X. On a shield a monogram.

XI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [See of Rochester], impaling, Merton College Arms, as IX.

XII. As X.

XIII. Arg. on a saltire Gu. an escallop Or [See of Rochester], impaling, Or three bends Az. [Trilleck?]

XIV. As VII. [Clare.]

XV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [Clare.] II. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. III. Arg. a chevron Az. between three butterflies Or. IV. Or a chevron between, in chief two wolves' heads erased in base, a garb Arg. (sic). Ensigned with a coronet.

XVI. Arg. on a saltire Gu. between in chief, a mitre stringed Az. in fess, two letter W's, in base, the letter M, all Sa. an escallop Or. [Walter de Merton, Bishop of Rochester.]

[In the second windowe.—*Dugdale.*]

XVII. Az. a key in bend sinister surmounted by a sword erect in bend dexter Arg. handled and hilted Or in chief a mitre stringed of the second [See of Winchester], impaling, Quarterly, France and England within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [Henry Beaufort, Bishop of Winchester.]

[In the upper windowe North side of the Hall.—*Dugdale.*]

XVIII. The arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Chichele.

In the Church.

In the uper wyndow in the queire.

XIX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. [England.]

XX. Or three lions passant guardant Gu. a label of five points Az.

XXI. Clare.

XXII. Arg. a lion rampant Sa.

XXIII. Sa. a lion rampant Or on his breast a fleur-de-lys of the field.

XXIV. A fess nebulée between three annulets (untinctured). [Sever.]

In a wyndow in the body of the Church.

XXV. The arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [Arundell.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed Arg. [Warren.]

XXVI. Or three torteaux a label of three points Az. each point charged with three plates. [Courtenay.]
Over it written, **byshop of Norwyche.**

XXVII. Clare.

XXVIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [Fitzjames.]
Over it written, **thes be in a route.**

XXIX. Per pale Gu. and Az. on a chevron Or between three unicorns' heads erased Arg. a rose Gu. between two martlets Az.
Over it written, **bores or unicorns hedes.**

[formerly on a tombstone.]

XXX. Three cinquefoils, impaling, a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Killingworth.]
Over it written, **John Kyllingworth, Mr.**
of arte, ob. xvii of May, mcccxv.

[On the North side of the Wardens lodgings ober the archway.]

In stone.

XXXI. The arms of the See of Rochester, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [Fitzjames.] 2 and 3. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in dexter chief an eagle displayed Gu. [Draycot.] Ensigned with a mitre.
Over it written, **byshop of Rochestr, london,**
& Chechestr.

In the parlor.

XXXII. The arms of Walter de Merton, ensigned, with a mitre.

XXXIII. The arms of the See of Rochester, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Fitzjames. 2 and 3. Draycot, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXIV. A cross engrailed in the dexter chief an eagle displayed, ensigned with a mitre (untinctured). [Draycot.]

XXXV. Walter de Merton.

XXXVI. Fitzjames, ensigned with a mitre.

XXXVII. Quarterly, France and England, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [Beaufort.]

XXXVIII. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

XXXIX. Bendy of six Or and Az. within a bordure engrailed.

XL. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [Kempe.]

XLI. The See of Rochester, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Fitzjames. 2 and 3. Draycott.

XLII. The See of Canterbury, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A cross engrailed in each quarter a water bouget (untinctured). 2 and 3. Gu. billettée Or a fess Arg. [Bourchier.]

XLIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Fitzjames. 2 and 3. Draycott, impaling, Or three bends Az.

XLIV. Az. a dolphin embowed between three mullets of six points Arg. [Fitzjames] impaling, Az. a chevron Erm. between three leopards' faces Or.

XLV. Arg. a fess nebulée Az. between three annulets Gu. [Sever.]

Over it written, **Sever.**

thes iij be cute in stone in the gate.

XLVI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased (untinctured).

XLVII. Two chevrons, over all a cross patée fitchée (untinctured).

XLVIII. Sever.

In Trinitye Colidge.

In the Chapell.

I. Paly of six Or and Vt. a mullet Arg. for a difference.

II. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.

III. Az. a cross patonce between four lions rampant Or. [See of Durham.]

IV. Gu. a saltire Arg.

On a stone.

Richard hausert, esqr for the bodye to Kyng henry the viijth & Cunstable of the Castell of Duram, ob. xxth of July, mcccccxxviij.

[Arms on the four corners of the stone. [V. to VIII.]

V. Gu. three mullets Arg.

VI. Quarterly, 1. Two wolves passant within a bordure Erm. 2. A castle. 3. Barry nebulée of six. 4. Vairée, impaling, A saltire (untinctured).

VII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. three mullets Arg. 2. . . . a cross patonce Arg. 3. Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils. Gu. 4. On a bend engrailed cotised three talbots' heads erased Arg.

VIII. Gu. three mullets Arg. impaling, No. VI.

IX. Arg. a bear rampant Sa. muzzled Or.

On a fayr Tombe of alablaster wth ij pcturs & a grat of Iron.

Sr. Thomas pope, Knight,
founder of Trinity Coleg.
ob. mdlviij. Elizabeth & Margret his wyfes.

about the Tombe.

quod tacitum velis nemini dixeris.

[Arms on the tomb. X. to XII.]

X. Per pale Or and Az. on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased, four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged of the field [Pope], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. within a bordure gobony Gu. and Az. [Blount.] 2 and 3. Or a lion queue fourchée Vt. on the breast a crescent Or. [Sutton.]

Crest.—Two griffins' heads addorsed Or and Az. issuing from a coronet counterchanged.

XI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Blount. 2. Sutton. 3. Az. a chevron Arg. between three martle'ts Or. [Wichard.]

On a cushon.

XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Erm. a chevron embattled counter embattled Gu. between three greyhounds courant Sa. 2 and 3. Erm. a mullet Sa. impaling, Erm. a fess dancettée Gu. in chief three martlets Sa.

In the Lybrarye.

XIII. Az. a chevron Or between three lions rampant Arg.

XIV. As I.

XV. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [Gray.]

XVI. Two bars, in chief three mullets (untinctured).

XVII. Az. a cross patonce Or between four lions rampant Arg.

XVIII. Mortimer, impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XIX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [Gray.] impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or a label of three points Arg.

Over the coats XVIII. and XIX. is written,
Willm. graye, in Legibus, Doctor.

XX. Az. a fret Arg. in chief a mullet Or. [ECHINGHAM.]

In glas wyndowes.

XXI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Az. three lures palewise Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu.

XXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. MORTIMER. 2 and 3. A cross, (untinctured) impaling, Or a chevron Gu.

XXIII. Az. two chevrons between three roses Arg.

Under this coat is written, **thes chevrons be in some plase golde.**

XXIV. POPE, impaling, Or four lozenges in cross Gu. between as many cinquefoils proper, on a chief of the second a garb between two annulets Or.

Over it written, **dodmer.**

XXV. Gu. a cross patonce fitchée Arg. between two wings Or.

XXVI. Gu. on a saltire Arg. two annulets interlaced Az.

In Baliall Coledge.

In the halle.

I. Arg. a chevron between three talbots' heads erased Sa. [CHACE.]

II. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [CITY OF YORK.]

III. Blank shield.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [PERCY.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [LUCY.]

V. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

VI. Gu. an orle Arg. [JOHN DE BALLIOL, FOUNDER OF BALLIOL COLLEGE.]

In the chapell.

VII. Sa. on a chevron engrailed, between, in chief two lilies, in base a pheon Arg. three leopards' faces Az. on a chief Gu. two keys saltirewise between two trunks of trees eradicated and couped Or, pierced through with an arrow Arg. [STUBBS.]

Over it written, **laurence Stubes & Ric. Stubes, mdxxb.**

In the haule.

VIII. Quarterly of eight, I. . . . . II. . . . . III. Two chevrons. IV. A fess wavy between six billets. V. On a bend three . . . . VI. A chevron on a canton three . . . . VII. A pale within a bordure gobony. VIII. A cross, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. On a saltire five water bougets. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or.

CREST.—A phœnix rising out of fire.

[The charges on the various quarterings of this shield are so small and indistinct, that they cannot wholly be made out.]

In the Chapell.

IX. Quarterly, 1. Sa. a lion passant guardant Or between three helmets Arg. [COMPTON.] 2. Arg. a fess Gu. between six billets. [ERMINGLOO.] 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three fleurs-de-lys of the field. 4. Arg. a chevron Vt. within a bordure Az. charged with pommes.

CRESTS.—1. A beacon.
2. A demi-dragon erased, wings elevated, body enfiled with a ducal coronet.

X. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bars Sa. [BRERETON.] 2. Gu. a chevron between ten crosses patée within a bordure Arg. [BERKELEY.] 3. Arg. on a saltire Gu. five mullets Or.

Over IX. and X. is written, **Sr. Willm Compton, knight, & Walburie his wyffe & Peter his heir & Kathrin his dau.**

In the Lyberarye of baliall Coleg.

XI. The arms of JOHN DE BALLIOL.

XII. As I. [CHACE.]

XIII. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Quarterly I. and IV. Quarterly 1 and 4. Three lozenges in fess. [MONTAGUE.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed. [MONTHERMER.] II. and III. A saltire, over all a label of three points. [NEVILL.]

XIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Five annulets. [HELBECK.] 2 and 3. Checky Or and Sa. a fess of the last.

XV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. three fleurs-de-lys Erm. II. and III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. 2 and 3. Paly of six Or and Gu. [HARLYSTON.]

XVI. As VI.

XVII. Arg. three bars Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. [FLEMING.]

XVIII. Paly of nine Gu. and Az. on a chevron Arg. surmounted by a mitre Or, three cross crosslets of the last. [CARPENTER, BISHOP OF WORCESTER.]

XIX. Arg. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Sa. [SUARDBY.]

XX. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [GREY, BISHOP OF ELY.]

XXI. Arg. a chevron between three ravens displayed Sa. [ABDY.]

Over it written, **John Abdy, Rober Abdy.**

XXII. Arg. a cross of six batunes interlaced Sa. [Skirlaw, Bishop of Durham.]

XXIII. Sa. a cross engrailed Erm. in the first quarter a crescent of the second. [Dodingfeld.]

XXIV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [Percy.] 2 and 3. Three fishes haurient. [Lucy]

XXV. Gu. a saltire Arg. [Nevill.]

XXVI. Arg. on a cross Gu. five lions passant guardant Or. [City of York.]

XXVII. Barry of six Or and Az. over all a bendlet Gu. [Quaplade.]

XXVIII. Gu. a fret Az. charged with six eaglets displayed Or. [Merton Priory?]

XXIX. Gu. the Virgin holding the Child and a sceptre, crowned, Or. [See of Salisbury.]

XXX. Sa. a saltire Arg. between, in chief a covered cup Or between the letters M. A. Arg., in fess two wyverns rampant Gu., in base a covered cup between the letters A, M. [Wombwell.]

XXXI. Arg. a gridiron with eight bars Sa. [Barry.]

Over it written, **Wombwelle, Robartus** [et]

Thomas Barry.

XXXII. Arg. three greyhounds courant Gu. on the shoulder of the first a mullet Or. [Quelpdale.]

XXXIII. A chevron between three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [Skelton.]

Over it written, **Roger Skelton.**

XXXIV. Checky Or and Az. on a fess Gu. a mitre Arg. within a bordure of the third. [Clifford, Bishop of London.]

XXXV. Or three eagles displayed Gu. in chief a fleur-de-lys Az. for a difference. [Eglefield.]

XXXVI. As I.

Over it written, **Thomas Chace.**

XXXVII. The arms of the University of Oxford.

XXXVIII. Or on a fess between three cocks' heads erased Sa. combed and jelloped Gu. a mitre of the field. [Alcock, Bishop of Worcester.]

XXXIX. As No. XIII.

XL. Sa. a bend between six cross crosslets Arg. [Stanhope.]

XLI. Gray.

Mary Maudlyn church w^th^out buckards in Oxford.

I. Or two bends Az. [Doiley.]

II. An elephant with a castle on its back Arg. within a garter Az.

III. Arg. a fess dancettée Sa. between ten billets 4 and 6 Arg. (*sic.*) impaling, Sa. a chevron between three garbs Or.

IV. Or two bars gemelles Sa. in chief three ogresses.

V. A swan Arg. standing on a mound Vt. with a coronet about its neck. Or, a chain under its breast and over its back. [Town of Wycomb.]

VI. Barry of ten Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [De Valence.]

VII. Three lions passant guardant. [England.]

VIII. Az. a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or. [De Bohun.]

IX. Az. a bend Or, a label of three points Arg.

X. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three hurtes. [Baskervill.]

XI. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.

XII. Barry of six, in chief three roundles (untinctured).

XIII. Or three chevrons Gu. [Clare.]

XIV. Checky Or and Az.

In Cristes church in Oxon.

thes x. be in glase.

I. Per pale indented Vt. and Gu. a chevron Or. [Hungerford.]

II. Arg. three torteaux, a label of three points Az. [Courteney.]

III. Arg. crusillée fitchée three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [Bereford.]

IV. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. three eagles displayed Or. [Papenham.]

V. Or on a chief indented Az. a mullet pierced Arg. [Boteler.]

VI. Erm. a cross engrailed Gu. within a bordure Az.

VII. Erm. on a cross engrailed Gu. five eaglets displayed Or.

VIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]

IX. Arg. on a chief Gu. two estoiles Or pierced of the second. [St. John.]

X. Quarterly Or and Gu.

thes ij. (XI. and XII.) be on a fayre tombe wth the picture of a woman in stone also but muche defac'd.

XI. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [Montacute.]

XII. Bendy of ten Or and Az. [Montfort.]

In a wyndow.

XIII. Arg. a chevron between three roses Gu.

XIV. Arg. an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets Sa.

XV. Hungerford, as I.

XVI. Or, on a cross parted per pale and per fess Gu. and Az. counterchanged, five roses Arg.

XVII. Montacute, as XI.

XVIII. Gu. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

a fayr tombe wth all thes armes about yt [XIX.–XXV.] and a [man] in armor wth Newers cote on his brest and the crest under his hed very ancient.

XIX. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [Nowers] impaling Arg. a chevron between three greyhounds salient, those in chief face to face Sa.

XX. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Arg. an inescutcheon Sa. within an orle of cinquefoils Gu. [Darcy.]

XXI. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu. [D'Amory.]

Over it written, **or Ar. and Gul.**

XXII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Or three piles Sa. a canton Erm. [Basset.]

XXIII. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Gu. three lucies haurient Or. [Lucy.]

XXIV. The greyhounds as in XIX. impaling, Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]

XXV. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or. [Nowers.]
Crest.—On a wreath a bull's head couped.

A cote and a penion.

XXVI. Quarterly, of ten I. A fess dancettée in chief three billets. II. A pale fuzillée. III. Quarterly, in the first quarter a lion passant guardant. IV. Barry of six a bendlet. V. Per chevron embattled, three eaglets displayed. VI. A lion rampant. VII. Erm. a fess between three lozenges. VIII. A chevron between three martlets. IX. Barry of six a canton parted per bend indented. X. Bendy of six (untinctured).

XXVII. Or three piles Gu. a canton Erm. [Brian].
Crest.—Out of a coronet Or a griffin's head couped Sa. tusked Arg.

XXVIII. Az. a fess Arg. between three garbs Or [Nowers] impaling, An inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils. [Darcy.]

XXIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az., all within a bordure engrailed Arg.

XXX. Courteney as II.

Over it written, **Edward, brother to ye erle of Devon.**/

XXXI. Quarterly, France and England.

XXXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. 2 and 3. Checky Or and Az.

third wyndow [XXXIII.–XXXV.].

XXXIII. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or.

XXXIV. Arg. five mascles conjoined 3. 2. 1. Gu. within a bordure of the last.

XXXV. Quarterly, France and England within a bordure Arg.

XXXVI. Checky a fess within a bordure (untinctured).

Over it written, **a bysshop.**

second wyndow [XXXVII.–XXXIX.].

XXXVII. Or a lion rampant Gu.

XXXVIII. Arg. a cross Az. within a bordure Gu. charged with six mitres stringed Or.

XXXIX. Arg. three lozenges in fess Gu. [Montacute.]

these iij. in the first wyndow [XL.–XLII.].

XL. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron of the last.

XLI. Gu. a cross patonce Or.

XLII. Or a chevron Gu.

thes iij. be beriall skochens [XLIII.–XLV.].

XLIII. Quarterly, I. and IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three lozenges Gu. 2 and 1. [Marmyon.] II. and III. An imperial eagle, on the breast an escutcheon charged with a leopard's face [Cotesmore], impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [Lynde]. 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu.

XLIV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Marmyon. II. and III. Cotesmore, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter embattled between three escallops. [Bekingham.] 2 and 3. Sa. a chevron between three eaglets displayed Arg.

XLV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vairée Arg. and Az. over all three mascles Gu. [Marmyon.] 2 and 3. Cotesmore.

Over it written, **Willm. marmyon, Esqr., & Margret,**

thes iij [XLVI.–XLVIII.] in on wyndow.

XLVI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops. [BEKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. A chevron between three eaglets displayed (untinctured).

XLVII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a pelican vulning herself Arg. [LYNDE.] 2 and 3. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mullet Arg.

XLVIII. As XLVI.

XLIX. As XLV.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Az. a wild cat passant guardant Az. collared and chained Or.

L. Quarterly, I. MARMYON. II. COTESMORE. III. LYNDE. IV. Paly of six on a bend a mullet, impaling, Quarterly, 1. BECKYNGHAM. 2. A chevron between three eaglets displayed. 3. Vairée three lozenges. [MARMYON.] 4. COTESMORE.

CREST.—As in XLIX.

LI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Paly of six on a bend a mullet. 2 and 3. A pelican vulning herself (untinctured). [LYNDE.]

Over the coats XLVIII.–LI. is written, **Willm. marmyon, Margret & Anne, his wyffes.**

thes iij [LII.–LIV.] be in glase.

LII. Or two chevrons Gu.

LIII. Arg. two bars Gu.

LIV. Or three bends sinister Az.

In St Martyns Church in Oxon.

a tombe & in glas.

I. Quarterly, Gu. and Arg. in the dexter chief a lion passant Or. [BOWDYN.]

Over it written, **Raffe de bowdyn & Alce his wyffe.**

[*Note.*—"On a marble monument in the north wall joyning to the chancell (under the upper window on the north side) are engraven on brass plates a man kneeling, with four sons behind him; from whose mouth, on a scroule, are these words issuing, *Sancta Trinitas, unus deus miserere nobis.* Opposit to him is the picture of his wife with one daughter behind her kneeling, and this on a scroule from her mouth, *A morte secunda salvet me Trinitas*

sancta. Above the said pictures, is that of God with a crowne on his head & our Saviour crucifyed in his armes. On one side of the monument is *Quarterlie G. & arg. in the first a lion passant Or.* painted on a brass plate for Bowdyn. On the other side is *Azure 6 keys in saltire Or. on a cheife G. three dolphins naiant embowed Arg.* which are the arms of the Corporation of Fishmongers. At the bottome on one side are *two keyes in Saltire* and on the other side *two arrows in saltire.* The inscription to shew for whome this monument was erected (engraven on a brass plate also) having been long since taken away, yet I have found out from an obscure note y^t^ it was for *Raffe de Bowdyn & Alyce hys wyffe*, but when they died it doth not appeare there, or as yet elswhere. The said *Ralphe* was by trade a Fishmonger & ouner of y^t^ tenement called the *Red Lyon* opposit to ye Gild-hall in ye windowes of wch I have formerlie seen the same armes before mentioned antiently depicted, but whether they are there still I know not. Ralph de Bowdyn was bailiff of Oxford in 1507."—*Wood*, M.S.F. 29, *St Martins Parish.*]

II. Az. three annulets or crescents Arg. [Bartlett.]

Over it written, **Ric. bartelet.**

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or within a bordure Arg.

IV. Barry nebulée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. [Bereford.]

V. Or a fess embattled Sa.

VI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [Vere.]

VII. Arg. a cross patonce between four Cornish choughs Sa.

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

IX. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. seeded Or, on the first chevron a mullet of the last, for a difference. [Wykeham.]

A tombe in a wall.

X. Arg. a saltire Az. between four woodpeckers proper [Woodward], impaling, Arg. on a fess Az. between three hearts Gu. three escallops Or.

Over it is written, **Edward woodward, mare of Oxon, anno milleno quat^s^ nonginta qi seno octobris [xx^ti^ octob^r^ mcccxcvi.]**

[*Note.*—The above Edward Wodeward was the owner of the Inn called the Kings head in this parish & having severall daughters (besides sons) ye youngest of them named Margaret was married to one William Cogan, son of Will. Cogan somtime Mayor of Bristol wch Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death.]

XI. As III.

XII. Vere, as VI., impaling, (field untinctured) a bend Arg. between six cross crosslets fitchée Gu.

XIII. Vere, as VI., impaling, Or, a fess between two chevrons Gu.

on a stone in a wall.

XIV. (Field untinctured) a pair of wings Arg. debruised by a fess Or.

Over it written, **Willm. Bulcombe, Esqr, ob. iiijth octobr. mdlxxx.**

[*Note.*—Formerly Mayor of Oxford, and married Maude, the relict of Edward Wodeward.]

XV. Or three chevrons Gu.

XVI. Or a cross Gu.

XVII. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three bucks' faces cabossed (untinctured).

St Peters in the bayly.

I. Barry of six, in chief between the letters W. L. a cross crosslet fitchée, in base a catherine wheel (untinctured).

in wode in the tope of the church.

II. Two chevrons between three roses. [Wykeham.]

St Ebb in Oxon.

I. Sa. three bends Arg. within a bordure Or charged with eight hurtes.

II. Sa. three bends Arg. a mullet Sa. for a difference.

III. Sa. three bends Arg. a martlet Sa. for a difference.

IV. Sa. three bends Arg.

V. Bendy a canton (untinctured).

VI. Sa. three bends Arg. a crescent of the field for a difference.

VII. A cock (untinctured).

Over it is written, **Michell hethe, maior of Oxon. iiij sonnes & iiij daughtrs.**

VIII. Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. pierced Or.

Crest.—On a wreath Arg. and Sa. an eagle's head couped Or, holding a branch Arg.

In St. Aldate churche in Oxon.

I. Per pale Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [WYKE.]
Over it written, **John de Wyke.**

II. Az. a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant of the last. [BOHUN.]

III. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [VERE.]

IV. Arg. two chevrons Gu.

V. Gu. a lion rampant Arg.

VI. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [DESPENCER.]

VII. (Field untinctured) three fleurs-de-lys between six cross crosslets Sa. a label of three points Gu.

VIII. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu.

In a lodgyng joynyng to the church.

I. Az. in pale a sword point downwards Arg. hilted Or, over all two keys saltirewise Arg.

II. Az. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Gu.

In St. Mary Church in Oxon.

I. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, Gu. a fess Or between, in chief a goat's head erased Arg. horned Or, in base three escallops of the second. [WAREHAM.]

II. Az. on a book open Arg. garnished Or on the dexter side seven labels Gu. with seven seals attached Or between three crowns of the last. On the dexter side of the book the words *In principio erat verbum.* On the sinister side, *Et verbum erat apud Deum.* [One of the ancient coats used by the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.]

III. Gu. on a chevron Arg. three bars Sa. [THROGMORTON] impaling, Gu. a fess between six pears Or. [BERESFORD.]
Under it written, **Bersford.**

IV. THROGMORTON, impaling, Az. a fess between three maidens' heads couped at the breast Or crined Arg. [MANICK.]
Over it written, **Throgmorton knyght with his armes single on his bake.**

V. THROGMORTON, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three horse-shoes Sa.

VI. THROGMORTON, impaling, Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents Or. [SPYNNYE.]

VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend Gu. three martlets Vt. [DANVERS.] 2 and 3. Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]

VIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LICHFIELD and COVENTRY, impaling, Sa. semée of cross crosslets fitchée Arg. three plates.

IX. Or a cross patonce between four cinquefoils Sa.

X. Arg. a cross engrailed Sa. in the first quarter an eagle displayed Gu. [DRAYCOT.]

XI. THE ARMS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

XII. Quarterly I. and IV. A chevron between three eagles' legs erased downward. [BRAY.] II. and III. Vairée three bends (untinctured), impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Or three mens' legs couped at the thigh Sa. 2 and 3. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [HUSSEY.]

Over it written, **thes ij kneleyng, in glass with the armes on theyr backs.**

XIII. Az. a dolphin embowed Arg. [FITZJAMES.]

XIV. Or. three bendlets Az.

XV. Arg. on a fess Az. between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed Gu. attired Or, in base three pheons Sa. a mitre stringed (untinctured) [BECKINGTON.]

XVI. Sa. three sugar loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap (untinctured) [DR. SUGAR, OF NEW COLLEGE.]

XVII. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]

XVIII. THE ARMS OF THE SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. FITZJAMES. 2 and 3. DRAYCOT.

XIX. Gu. three garbs within a bordure engrailed Or. [KEMPE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.]

XX. Arg. three bends engrailed Sa.

XXI. Arg. two bars Sa. over all a lion rampant Vt.

XXII. Erm. on a chief, parted per pale indented Gu. and Arg. a mullet Or.

XXIII. No. XXII. impaling, Three bends engrailed (untinctured).

XXIV. Or a lion rampant guardant Gu. within a bordure Sa.

XXV. As XXIV.

XXVI. Per pale Arg. and Or a lion rampant Sa.

[*Note.*—Nos. XXV. and XXVI. are braced together.]

In on wyndowe to this marke ✠.

XXVII. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, within a bordure Az. charged with seven martlets Or.

Over it written, **Insuper Duc. of Bedford.**

XXVIII. As XXVII.

Over it written, **Edmon. com. Richmond.**

XXIX. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, a label of three points, each point charged with a spot of ermine.

Over it written, **Henry, D. of York.**

XXX. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, with a label of three points Arg.

Over it written, **Arthor, prince of Walles.**

XXXI. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

Over it written, **Henry the vijth.**

XXXII. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly France (ancient) and England. 2 and 3. Or a cross Gu. 4. Barry of six, an inescutcheon, on a chief three pales between two gyronnies (untinctured). [Mortimer.]

XXXIII. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

XXXIV. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. impaling, Gu. three lions passant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with two fleurs-de-lys Or.

XXXV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly 1. and 4. on a bend three bucks' heads cabossed. [Stanley.] 2. On a chief indented three roundles. 3. Checquy. II. and III. Three legs armed conjoined in the fess point at the upper part of the thighs, flexed in a triangle and spurred. [Isle of Man.] Over all on an inescutcheon a lion rampant Arg.

Over it written, **Comes Derby.**

XXXVI. France (ancient) viz. Three fleurs-de-lys (untinctured).

Over it written, **Charles, R. of France.**

XXXVII. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

Over it written, **John, R. of E.**

XXXVIII. Az. a cross patée fitchée Or.

Over it written, **Cadweleder.**

XXXIX. Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in each quarter a lion rampant counterchanged.

Over it written, **Rex Camburia.**

XL. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

Over it written, **Edwardus, Rex Ang.**

XLI. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

Over it written, **Ed. qr. Rex Ang.**

XLII. France ancient (untinctured).

Over it written, **Rex Fraunce.**

XLIII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over it written, **John, D. of Lancastr.**

✠

XLIV. As XVII.

XLV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged seeded Or.

XLVI. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses Gu. a lily Arg. [Mayew, Bp. of Hereford.]

XLVII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.

XLVIII. The arms of Magdalen College.

XLIX. Or on a cross quarterly counterchanged Az. and Gu. five roses. (untinctured). On the sinister side a wyvern Gu. legged Or standing on a tun Sa. hooped Or as a supporter.

Thes iij saints together.

L. Az. a saltire Or.

Supporters.—Two rams Arg. horned and legged Or.

Crest.—A crown Erm. and Or with a cap Arg.

Over it written, **Santa Albanus, prothomartir anglie.**

LI. Quarterly, Gu. and Or four lions rampant counterchanged. See also XXXIX.

Over it written, **St. Phibalus.**

LII. Gu. three crowns Or.

Over it written, **St. Oswyn, Rex et Mart.**

a grabe stone. Johes. Doo a bedel to the Universite.

LIII. Gu. a bedel's staff Arg. between three does' heads erased Or. [Doo.]

[*Note.*—J. Doo, Bedel of the Faculty of the Law son of Willm & Marg. of Fincham, in Norfolk, died vii. Novr. mdvij.—*Wood.*]

LIV. Az. a chevron between three lions passant guardant Arg.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of six points of the field. 2 and 3. Sa. a saltire Arg.

LVI. Az. five lozenges in fess Or, each charged with an escallop Sa.

LVII. (Field untinctured) a fess Sa. between, in chief two garbs Or, in base a ram Arg. horned Or.

LVIII. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a crescent Arg. having between the horns a pair of shackles Or.

Over it written, **Esperance.**

LIX. Quarterly 1 and 4. Vt. a chevron Gu. between three .... Or. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three birds Or. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Gu.

These iij [LX.–LXII.] be in stone on the top of the Church.

LX. The Arms of the See of Winchester.

LXI. A cross patée rayonnée, in chief a doctor's cap placed over the cross (untinctured).

LXII. A dolphin embowed between three mullets, in chief a doctor's cap. [Fitzjames.]

LXIII. Sa. .... (broken), impaling, Two coats per pale, (1) Arg. three lions rampant palewise Az. crowned Or. (2) Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or.

Over it written, **John Payne armiger.**

LXIV. Arg. three chevrons parted per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

Over it written, **Mr John Marton.**

LXV. Throgmorton, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three crescents Arg. [Spynye.]

Over it is written, **Robert Throgm'ton, equitis aurati, / pro animab. duaꝝ Kathrin. et Eliza-beth ux'. mdxvij.**

LXVI. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed and anguled Or within a bordure Sa. charged with bezants. [Le Hert, Bishop of Norwich.]

LXVII. Throgmorton, impaling, Sa. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg.

[In Adam de Bromes chapel.]

LXVIII. Quarterly, 1. Gu. a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed Arg. 2. Gu. on a bend Erm. a greyhound courant Sa. 3. Vt. two pallets of bezants. 4. Or a fess Gu.

Over it written, **Alicie, daughtr of Will'm. Wallwyn.**

[*Note.*– Orate pro anima Alicie filie Willi. Wallwyne qui hanc fenistram fieri fecit.—*Wood.*]

LXIX. Gu. on a chevron engrailed between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet of the field, for a difference. [WYLFORD.]

Over it written, **Edmond Wylford.**

[*Note.*—Orate pro anima Edm. Wylford qui hanc fenistram fieri fecit.]

In allholowes in Oxford.

wch is before. See p. 61.

I. Or a fess indented between ten billets ermines. [PARKYNS.]

Over it written, **Parkyns.**

II. Gu. two bends Arg. [BRADSHAW.]

Over it written, **Thomas Bradshaw.**

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. two bends Sa. in fess two annulets interlaced. 2 and 3. Gu. two bends Arg.

IV. FRERE, impaling, On a fess between three roundles within a bordure engrailed three bustards (untinctured). [BUSTARD.]

Over it written, **Edward Ffrere, Esqr, & Anne his wyff, by whome he had yssu Willm. John, Henry, Anne & Elizabeth. ob. xiij of Jenear. mdxlv.**

V. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WYKEHAM.]

Over it written, **Wl. Wykham, Episcopus.**

The Congregacion House in Oxon.

In the roufe.

I. The arms of the SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, WAREHAM.

II. The arms of the SEE OF SALISBURY, impaling, Gu. a fret Or. [AUDLEY.]

III. FITZJAMES.

IV. The arms of the UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

V. Gu. three garbs Or within a bordure engrailed Arg. [KEMPE.]

VI. NEW COLLEGE ARMS.

VII. MAGDALEN COLLEGE ARMS.

VIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu.

IX. Arg. three chevrons per pale, Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

In glas.

X. Or three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with three plates. [Courteney.]

XI. Per pale Gu. and Sa. a swan segreant Arg. gorged with a coronet and lined Or.

XII. Az. two chevrons Or between three roses Arg.

XIII. The arms of Beckington, Bp. of Bath and Wells.

XIV. Or on a chevron Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. a mitre, stringed, of the first. [Stafford, Bp. of Exeter.]

In Corpus Cristi Coledge.

In the haulle.

I. The See of Durham, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper. Ensigned with a mitre. [Richard Fox, Founder of Corpus Christi College.]

II. The arms of the See of Bath and Wells, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.

III. The arms of the See of Winchester, impaling, Fox. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Rye. Fox, byshop of Wyn-chestr.**

IV. The arms of the See of Exeter, impaling, Sa. a chevron Or between three owlets Arg. on a chief of the second three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [Oldham.]

Over it written, **Hugh oldam, byshop of Exeter.**

In the chaple.

V. The arms of the See of Durham, impaling, Az. a pelican Or, vulned proper, a canton Erm. [Fox.]

VI. The arms of the See of Bath and Wells, impaling, Fox.

VII. The arms of the See of Winchester, impaling, Fox.

In Newelwe Churche.

[See p. 38.]

In a wyndow.

thes iiij in on wyndow.

I. Gu. three wheels Or. [Roet.]

II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Three lozenges joined, in fess. [Montacute.] 2 and 3. An eagle displayed [Monthermer], impaling, Arg. a chief Gu. over all a lion rampant, queue fourchée Or. [Burghersh.]

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [De la Pole.] 2 and 3. [Burghersh.]

IV. Burghersh.

[In the church of Shipton under Whichwood.]

This picture presentith to yor reme'brance
the last symplytud of all yor bewtye & fame
also hyt sygnyfieth the mortall chance
of Elysabeth doughter and heir of Tho. thame
Which somtyme was ye dear and lobeing wife
of Edmond horne esq. durynge all her lyfe
Whose mortall bodye now consumed to dust
was layd here in grabe as by nature neds hit most
In the year of Chrsts his incarnacon'
a thowsande fybe hundreth fortye eight
the fyftenth of august her b'tuus enclynacione
brought her to the place of ye eternall lyght.

(See p. 14, No. XIX.)

Bawldon bryghtwell church.

In armor in glase & this cote onn his Bak and in stone & in glase.

I. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Park.]

Over it written, John Park, Will'm Park & Johne, uxor ejus, filii Rici.

Cut in stone lying about the church.

II. Three cinquefoils (untinctured).

Thes iij. [III.–VI.] in the east wyndowe.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Park.]

IV. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [Bereford.]

V. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Sa. [Blount.]

thes ij. [VI. and VII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Gu. three covered cups Arg.

VII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three quatrefoils Sa. voided of the field, each charged with a cross botonée of the third.

Crest.—A lion sejant guardant.

Over it written, **This Lyon on thes ij.**

VIII. Three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Park.]

Over it written, **Park & Isabell his wyffe.**

IX. Sa. on a chief Arg. three chaplets Or. [Waters.]

thes bj. [X.–XV.] in on wyndow.

X. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. legged Or.

XI. A cross (untinctured).

XII. Arg. on a saltier engrailed Sa. a bezant.

XIII. Arg. crusillée fitchée, three fleurs-de-lys Sa. [Bereford.]

Over it, **Baldwyn Berford, militis.**

XIV. Sa. on a chief Or three chaplets. [Waters.]

Over it written, **Henry Waters and Julian his wyffe.**

XV. Arg. semée of cross crosslets, three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Sa.

plus oultera.

In the Devinity Skolle in Oxon.

I. Arg. a patriarchal cross Sa.

II. Quarterly, I. and IV. [Gu.] a fess between six cross crosslets [Or]. [Beauchamp.] II. and III. Checquy [Or and Az.] a chevron Erm. [Warren], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. a fret Or. [Despencer.] 2 and 3. Or three chevrons Gu. [Clare.] [Henry Beauchamp, Earl and Duke of Warwick.]

Over it written, **beauchampe.**

III. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, within a bordure gobony Az. and Erm. [Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset and Marquis of Dorset.]

Over it written, **Beauforde.**

IV. Quarterly, France and England, a label of three points Az. [Edward, Prince of Wales, Eldest Son of K. Ed. 4th.]

V. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of three points [Arg.]. [Richard, Duke of York and Norfolk and Earl Marshall, Second Son of K. Ed. 4th.]

VI. Az. two torches saltierwise Or.

VII. Quarterly, France and England, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. [Henry Beaufort, Bp. of Lincoln and Winchester.]

VIII. Quarterly, France and England, within a bordure Arg. [Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester.]

IX. Az. a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or.

X. As VI.

XI. Gu. three catherine wheels Or. [Roet.]

XII. As VI.

XIII. Arg. on a bend Sa. three cinquefoils of the field.

Over it written, **beaufire.**

XIV. The arms of Magdalen College.

XV. Arg. a bull passant Sa. armed Or, within a bordure of the second, bezantée. [Walter Le Hert, Bp. of Norwich.]

XVI. Arg. a saltier engrailed Sa. on a chief of the second a mullet Arg. [Iwardby], impaling, Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [Pigott.]

Over it written, **Iwardby—Pigott.**

XVII. The arms of All Souls College.

XVIII. As XIV.

XIX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Quarterly, Montague and Monthermer. 2 and 3. A saltier with a label of three points (untinctured). [Nevill, Archbishop of York.]

XX. The arms of Bishop Beckington.

XXI. Arg. on a fess Gu. between three popinjays proper, a mitre stringed Or.

XXII. The arms of the University of Oxford.

XXIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a fess between three leopards' faces Or. [De la Pole.] 2 and 3. A chief, over all a lion rampant queue fourchée Or. [Burghersh.] [John De la pole, Duke of Suffolk.]

XXIV. Arg. on a bend engrailed Az. three wolves' heads erased of the field.

XXV. Gu. three garbs Or, within a bordure engrailed Arg. [Kempe.]

XXVI. The arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A cross engrailed between four water boguets. 2 and 3. Billetée, a fess, (untinctured). [Bourchier.]

XXVII. Az. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Or.

XXVIII. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or within a bordure Arg. charged with . . . Sa.

XXIX .As VI.

XXX. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three leopards' faces Sa. 2 and 3. Gu. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, three fleurs-de-lys Az.

XXXI. As XIV.

XXXII. Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed Arg. [William Grey, Bp. of Ely.]

XXXIII. Or. three chevrons Gu. [Clare.]

Over it written, **all thes afore be in glasse.**

all thes be in stone in the Roufhe.

XXXIV. The arms of the University of Oxford.

XXXV. Three catherine wheels. [Roet]

Over it written, **thes if. together.**

XXXVI. See of Canterbury, impaling, Three garbs. [Kempe.]

XXXVII. See of London, impaling, Kempe.

XXXVIII. A fess between six martlets.

XXXIX. As XIV.

XL. On a bend cotised three wolves' heads erased.

XLI. Two snakes nowed, their heads upward and tails below.

XLII. As XXXVI.

XLIII. A fret, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.

XLIV. Barry of ten, over all three chaplets.

XLV. The arms of Exeter College.

XLVI. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two lions passant guardant. II. and III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Seven mullets 2. 2. 2. 1. 2 and 3. Barry, a chief.

XLVII. See of Winchester, impaling, Three torteaux, a label of three points, each point charged with a mitre. [Courteney, Bp. of Winchester.]

XLVIII. The arms of Nevill, Archbp. of Canterbury.

XLIX. Two lions passant guardant, on a chief a castle, impaling, Two chevrons between three roses (untinctured).

L. As XLV.

LI. As XXIII.

LII. Quarterly of six, 1. A fess and a canton. 2. A griffin segreant. 3. A lion rampant crowned queue fourchée. 4. A star of twelve points. 5. An eagle displayed. 6. Vairée. [Sir Richard Wydvylle, Kt.]

LIII. As XLI.

LIV. As I.

LV. On a fess between three martlets a mitre stringed.

LVI. A fess between three snakes nowed, their heads upward and their tails downward.

LVII. A fess between six martlets.

LVIII. A chevron between three cross crosslets.

LIX. Three catherine wheels. [Roet.]

LX. Three garbs. [Kempe.]

LXI. A chevron between three wolves' heads erased.

LXII. See of Canterbury, impaling, Kempe, without the bordure.

LXIII. As XLV.

LXIV. A lion rampant.

LXV. As LIX.

LXVI. As LVIII.

LXVII. See of Winchester, impaling, Kempe.

LXVIII. See of Canterbury, impaling, A chevron between three cinquefoils pierced. [Chichele.]

LXIX. The arms of New College.

LXX. A bull passant within a bordure bezantée. [Walter le Hert.]

LXXI. As LXI.

LXXII. See of Canterbury, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Ermine. 2 and 3. A goat's head erased. [John Morton, Archbp. of Canterbury.]

LXXIII. Or three torteaux, a label of three points Az. each point charged with a mitre Or.

Over it written, **Ric. Courtney. Chancelaris.**

LXXIV. Over a blank shield is written, **Willm. de Stapel-ton, wch died, ano. dom.' mcccclxxii.**

St. Peters in the Easte.

I. A parrot within a circle.

Over it written, **Robert Parret, gent, ob. xx, Daye of Aprill, mdl.**

II. Three roundles a label of three points each point charged with a mitre. [Courteney.]

Over it written, **Will', Ebard. & Ales, ob. mcccxxxiiij wth thes armes on ꝑt but ꝑt is false.**

In a pece of a Roud loufte wch is in a house in Oxford.

I. Arg. on two bars Sa. six mullets Or.

II. Gu. two bars Or.

III. Quarterly, I. and IV. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Or. II. and III. A bend between five cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. on a bend Or, a mullet in chief. 2 and 3. Arg. a saltire Gu.

IV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils Sa.

V. Quarterly, 1. Erm. two bars Sa. each charged with three mullets Or. 2. A chevron with a label of three points. 3. Arg. on a bend Gu. three mascles Or. 4. A griffin segreant.

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three torteaux. 2 and 3. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg. crowned Or.

VII. Or on a chevron Sa. between three water boguets Gu. three mullets Or, within a bordure engrailed Vt.

VIII. Gu. a chevron Erm. between three lions rampant Or.

St Thomas wthout oxon.

I. Arg. a cross Sa.

Over it written, **Robert Catton, prior Norwyc, mdxix.**

Crest.—A dog sejeant on a tun.

II. Az. a lion rampant Or.

III. Az. three bucks' heads cabossed Or. [Wotton.]

Over it written, **Wotton et Agnes his wyffe.**

In ij small skoc^{s}. in wood in the top of the Church.

IV. Or two bends Az. [Doiley], impaling, Quarterly, Gu. and Or, in chief a crescent Arg.

In Allsoles Colege.

in the Chaple.

I. The arms of the See of Canterbury, impaling, Chichele. [Henry Chichele, Archbp. of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls College.]

II. A lion rampant, impaling, Nine columbines (untinctured). Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

On the side of this coat is written, **colambins as I think.**

III. The arms of the University of Oxford.

Crest.—A buck sejeant reversed.

On a grabe ston.

IV. Arg. three mullets (untinctured) pierced of the field. [Polton.]

Over it written, **Phillip Polton, archdecon of Glocestr, qui ob. xxii, of Sept. mcccclxi.**

In the Cloister.

one the gate.

V. Chichele.

VI. An annulet between three castles (untinctured).

in a wyndow.

VII. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [Halswell], impaling, Gu. on a chevron Az. between three bucks' heads couped Arg. a crescent Or.

VIII. Az. a lion rampant Arg. [Vaughan.]

Over it written, **John Vaughan.**

IX. Barry wavy Az. and Arg. a bend Gu. [Halswell], impaling, (broken).

Over it written, **Mr. Nicholas Halswell.**

X. Sa. a cross of St. Anthony between three mullets Arg. within a bordure Or.

XI. Gu. on a chief indented Sa. three martlets Arg. impaling, Per fess Or and Az. over all a lion rampant Erm. [GOLDWELL.]

Over it written, **Jacobe Goldwell, byshop of Norwych.**

XII. Vt. on a fess wavy between two scrowls Arg. on the one in chief, the letters **Wylly**, the one in base, having the letters **A. M.** four fishes proper. Ensigned with a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Willm Broke, docter of the Lawe.**

XIII. (Broken) on a chief Arg. a martlet Sa.

Over it written, **Edmond hoad.**
Mr. Ahorde, docter.

In Cristchurch haulle in Oxon.

I. The arms of the SEE OF DURHAM, impaling, Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' faces Az. on a chief a rose between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [WOLSEY.]

II. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, WOLSEY.

III. The arms of the SEE OF YORK (ancient), impaling, WOLSEY.

IV. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, WOLSEY.

V. The arms of the SEE OF WELLS, impaling, WOLSEY.

VI. The arms of the SEE OF BATH, impaling, WOLSEY.

VII. On a rose Gu. voided Or a leopard's face Az.

VIII. Az. two columns saltierwise Arg. banded Or.

IX. Az. two bishops' staves (crosses patée fitchée) saltierwise Arg. banded Or.

X. Az. two pickaxes Arg. banded Or.

Thes be in the tope of the old closter in cristchurch in stone bery olde.

XI. Three fusils in fess. [MONTACUTE.]

XII. A chevron between three bulls' heads erased, those in chief facing each other.

XIII. Three bars, in chief three roundles.

XIV. A chevron between in chief two chaplets in base the Paschal Lamb.

---

in Oriall Colledge.

In the halle.

I. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or. [King Edward II.]

In the chaple.

II. Barry nebulée of six Or and Gu.

III. Gu. three lions passant guardant within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [Fitzalan.] 2 and 3. Checquy Or and Az. [Warren.]

IV. As I.

V. Barry of six Or and Az. on a chief of the first three pallets between two piles of the second, the whole charged with an inescutcheon. [Mortimer.]

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [Fitzalan.] 2 and 3. Sa. a fret Or. [Maltravers.]

VII. [Az.] a bend Arg. cotised Or between six lioncels rampant Or [Bohun], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Fitzalan. 2 and 3. Warren.

VIII. Quarterly, Fitzalan and Warren, with a label of three points, impaling, Bohun, but the bend is charged with three mullets.

IX. Az. three piles Or.

X. Gu. semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant Arg.

XI. As I. (untinctured.)

XII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Fitzalan. 2 and 3. Warren, within a bordure engrailed.

XIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Fitzalan. 2 and 3. Warren, impaling, Three lions passant guardant.

XIV. Gu. a cross botony Or. [Bokyngham.]

XV. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets Or. [Beauchamp.]

In Lyncolne Coleg.

I. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [Fleming, Founder of Lincoln College.]

In the hall.

II. Vt. three deer trippant Or. Ensigned with a mitre [Rotherham.]

Over it written, **of yorke & lyncoln.**

thes iij [III.–V.] in on wyndow.

III. Or a chevron Gu. [Stafford.]

IV. Gu. three water boguets Arg. [Lord Roos.]

V. On a fess between, in chief three bucks' heads cabossed, in base three pheons a mitre stringed. [Beckingham.]

thes iij [VI.–VIII.] in on wyndow.

VI. Quarterly, 1. Quarterly, France (ancient) and England. 2 and 3. A bend cotised between six lioncels rampant. [Bohun.] 4. Or a chevron Gu. [Stafford.]

VII. Quarterly, as VI. impaling, Gu. a saltier Arg. [Nevill.]

VIII. Nevill, impaling, Beckington.

thes iij [IX.–XI.] in on othr.

IX. Arg. on a chevron between three crosses patée fitchée Sa. an annulet of the field, in chief a label of three points Gu. [Fynderne], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Arg. two bars checquy Arg. and Sa. 2 and 4. Gu. three boars' heads couped between nine cross crosslets 3. 3. 3. Arg. [Gwynbourne.] 3 and 5. Or on a saltier engrailed Sa. an annulet Arg. [Bottetourt.]

X. Fynderne, impaling, Quarterly 1 and 4. Arg. on a bend cotised a bendlet nebulée Gu. 2 and 3. Arg. two annulets Gu. interlaced fesswise.

XI. Vt. a fess Or between three swans Arg. [Sir Rich. Swan.]

XII. . . . a key in bend sinister Arg. enfiled with a sword in bend dexter of the last, pomelled and hilted Or, in chief a mitre stringed of the last.

XIII. The arms of Magdalen College.

XIV. The arms of Eton College.

XV. The arms of the See of Bath and Wells, impaling, Beckington.

XVI. Arg. six trefoils Vt. in fess an annulet Sa.

XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. Ensigned with a mitre. [See of Carlisle.]

XVIII. Arg. fretty Az. impaling, Or a chief dancette Az.

XIX. Sa. a lion passant guardant reversed Or.

XX. Sa. a lion passant guardant Arg.

XXI. The arms of Flemming, Bp. of Lincoln.

XXII. The arms of Rotherham, Bp. of Lincoln.

XXIII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. [William Smith, Bp. of Lincoln.]

XXIV. Fretty Or and Gu. impaling, Gu. three lions passant guardant Or within a bordure Arg.

XXV. The arms of FLEMMING, on the middle bar a mullet Sa. Ensigned with a cap.

Over it written, **on bokes in the Lyberarye; but not the byshop but his brother.**

In Brasonnose Colege.

I. Vt. a cross crosslet Or. [EBURY.]

Over it written, **Ebury.**

II. Arg. on a cross Or ten ogresses within a bordure engrailed Sa. [GREVILLE] impaling, Arg. a dove volant bendways Vt. within a bordure Sa. [ARLE.]

Over it written, **Grevel—Arle.**

III. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN.

IV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three roses Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM SMITH, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

V. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three bugle horns Sa. [SUTTON.] 2 and 3. Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets Sa. [R. SUTTON, CO-FOUNDER OF BRASENOSE COLLEGE.]

Over it written, **R. Sutton.**

VI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three morions Az. [BRUDENELL], impaling, Arg. on a bend engrailed Sa. three mullets of the field. [ENTWYSELL.]

Over it written, **Brudnell & Entwysell.**

VII. Sa. three pickaxes Arg. [PIGOTT] impaling, Arg. a saltire engrailed Sa. on a chief of the last two mullets Arg. [EWERBY.]

Over it written, **Pigot—Ew'bery.**

VIII. Az. a fess engrailed Or between three pigeons, each holding a cross patée fitchée in its beak Or [PORT], impaling, Vairée Arg. and Gu. a bend Sa. [FITZHERBERT.]

IX. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. three anchors Or [FERMOR] impaling, two coats per fess. (1) Arg. a chevron between three ravens' heads erased Sa. [RAVENSCROFT.] (2) Bendy of eight Or and Az. within a bordure Gu. [MOUNTFORD.]

In New Coleg.

Willm. Wickam founder.

On a stone.

I. Gu. three roundells each charged with as many bars wavy, in fess point a mullet Or. [Wells.]

On a stone.

II. Arg. on a pale (untinctured) a fish's head couped Arg. in the dexter fess a cross patée fitchée. Ensigned with a doctor's cap. [Gascoigne.]

Over it written, **Thomas Gaskone, docter, philosipher.**

On a stone.

III. . . . a leopard's face between three ducal crowns Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [Cranley.]

Over it written, **Thomas Cranley.**

[The fine brass to the memory of Thomas Cranley, Archbishop of Dublin, who died 1417, though somewhat mutilated, still remains in the ante-chapel of New College.]

IV. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Or an annulet for a difference. [Tichborne.]

Over it written, **Robt. Tychborne.**

V. (Field untinctured) a fess Erm. in chief a mullet within a bordure Erm. impaling, Barry of eight, over all three hanks of wool Or.

Over it written, **Walwyn—Saywater.**

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. On a bend three escallops. 2 and 3. A buck's head cabossed (untinctured).

Over it written, **Robert Eyland, ob.** 1518. [B.C.L. and Fellow of New Coll.]

In the haulle.

VII. Gu. three ducal crowns palewise Or. [Cranley.]

VIII. Per fess Or and Gu. a demi-sun and a demi-rose conjoined counterchanged of the field, on the top of the demi-rose two eagles' heads issuant Sa. and from each side an eagle's wing displayed of the last. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [Given by Maximilian the Emperor to William Knight, sometime fellow of this house, by letters patent 20th July, 1514.]

IX. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three ogresses a cock of the first over a fillet in chief Vert. two leopards' faces Arg. between a rose Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [LONGLAND, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

X. Arg. two chevrons Sa. between three roses Gu. [WILLIAM OF WYKEHAM, FOUNDER OF NEW COLLEGE.]

XI. Quarterly, 1. Arg. a pelican vulning herself Vt. within a bordure indented of the first and second. 2 and 3. Arg. a lion rampant Vt. 4. Arg. an eagle displayed Vt. Ensigned with a mitre. [ROBERT SHERBURNE, BP. OF CHICHESTER.]

XII. Az. on a cross Or between four griffins' heads erased Arg. a cinquefoil Gu. Ensigned with a mitre. [GARDINER, BP. OF WINCHESTER.]

XIII. The SEE OF WINCHESTER, impaling, WYKEHAM. Ensigned with a mitre.

XIV. The SEE OF CANTERBURY, impaling, A fess between, in chief a goat's head erased, in base three escallops. Ensigned with a mitre. [WILLIAM WARHAM, ARCHBP. OF CANTERBURY.]

XV. Gu. a fess Or between three lions rampant Arg. [SIMEON.]

XVI. Az. a key in bend sinister Arg. and in bend dexter a sword of the last in chief a mitre Arg. Ensigned with a mitre.

XVII. Sa. three sugar-loaves Arg. in chief a doctor's cap proper. [SUGAR.]

In the Lyberary.

XVIII. The SEE OF BATH and WELLS.

Over it written, **Tho. Bekynton, bishop of bathe.**

XIX. Sa. on an inescutcheon between three sugar-loaves Arg. a doctor's cap Sa.

Over it written, **Hugh Shuger, docter.**

In an ole wryten boke.

XX. Az. a bend Or a label of three points Arg. all within a bordure Gu. charged with seven mitres of the second.

Over it written, **Willms. Dns. de Sax, Epus.**

In Maudelyn Coledge in Oxin.

[In the east window of the Founders chamber.]

I. Arg. on a fess Sa. between three roses a lily Arg.

II. Lozengy Erm. and Sa. on a chief of the last three lilies Arg. within a garter. [WAYNFLETE, FOUNDER OF MAGDALEN COLLEGE.]

III. Quarterly 1 and 4. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [ARUNDEL.] 2 and 3. (Az.) a frett (Or). [MUNDEVILL.]

IV. Per fess Gu. and Arg. three roses counterchanged, surrounded by a garter.

V. The arms of the SEE OF LINCOLN, impaling, LONGLAND.

VI. The SEE OF YORK (modern), impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a fess cotised Or three leopards' faces Gu. Ensigned with a mitre, from which issues a cross patée. [EDWARD LEE, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.]

Over it written, **lee.**

VII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Quarterly, FRANCE and ENGLAND, over all a label of three points Erm. each point charged with a canton Gu. [PLANTAGANET.] 2. Per pale Or and Sa. a saltire engrailed counterchanged. [POLE.] 3. (Gu.) a saltire (Arg.), over all a label of three points gobony (Arg. and Az.) [NEVILL.] 4. (Gu.) a fess between six cross crosslets (Or). [BEAUCHAMP.] 5. Checquy Arg. and Az. a chevron Erm. [NEWBURGH.] 6. Arg. three fusils in fess Gu. [MONTACUTE.] 7. Or an eagle displayed Vt. [MONTHERMER.] 8. Quarterly, I. and IV. Or three chevrons (Gu.) [CLARE.] II. and III. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. on the 2nd and 3rd quarters a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [NORREYS]. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat between two crosiers.

Over it written, **poole Cardanall.**

VIII. WAYNFLETE's arms. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Willm. Wanflete, ob. mcccclxxxvi, the x. of August.**

IX. Sa. on a cross engrailed Arg. a lion passant Gu. between four leopards' heads cabossed Az. on a chief Or a rose of the third seeded of the last, barbed Vt. between two Cornish choughs proper. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat.

Over it written, **Wulsey, mdlv.**

X. The arms of the SEE OF LONDON, impaling, Lozengy Erm. and ermines on a chevron Arg. a demi-lion rampant between two lilies slipped Gu. on a chief Az. a rose between a lily slipped and a pelican in her piety Or. Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Stokesleye.**

XI. The arms of the SEE OF EXETER, impaling, Arg. on a cross Sa. a buck's head cabossed between four martlets of the first, on a chief Az. a cross fleurée between two roses Or. Ensigned with a mitre. [JOHN HARMAN al's VESEY, BP. OF EXETER.]

Over it written, **Vesey.**

[In the West Window.]

XII. The arms of the SEE OF CARLISLE, impaling, Arg. and Sa. a cross ermines and Erm. counterchanged between four boars' heads proper each bearing in his mouth an oak branch. Ensigned with a mitre. [OGLETHORPE.]

Over it written, **Owen Oglethrop, b. of Carlyll.**

XIII. The arms of the See of Chester, viz. Az. two bars Arg. over all a bend chequy Or and Gu. impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Will. downham, b. of Chester.**

XIV. The arms of the See of Lichfield and Coventry, impaling, Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. a cross patonce counterchanged, in the 1st and 4th quarters a rose Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd a sun Or. [Bentham.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Thomas Bentham, b. of Co= bentrey et lychfeld.**

XV. The arms of the See of Hereford, impaling, Or on a bend doubly cotised Sa. a fleur-de-lys of the field, within a bordure engrailed Gu. [Harley.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Tho. harley, b. of Heriford.**

XVI. The arms of the See of Norwich, impaling, Arg. a cross ermines between four bucks trippant proper, on a chief Gu. three crescents Or. [Parkhurst.] Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **John parkhurst. b. Norwych.**

XVII. The arms of the See of Chester, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Georg Cotes, b. of Chestr.**

XVIII. The arms of the See of Hereford, impaling, (blank). Ensigned with a mitre.

Over it written, **Rye. May, b. of Hereford.**

XIX. The arms of William of Wykeham, Bp. of Winchester.

Carved in a bedsted.

XX. On a fess between three lions rampant, a rose between two birds (untinctured).

In the Church.

a grave ston.

XXI. (Field untinctured) a chief Or, over all a lion rampant Arg. [Goldwell.]

Over it written, **Nic. goldwell, Mr of arte, ob. mdxxiii.**

XXII. Three moors' heads couped between two chevronells, on the 1st chevronell a mullet [Sondes], impaling, On a fess three cross crosslets (untinctured).

XXIII. Sondes, impaling, Arg. three lozenges in fess, within a bordure Gu.

XXIV. Arg. on a chevron (untinctured) three cross crosslets of the field, impaling, Quarterly, 1. On a bend three martlets Or. 2. Three storks in pale Arg. 3. Two bars lozengy Or. 4. Six lions 3. 2. and 1. and a canton Arg.

Over these coats, *i.e.* XXII.–XXIV. is written,

Thomas Sondes, Mr. of arte & Scoler of Debenitey, ob. mcccclxxviij.

XXV. Per fess Erm. and ermines a lion rampant counterchanged within a bordure engrailed.

Over it written, **Edward mydleton, sonne of John mydelton, sometyme cetyson & mercer and aldrman of london, & of Elizabeth wyffe of the said John, on of the daughtrs of Tho. Wolseley, of Wolseley, in com. Staff. Esqr, ob. mcccclxxx.**

XXVI. Arg. a chevron Gu. between three martlets Sa.

University Colledge.

In the hault.

I. Or a fleur-de-lys Az. each leaf charged with a mullet of the field. [William of Durham, Founder of University College.]

Over it written, **Skerloo.**

II. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or [Edward the Confessor], impaling, Quarterly, France (ancient) and England.

[*Note.*—The arms borne by University College are those of the Confessor, traditionally ascribed to King Alfred, the reputed founder of the College. See No. XIII.]

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or a lion rampant Az. [Percy, E. of Northumberland.] 2 and 3. Gu. three lucies haurient Arg. [Lucy.]

IV. Arg. fretty Gu. a chief Az. [Curwen.]

V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. three mullets of the field pierced Gu. [Crakenthorpe.]

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates. [Hungerford.] 2. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. [Hussey.] 3. Az. three garbs Arg. a chief Or. [Peverell], impaling, Arg. a griffin segreant Gu. langued and ungued Az. [Botreux.]

Over it written, **L. hungerford.**

VII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. two bars Arg. in chief three plates, over all a label of three points Gu. [Hungerford.] 2 and 3. Paly wavy of six Or and Gu. [Molyns.]

Over it written, **Robert hungerford. L. Molyns.**

VIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Hungerford. 2 and 3. Per pale indented, a chevron (untinctured).

IX. The arms of the See of Lincoln.

X. The arms of the See of Lincoln, impaling, Az. a chevron between three foxes' heads erased Or. [Chedworth.]

Over it written, **John Chedworth.**

XI. Barry of six Or and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu.

XII. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three pyes proper.

XIII. Az. a cross fleurie between four martlets Or. Ensigned with a crown.

Over it written, **Alphered, Kynge of Saxons, founded this Colege, DCCCLXXIIIJ.**

In the chapell.

XIV. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Gu. [Ashton.]

XV. Arg. on a chevron engrailed Sa. three crescents of the field. [Foston.]

Over it written, **Thomas foston.**

XVI. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or. [Brenlingham, Bp. of Exeter.]

XVII. Arg. a cross Sa. between four roses Gu. [Rousheby.]

XVIII. As XIV.

XIX. Arg. a chevron between three martlets Sa. [Madeson.]

XX. Gu. two lions passant Arg. within a bordure engrailed Or, impaling, Arg. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three escallops Sa.

XXI. No. XIII. impaling, Quarterly, France (ancient) and England, all within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az.

all thes be on the gate in stone.

XXII. A chevron between three mullets, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A saltire engrailed. 2 and 3. A cross moline voided.

XXIII. A cross fleurie between four lions rampant.

XXIV. A cross of six batunes interlaced surmounted with a mitre. [Skirlaw, Bp. of Coventry and Lichfield.]

XXV. A dolphin naiant surmounted with a mitre. [Fitzjames, Bp. of London.]

XXVI. A fess between, in chief a rose, in base a buck's head double attired.

XXVII. As I. [William of Durham.]

Over this is written, **Walt' Skerloo.**

[*Note.*—Lee, has again ascribed these arms to Walter Skirlaw, bp. of Coventry and Lichfield, whose armes are in stone over the gateway. (See XXIV.)]

XXVIII. As IIII. [Percy and Lucy.]

In glase.

XXIX. Or a chevron between three mullets (untinctured), impaling, Fretty a chief (untinctured).

In hart hault.

I. Or a saltire Vt. between four castles Sa.

II. Arg. on a chevron between three water boguets Sa. a crescent of the field [LANGMAN], impaling, Arg. a crosier Gu. headed Or, surmounted by a doctor's cap, over all, on a chevron a rose Or between two bezants.

Over is written, **Roger Langman & Mr Rych-ard de plymothe.**

In Exeter Colege.

I. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa.

Over is written, **Ric'. hauckford, knight, of the blod & consanguinity of the founder.**

II. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a bend Gu. a mitre between two eaglets displayed Or. [GRANDESTON.]

Over is written, **John Grandeston, bysshop of Exeter & bennifactor to this house.**

III. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. within a bordure of the second charged with eight keys Or. [EXETER COLLEGE ARMS.]

Over it is written, **Walt. Stapleton, b. of Exeter, first founder of this Coleg.**

IV. Or a chevron Gu. within a bordure Az. charged with eight mitres of the first. [STAFFORD.]

Over it is written, **Edmond Stafford, b. of Exeter, benifactor.**

V. Gu. a saltire vairée Arg. and Az. between four mullets of the second pierced Sa.

VI. Gu. a lion rampant Or, debruised by a bend Erm.

Over it is written, **John hille of Sparston, Esqr.**

VII. (Field untinctured) a chevron between three Cornish choughs Sa. beaked and legged Or. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [FELFORD.]

Over it is written, **Willi. ffelford.**

In a bok.

VIII. Per chevron Gu. and Sa. three keys erect Or. [KEYS.]

Over it is written, **Roger Keys.**

IX. Sa. a fess embattled counter-embattled between three catherine wheels Or.

Over it is written, **bryntyngham.**

In the chaple.

X. Arg. two bends nebulée Sa. in chief a martlet Gu. for a difference.

In the haull.

XI. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three water boguets Sa. a mullet, impaling, Or, on a bend Sa. three horseshoes Arg.

XII. Gu. on a bend (untinctured) between two escallops Arg. two cinquefoils Az. between a chough Sa. legged and beaked of the field, on a chief Or a rose between two demi-fleurs-de-lys Gu.

CREST.—Two talbots' heads erased addorsed Or and Az., collared, holding in each mouth an annulet, counterchanged.

In Quenes Colege.

In the haull.

I. Arg. three eagles displayed Gu. legged and beaked Or. [ROBERT EGLESFELD, FOUNDER OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.]

Over it is written, **Robert Eglesfeld, mdxij.**

II. Quarterly, FRANCE (ancient) and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Erm. and Az.

III. Quarterly, FRANCE ancient and ENGLAND, within a bordure gobony Arg. and Az. Ensigned with a mitre. [BEAUFORT.]

In the church.

IV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. three bendlets Sa. [TREVORY.] 2 and 3. Per saltire Erm. and Gu. [IRETON.]

V. Arg. on a fess Sa. three mullets of the field, in the sinister chief a mullet of the second pierced of the field. [Stenacle.]

Over this is written, **Robert Langton, docter of both lawes, wch mad this wyndow.**—[See No. VIII. and XIX.]

VI. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant. [Percy.] 2 and 3. Three lucies haurient [Lucy] (untinctured).

In the top of the same wyndow.

VII. Erm. on a chief Gu. three besants. [Okeover.]

In an other wyndow—thes 2 in another wyndow.

VIII. Per pale Gu. and Az. in pale a cross of St. Anthony Arg. and a plummet Or between, an escallop and a demi-catherine wheel, of the fourth. On a chief Or a cross patée Gu. between two torteaux, the first of which is charged with a key Or, and the second with a dagger in bend Arg. Ensigned with a cardinal's hat. [Langton.]

IX. The arms of Cardinal Wolsey. Ensigned with a Cardinal's hat.

Over them written, **Woolsey.**

thes iij. in another wyndow.

X. Arg. three swords with their hilts meeting in the fess point Gu. [Stapulton.]

XI. Az. six annulets Or, 3. 2. and 1. [Musgrave.]

In the tope.

XII. As XI.

thes iij. in another.

XIII. Arg. a fret and chief Gu. [Salkeld.]

XIV. The arms of the See of York.

XV. The arms of University College.

thes 2 in another.

XVI. Arg. two bars Gu. on a canton of the second a mullet of the field. [Lancaster.]

XVII. As XIII.

In another.

XVIII. As I.

XIX. A fret and a chief, on the fret is a tun, with a musical note thereon called a long, and over the tun is the letter B. Ensigned with a hat Sa. [Rebus for LANGTON; the letter B is an error, it should be R.]

XX. As X. CREST.—A catherine wheel Or, spiked Gu.

XXI. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three chaplets Or.

XXII. Erm. on a chief Or a demi-lion rampant Vt. [HEGLISE.]

XXIII. On a cross five roses (untinctured).

XXIV. Chequy Or and Az. a fess (untinctured). [CLIFFORD.]

XXV. Quarterly, I. Or three chevrons Gu. [CLARE.] II. Gu. a fess between six cross crosslets. [BEAUCHAMP.] III. Chequy Or and Az. a chevron Erm. [BEAUMONT.] IV. Quarterly, Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [SPENCER], impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. MONTACUTE. 2 and 3. NEVILL.

XXVI. Per fess Erm. and Ermines, a lion rampant counterchanged. [KILLINGMARCH.]

XXVII. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three lozenges Gu. in fess a mullet Sa. [FLEMMING, BP. OF LINCOLN.]

XXVIII. Barry of six Erm. and Gu. over all three crescents Sa. impaling, FLEMMING.

XXIX. As XXVII.

An old scochen in wood.

XXX. Arg. three chevrons per pale Az. and Gu. counterchanged.

In Mr. Frere his house.

[In All Saints parish, Oxford.]

I. The arms of FRERE as VIII. in Allhallowes Church, p. 62, quartering, per fess, On a fess between three bustards three cross crosslets, [BUSTARD] impaling, (field untinctured) Per fess, three bells (untinctured).

II. Quarterly, 1. FRERE. 2. On a chevron between three buckles ? a mullet (untinctured). 3. BUSTARD. 4. Per fess, three bells.

III. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the sinister chief a mullet impaling (blank).

IV. Quarterly, Or and Gu. impaling, Arg. on a fess Sa. a mullet of the field, in chief, three pellets.

In the next house to Mr. Freyres.

I. Sable on a fess between three bustards Or, three cross crosslets of the field [Bustard], quartering, Per fess, Sa. a chevron between three buckles? Arg. impaling, Arg. two bends engrailed Gu.

II. On a fess between three bustards, three cross crosslets [Bustard], impaling, (Field untinctured) on a chevron Arg. between three buckles? Or, a cross patée Sa.

In haulton church by Sr. Xpofer brome.

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. on a chevron within a bordure Arg. three sprigs of brome Vt. flowered Or. [Brome.] 2 and 3. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets, three roses Or. [Baldington.]

II. Brome, quartering, Per fess, Baldington, impaling, Sa. two bars engrailed Arg. [Lord Windsor.]

Over it written, **Sr. John brome.**

a standerd, a cote, helme, crest, soword.

III. Quarterly, as I.

Crest.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a man's arm embowed, bendy wavy Or and Gu. holding a bunch of brome Vt. flowered Or.

Motto.—**Je tiens foy.**

IV. Quarterly, as I.

Over it written, **Willm. brome, ob. viii. Dec. mcccclxi.**

V. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets a martlet of the field, impaling, Arg. a chevron between three choughs Sa. legged and beaked Or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal crown Or a griffin's head (untinctured).

VI. Arg. on a chevron Sa. between three pellets a martlet, impaling, Az. a chevron Gu. between a chief (untinctured) charged with two buckles Or, in base a covered cup of the third.

In Waterpury Church.

I. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [Fitzellis], impaling, Sa. a mullet between three falcons Arg. belled and beaked Or. [Faulconer.]

Over it written, **Robert fitzelys, Esqr. and Fauckenor.**

these ij in one wyndow.

II. Per pale Gu. and Sa. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Or.

III. Sa. a fess dancettée Arg.

IV. Over a blank shield is written, **ther lieth beaufo, somtyme the wyffe of Ric. bucholme.**

[On a brass, a picture of a woman, under her,—
Isabele Beaufo jadis la feim .....
holin gist icy: dieu de sali .....—*Wood*, E. 1.]

V. Arg. a chevron within a bordure, both engrailed Sa. quartering, per fess (broken), impaling, Arg. two chevrons Gu.

VI. Arg. a bend between six fleurs-de-lys Gu. [FITZELLIS.]

Over it written, **fitz ellyce.**

VII. As II.

VIII. Per saltire, Arg. and Az.

IX. As VI.

Over it written, **fitz ellyce.**

X. Erm. three chevrons Gu.

A mane in stone, in armer, wth his sheld & therin his armes, very ancient, wth a grat of cyrne, also his sourd & Spours.—(Arms on the monument XI. and XII.)

XI. As VI. [FITZELLIS.]

Under it written, **this hound** (*i.e.* a talbot sejant) **under his shild.**

XII. As VIII.

Over this is written, **the wyffe.**

A grabe stone and in glase.

XIII. Quarterly, 1. Arg. on a bend Sa. three choughs Or. [CURZON.] 2. Arg. on a fess Gu. three horses' heads couped Arg. 3. Paly of six Arg. and Sa. on a chevron Gu. a cross crosslet Or. 4. Per chevron Sa. and Gu. three lapwings' heads erased Arg.

XIV. Quarterly, as XIII. impaling, Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]

XV. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. three elephants' heads erased counterchanged. [SAUNDERS.]

Over the coats XIII., XIV., and XV. is written,
Walter Curssall [Curson] **& Isabell his wyffe, ob. viith of Aprill, mdxxvij, but buryed in Agustins friers in Oxforde.**

[At the dissolution of monasteries the stone containing the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and his wife, was removed from the Chapel of the Augustine Friers, Oxford, to Waterperry church, where it still remains.]

XVI. Arg. three fusills conjoined in fess Gu. [MONTAGUE.]

XVII. As VIII.

XVIII. Or three piles in point Az.

In Drayton Church.

I. Erm. a fess vairée Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Gu. two bars Arg. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

CREST.—On a wreath Or and Gu. a Saracen's head couped at the shoulders in profile Gu. having a turban Arg. band and tassels Or.

II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée. [DRAYTON.] 2 and 3. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. [SEGRAVE.]

CREST.—As in I.

Over it written, **John Drayton, very ancient.**

In Dorchester Church in Com. Oxon.

I. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or. [EDWARD the 1st, KING OF ENGLAND.]

II. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. [PLANTAGENET.]

III. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [GREY OF ROTHERFIELD.]

IV. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Arg. [EDWARD OF CAERNARVON.]

V. Chequy Or and Sa. [EARL WARREN.]

VI. [Arg.] a lion rampant Gu. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

VII. Gu. three lions passant guardant Or, a label of five points Az. each point charged with three fleurs-de-lys Or. [EDMUND, EARL OF LANCASTER.]

VIII. Or a lion rampant Gu.

IX. As VI. [EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.]

X. Per pale Or and Az. a lion rampant Gu.

XI. Quarterly Gu. and Or in the first quarter a mullet Arg. [DE VERE.]

XII. As VI. [Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.]

XIII. Gu. a lion rampant Or. [Richard Fitzalan, Earl of Arundel.]

XIV. Az. a bend cotised between six lioncels rampant Or. [Humphrey de Bohun, Earl of Hereford.]

XV. As VI. [Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.]

XVI. Gu. crusilée Or. [Rohan, Lord of Warwick.]

all thes be in on wyndow:

XVII. Az. three cinquefoils Or. [Lord Hugh Bardolph.]

XVIII. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or. [John de Segrave.]

XIX. Az. six lioncels rampant Arg. 3. 2. and 1. [W. de Leyburne.]

XX. Barry Arg. and Az. an orle of martlets Gu. [Aymer De Valence, Earl of Pembroke.]

XXI. Gu. a fess between six martlets Or. [Walter de Beauchamp.]

XXII. As I. [K. Edward 1st.]

XXIII. Semée of fleurs-de-lys (untinctured). [Modern France.]

XXIV. Arg. two bars Gu. in chief three torteaux. [Lord Wake.]

XXV. Quarterly Arg. and Gu. in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret Or, over all a bend Sa. [Despencer.]

XXVI. Az. three barnacles open Or, on a chief Erm. a demi-lion rampant Gu. [Geffrey Geynville, Earl of Ulster.]

XXVII. Quarterly, Gu. and Or in the 1st quarter a mullet Arg. within a bordure engrailed Sa. [Hugh De Vere.]

XXVIII. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. [Robert, Lord Clifford.]

XXIX. Arg. a chevron Gu. [Lord Tyes.]

XXX. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. debruised by a bend Gu. [Clifton.]

XXXI. Arg. a maunche Gu. [Robert de Tony.]

[Robert de Tony succeeded his father, a baron by tenure, in 1294. Summoned to parliament from 1299 to 1311.—See Roll of Caerlaverock.]

XXXII. Or a maunche Gu. [Hastings.]

XXXIII. Gu. a cross fleurie Or. [Lord Latymer.]

XXXIV. Or a fess between two chevrons (untinctured). [Lord Fitzwalter.]

XXXV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. A lion rampant (untinctured). [Leon.] 2 and 3. Gu. a castle tripled towered Or. [Castile.] [Queen Eleanor.]

XXXVI. Vairée Or and Gu. [Robert de Ferrers, Earl of Derby.]

XXXVII. Arg. on a chief Gu. two stars of six points Or. [John de St. John.]

XXXVIII. Or six torteaux 3. 2. and 1. a label of three points Az. [John de Plecy.]

XXXIX. Barry of six Arg. and Az. a bend Gu. [Grey of Rotherfield.]

XL. Or a fess Gu. in chief two mullets of the last. [Miles de Hastings.]

XLI. Or two bars Gu. in chief three cinquefoils of the last. [Stockeyth.]

XLII. Arg. a cross Az. fretty Or. [Robert de Verdun.]

XLIII. Gu. a bend Erm. between six bezants. [Coughte.]

XLIV. Vairée Arg. and Az. [Ferrers.]

XLV. Or on a cross Gu. five escallops Arg. [Ralph Bygod.]

XLVI. Barry wavy of six Erm. and Gu. [Sir Rowland Lacy.]

In an othr wyndow.

XLVII. Or three chevrons Gu. [De Clare.]

XLVIII. As I. [England.]

XLIX. As VI. [Edmund, Earl of Cornwall.]

In anothr wyndow.

L. The arms of Mortimer.

On a flat stone wth ij picturs.

LI. Lozengy Arg. and Vt. on a chevron Gu. three bezants, on a chief of the third a goat's head erased between two cinquefoils Or, impaling, two coats per pale (1) Or on a chevron between three choughs Gu. a crescent of the field, (2) Az. three hatchets Or.

Over it written, **Willm. Yonge & Alicia his wyffe, wch Wm. deed, the xvth, of May, mcccxxx.**

On a grave stone defased thes iij.

LII. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant, impaling, Or three roses (untinctured).

LIII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief a demi-lion rampant. 2 and 3. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée (all untinctured). [Drayton.]

LIV. Az. six lioncels rampant Or, on a canton (untinctured) a mullet Or. [Kyrkeby?]

On anothr grave stone defased but the crest the sarsins as before undr his hed.

LV. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Drayton. 2 and 3. Segrave.

On a stone.

LVI. As LV. with the Saracen's head for the crest.

Over it written, **John Drayton, Knyght, & Isabell his wyffe.**

LVII. Drayton as LV. impaling, Arg. on a chief (untinctured) three bezants.

LVIII. Or a bull rampant Vt. [Kidwelly.]

[*Note.*—"In ye south Isle adjoyning to the Chancell are these observations:—There be 3 stones of ye Draitons lay under ye south wall but theire inscriptions are all toren off: their Armes yet remaining, which are these, some of them defaced:

I. Quarterly 1 and 4. A bend between 6 cross crosslets fitchée. 2 and 3. Toren out. This is upon ye 1st stone whereon layes a man all in armor wth 4 scutcheons, 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, some toren off: (As LV.)

II. A bend between six cross crosslets fitchée, impaling, on a chief three roundles. This is upon ye 2nd stone whereon is a man all in armour wth his wife lying by him he hath 4 scutcheons about him 2 at his head and 2 at his feet, besides this: (As LVII.)

III. The 3rd stone is all defaced having no armes att all upon it."—*Wood*, B. 15.]

On anoth^r^ stone.

LIX. As LIV.

LX. Erm. a fess parted per dancettée Or and Gu. [Ideley.]

LXI. Arg. a chevron between three mullets (untinctured). [Creting?]

LXII. Quarterly, 1 and 4. As LX. 2 and 3. As LV.

LXIII. LX. impaling LXI.

A man in ston lieing on a squar tombe.

LXIV. Two bars dancettée, a chief (untinctured). [Stoner.]

[*Note.*—On the South side of ye Chancell layes one Stoner upon a low tombe of free-stone as appears by his Armes round about, there is a lyon laying at his feet and hath his Judges Robes on; he was Judge in K. Edward ye 3de. time. Camden in Oxfordshir sais y^t^ ye aforesaid Stoner viz. S^r^. John, was cheif justice in ye common pleas.—*Wood*, B. 15.]

A man in armor, wth a shelde cote in stone lyeng on a squar tombe, wth his scotcheon, a lyon, it is to be thought to be walence, wth a baton.

Robert bedford & Alic his wyffe, wch Robt. died the, b, of, Abrell, mcccxci.

A square tombe wth on in armer of ala=blastr lieng upon yt & Segrabe his armes wth a bend.

LXV. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or, debruised by a bendlet Gu. [Segrave.]

LXVI. Sa. a lion rampant Arg. crowned Or [SEGRAVE] impaling, Or a saltire engrailed Sa. [BOUTETORT.]

Willi. bedfor, ob. xxij. of Aprill, mdxvi.

Angnes bedford, wch died the vi. day of Jeneare, mdxviii.

On the Crose in the same towne.

LXVII. Az. a bend between six cross crosslets fitchée Or. [DRAYTON.]

LXVIII. Erm. two bars Gu. in chief a demi-lion rampant Gu. [SEGRAVE.]

Mr. John Dalabare byshop of St. Davis & Ric. drayton, Esqr., speciall benefactors of thys brydge.

In Mr. Parat's house.

I. Barry of six Arg. and Gu. on a chief of the last a greyhound courant Or. collared Gu.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and Gu. a griffin's head erased per fess Gu. and Az. gouttée d'or holding in its mouth a branch (untinctured).

In pawlyngs house wch Mr. Yate of Lyford is leibeng in Drayton.

I. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chief Gu. over all a bendlet Az. 2 and 3. Chequy Or and Gu. a chief Erm.

II. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. a chevron between three spearheads Arg. 2 and 3. Arg. on a bend Sa. three quatrefoils Or.

III. Arg. a chevron between three men's heads erased Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. DRAYTON. 2 and 3. SEGRAVE.

IV. Sa. three eagles displayed Arg. impaling, DRAYTON's quarterings.

V. Drayton's quarterings, impaling, Gu. a bull rampant Or.

VI. Sa. two swords erect in saltire Arg. between four fleurs-de-lys Or.

In Mr. Carletons his house.

I. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a bend cotised Sa. three mascles of the field. [Carleton.] II. Sa. on a bend cotised Arg. three Cornish choughs proper. III. Arg. a pale wavy Sa. between eight roses Gu. over all a canton Erm. impaling, Quarterly of seven. I. Gu. three crescents Arg. [Perient.] II. Quarterly, Or and Gu. in the 1st quarter a crescent Gu. III. Or a lion rampant Gu. IV. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three eagles displayed Or. V. Gu. on a chief Or three Tau crosses Sa. VI. Arg. two bends engrailed Sa. VII. Gu. a chevron between three pears Or.

Crest.—Out of a ducal coronet Or an unicorn's head Sa. armed Or and Sa.

II. Barry nebulée of six Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three bezants, impaling, Arg. three fleurs-de-lys between four cross crosslets Sa.

III. Gu. crusillée Arg. a chevron Erm.

IV. Az. on a bend cotised Arg. between six lioncels rampant Or, three mullets Gu.

In baldwyn brightwell Church.

a tombe in marble.

John Carleton, Esqr., and Joise his wyffe, with John was first of that name, oner and Lord of this toune and came from Walton upon themes in com. Surey; they had yssu v. sones, Antho'y, georg, Willm., John died oonmard at bolonia de graeia, in Ittaley, and Edward: daughtrs, iiij. Anne, mar. to Rowland lytton; Kathrin mr. to ffraneis blunt, Esqr., brother to the L. monjoy; Mabell mr. to John fetche, and Jane, mar. to erasmus gaynsford, Esqr.

I. CARLETON'S quarterings, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. on a chevron Gu. between three mullets Or three martlets of the field. 2 and 3. Arg. a bend engrailed Gu.

Anne first wyff to Anthony Carlton, Esq. wch Ann died ye fifth of Aprill, mdlxii., and had issue thre lyving by hir, on sonne and on daughter, John and Joise, she beyng on of the daughters & heires of thomas perient, of Dygonswell, in com. hurtford, Esqr.

II. As I. in MR. CARLETON'S house.

A stone wth iiij skochens and iij picturs, and a stone in a wall.

III. (Field untinctured) an imperial eagle Arg. on its breast an escutcheon Or charged with a leopard's face Gu. [COTESMORE] impaling, Erm. on a bend Gu. three chevrons Or. [BRULEY.]

Over it written, John Cotesmore & Anne his wyffe, mcccccx.

In the parishe church of Chyner in comitat. Oxon.

I. Arg. on a bend engrailed Gu. a woman lying down of the field, holding a rose proper, in chief a martlet of the second. [INCENT.]

Over it written, Insente, deane of polles.

a man in armor, cros leged, very ancient, wth a Talbot undr his feet.

II. Or on a bend Vt. cotised Gu. three eaglets displayed of the field.

III. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. within a bordure engrailed Sa.

Over it written, Monsr. Esmound de malyns, fitz monsr. reignald de malyns, chyvalleir & Isabell sa fem.

IV. Chequy Or and . . . on a chief of the first a demi-lion rampant (untinctured) crowned Or (sic).

Over it written, John Cray, Esqr. for the body to Ric. the second, wch died xijth of Septemb. ao. do. m nonagesimo secunda, [1392.]

In glas.

V. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

VI. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, lozengy Or and . . . [MALYNS.]

Over it written, **monsor Reignolde de malyns and his ij. wyffes.**

A stone.

VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and Gu. impaling, Quarterly, over all a bend vair (untinctured).

Over it written, **Reignold Malyns, Esqr. ob. mcccxxx.**

VIII. Gu. three helmets Arg. [BEDFORD.]

Over it written, **Ric. bedforde and maugery his wyffe.**

On a stone.

IX. Paly of six . . . and Arg. three annulets Arg.

Over it written, **John Burgh.**

In Emington Church in Com. Oxon.

thes x. in on wyndow.

I. Quarterly Or and Gu. over all a bend vairée Arg. and Az.

CREST.—On a wreath Arg. and . . . a ram's head Sa. horned Or.

II. Vairée on a canton a garb (untinctured).

III. Three garbs (untinctured).

IV. Vairée [Arg. and Az.] on a chief [Gu.] two mullets of six points Or pierced of the field.

V. Arg. a saltire engrailed between four choughs Sa.

VI. As I. within a bordure (untinctured).

VII. Erm. a fess paly Or and [Gu.] within a bordure engrailed Sa. [MALYNS.]

VIII. Or three piles in point Az.

IX. A saltire between four eaglets displayed (untinctured).

X. Or two bends, (untinctured) on a chief three mullets of six points (untinctured).

in another wyndow.

XI. Erm. a cross engrailed in the dexter chief a griffin's head couped Sa. toothed Or.

thes iij. in an othr wyndow.

XII. As I.

XIII. Vairée Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. two mullets of six points Or.

XIV. Vairée Arg. and Gu.

Another.

XV. Sa. a lion rampant Or.

Another wyndoe.

XVI. The arms of Mortimer.

[Notes concerning the family of Nowers, Lords of Churchill.]

Vicesimo E. iijd. a conquest. } Roger newers de Churchill, myles.

E. 4 post conq. decimo nona. } John newers et Clemensia.

Edward Newers. henry the viijth.

Thomas Newers.

Ric. ij. post conq. sexto. } John newers. miles.

John newers & Jone his wyffe in h. the vi. post conq. undesimo quinto.

Quod nos Thomas Stoner, Recardus harcort et Edwardus Langford, tradidimus demisus Liberamus et hac presenti carti nra. confirmamus John Newers et Clementia uxor ejus, Manerium nostrum de Tackley, in Com. Ox. Ed. iiij. post conq. primo.

Walterus Snapp, Ricus bradwell et Radus. darcy, saltm. Dñs. Nob'tis nos dedisse concessesse et hoc prsenti scripto nro. confirmasse Georgio Newers, militi, quendū. annuū. reddituū. sex decem libraz etc.

Georg nowers & Joune his wyff.—henrici quarti, post conquest. nono.

In merton Colleg Church.

on a ston a prest.

John Norris, Mastr of Arts, ob. mdlxiij.

Miscellaneous Coats.

I. Quarterly, I. and IV. On a fess between three lions' heads erased three anchors (untinctured). [Fermor.] II. and III. Per pale indented Or and Gu. a chevron between three escallops Gu. impaling, Quarterly of six, 1. Quarterly, in the 2nd and 3rd quarter a fret, over all a fess. [Norris.] 2. A chevron between three birds' heads erased. 3. On a mount a bird with wings expanded. 4. Bendy of six Arg. and Az. a bordure Gu. 5. Gu. a lion rampant Arg. 6. Or two bars Gu., over all a bend Az.

Over this coat is written, **farmer of Somerton ..... Mr here ye ij cote—Norreis.**

II. Quarterly, I. and IV. Two chevrons a crescent for a difference. [Hyde.] II. A ram's head erased between three martlets. III. Erm. on a pile a lion passant [Catter], impaling, Quarterly of eight, 1. Az. a chevron Erm. between three eaglets displayed. [Essex.] 2. Sa. a chevron Arg. between three crescents. 3 and 8. A cross raguly. 4. Arg. a chevron Sa. between three eagles' legs erased downwards. 5. Arg. on a chief Gu. a fleur-de-lys Or. 6. Erm. a chief parted per pale indented . . . and Gu. 7. Vair three bendlets, Gu.

Over it written, **hyde—Essex.**

III. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons. 2 and 3. A ram's head between three martlets, impaling, Erm. on a pile Gu. a lion passant Or. [Catter.]

Over this coat is written, **hyde—Catter.**

IV. Quarterly, I. and IV. Arg. on a cross Sa. a leopard's face Or. [Bridges.] II. Or a pile Gu. III. Arg. a fess between three martlets Sa. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Arg. a chevron between three rams Sa. 2 and 3. Arg. a fess between three men's legs couped at the thigh Sa.

Over it written, **brydges—sydenh'm.**

V. Quarterly, I. and IV. Az. on a fess engrailed Or between three spears' heads Arg. a greyhound courant Sa. II. Gu. two chevrons Arg. III. Az. three griffins segreant Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. A buck's head cabossed, between the horns a cross patée fitchée in its mouth an arrow (untinctured). [Bulstrode.] 2. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Six cinquefoils, over all a canton. 2 and 3. Arg. a lure Gu. 3. A chevron between three squirrels sedant.

Over it written, **Ampton & boulstood.**

VI. Barry an orle of martlets, on an inescutcheon a maunche charged with a crescent for a difference. (untinctured.) [Hastings.], impaling, two coats per pale (1) A fess fretty between three choughs (2) Bulstrode, as in V.

Over it written, **hastyngs—peneston.**

VII. Quarterly of twenty, 1. Arg. three choughs Sa. legged Gu. [Peniston.] 2. Arg. a lion rampant Az. within a bordure Sa. 3. Arg. a mullet Gu. 4. Barry of six Arg. and Sa. 5. Gu. a fess between six billets Or. 6. Per pale Or and Gu. three roundles counterchanged. 7. Arg. on a fess Az. three fleurs-de-lys Or. 8. Gu. semée of cross crosslets Arg. a lion rampant of the last. 9. Vt. an inescutcheon Arg. charged with a buck's head cabossed Gu. 10. Az. semée of cross crosslets Or a lion rampant of the last crowned Gu. 11. Az. a chevron Erm. between three boars passant Or. 12. (Field untinctured) a fess Or between three cinquefoils (untinctured). 13. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. 14. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. 15. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads couped Arg. 16. Az. two bends Arg. on a canton Sa. a lion passant Or. 17. Or three chevrons interlaced in base Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates. 18. Gu. a bend lozengy Or within a bordure of the last. 19. Barry of six Or and Az. a canton Erm. 20. Or a cross patée Vt.

Over it written, **Peneston.**

In mystis ashfiles house.

VIII. Quarterly of nine, I. A trefoil between three mullets (untinctured.) [Ashfield.] II. In chief two lions rampant addorsed (untinctured), in base barry wavy of six Arg. and Az. [Fourd.] III. Three lions passant guardant. [Carew.] IV. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. gorged with a coronet Or. [Wilcotes.] V. Az. an eagle displayed Arg. legged and beaked Sa. [Wilcotes.] VI. Arg. a chevron engrailed between three escallops Sa. VII. Vairée Arg. and Gu. on a bend Sa. three boars' heads couped Arg. VIII. Arg. three bends Az. a canton Sa. IX. Or in base three chevronells interlaced Sa. on a chief Gu. three plates [Pratellis], impaling, Quarterly of six, 1 and 6. Sa. on a bend cotised

Arg. three roses Gu. 2 and 4. Az. a cross voided Arg. 3 and 5. Az. on two bars Or six martlets Gu.

CRESTS.—1. A talbot sejant Sa.
2. A negro's head in profile Sa. with an earring Or.
3. A talbot's head couped Sa.

Over the quarterings is written, **Ashfeild.**

Over the impalement, **Conwaye.**

In the harpyn while in wykham.

IX. Arg. three bars Sa. on the 1st bar two, and on the 3rd one bezant.

X. Az. a lion rampant Erm. crowned.

A buryall skochean in ye beare at Oxforde.

XI. Quarterly of ten, 1 and 10. Gu. two bars Or. [HARCOURT.] 2. Gu. a fret Or and a chief Az. 3. Vairée Arg. and Az. within a bordure of the last, bezantée. 4. Az. a sun in its glory Or. [ST. CLERE.] 5. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. 6. Az. on a fess between three leopards' faces Or, an annulet for a difference. [DE LA POLE.] 7. Az. a chief Gu., over all a lion rampant Or, queue fourchée. [BURGHERSH.] 8. Per pale Or and Vt. a cross fleurée Gu. 9. Gu. bezantée a chevron Arg.

Under it written, **harecourte.**

In the Crowne at Aylesbury.

XII. Quarterly of sixteen, I. Barry of six Gu. and Az. a label. II. Arg. a chief indented Az. III. Or three crescents Gu. each charged with a mullet Arg. IV. Erm. a fret Gu. V. Gu. three lions rampant Arg. crowned Or. VI. Barry of six Arg. and Az. in chief three torteaux. VII. Or a maunche Gu. VIII. Gu. an orle Arg. IX. Gu. three leopards' heads jessant-de-lys Or. X. (Field untinctured) semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant Arg. XI. Gu. two bends engrailed Or. XII. Barry an orle of martlets (untinctured). [DE VALENCE.] XIII. Or on three escutcheons vairée two bars Gu. XIV. Gu. a bend lozengy Or. XV. Arg. on a chief three mullets (untinctured). XVI. Arg. a maunche Sa. a mullet Gu. for a difference, impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gu. bezantée a canton Erm. 2 and 3. Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two chevrons a label of three points. 2 and 3. Semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant.

XIII. Quarterly of eight, 1. Sa. a wyvern rampant Arg. 2. Or a bend within a bordure Gu. bezantée. 3. Gu. crusilée a lion rampant Arg. 4. Gu. a cross fleurée Or. 5. Arg. in chief seven lozenges conjoined 3. 3. and 1. 6. Gu. crusilée Or a fess dancettée of the last. 7. Barry nebulée of six Erm. and Gu. 8. Az. a fess dancettée between six garbs Or.

Over it written, **Griffith.**

XIV. Quarterly of six, I. Sa. a chevron between three cross crosslets fitchée Arg. II. Chequy Arg. and Sa. on a chief (untinctured) three trefoils Vt. III. Chequy Or and Sa. on a fess Gu. three cross crosslets Arg. IV. Barry nebulée of six Or and Sa. V. Arg. a lion rampant Sa. crowned Or within a bordure Sa. bezantée. VI. Or two lions passant palewise Gu., impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Chequy Or and Az. a fess Gu. fretty Erm. 2 and 3. Gu. a lion rampant Sa.

Over it written, **pekh'm—Cheney.**

XV. Quarterly, 1. Per chevron Sa. and Arg. in chief three mullets Or in base three garbs Gu. banded Or. 2. ..... 3. Erm. a fess chequy Or and Az. 4. Arg. on a fess Gu. between six martlets of the last three quatrefoils Arg. impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Sa. three lucies Arg. a chief Or. 2. Paly of six Arg. and Az. on a chief Gu. three bezants. 3. Arg. a chevron between three mullets Gu.

Over it written, **pakyngton—Rytsone.**

In bampton Churche.

A .... in Stone very ancent y^t^ is thought to be Wynslow.

humfrey Seymor, Esquir & Elizabeth his wyff obit, mD.

End of Lee's Gatherings of Oxfordshire.

The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN A.D. 1566. BY WILLIAM HARVEY, CLARENCIEUX, AND IN 1574. BY RICHARD LEE, PORTCULLIS, MARSHALL AND DEPUTY, TO ROBERT COOKE, CLARENCIEUX, KING OF ARMS. (Queen's College MSS., No. CXXXII.)

(The City of Oxford.)

ARMS.—*Argent an ox gules armed and unguled or, passing over a ford of water in base proper.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant guardant or, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS.—*On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared and lined argent, armed or; on the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—FORTIS EST VERITAS.

Theis are ye ancient armes apperteyning and belonging to the Cittie and Towne of Oxforde, and at this my present Visitacion was Roger Hewett, Maiore, Sr Ffrancis Knowlles, Knight, Treasurer of the Quenenes Ma^tes^ howshold, and one of her Mat^s^. moste honorable privie Counsaill, Stewarde of the said Citty and Towne: Roberte Atkins, Esquire, Recorder, Ralphe Fflaxney, Thomas Williams, Rich. Whittington, and William Tilkocke, Alderman; John Waite, Roger Taylor, Nicholas Todd, Richard Williams and William Levens, Justice of the Peace; John Tarltleton, William Noble, Baliefs; Thomas Nowe, and William Huffe, Chamberlens; William Raveninge, Towne Clarke of the said Citye and Towne. The Helme, Creaste, and Supporters, graunted by mee Richard Lee, gent. alls. portcullis, M'shall to Clarencieulx, King of Armes, in my Visitacion maide Anno 1574.

Note.—The City arms are omitted in the Queen's copy of this Visitation, the above is taken from Harl. MS., 1412, p. 1.

(Throgmorton of Chastleton.)

(Pp. 6. 62.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight*, 1. *Gules on a chevron argent three bars sable.* [THROGMORTON.] 2. *Or a fess embattled sable.* [ALDERBERY.] 3. *Argent on a fess embattled between six cross crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* [OLNEY.] 4. *Azure a fess between six cross crosslets argent.* [OLNEY.] 5. *Sable a chevron argent between three crescents or.* [SPYNNYE.] 6. *Argent on a fess embattled between six crosses patée fitchée gules three plates.* [REVESHYLLYN.] 7. *Gules three bird bolts feathered argent.* [BOSSAN.] 8. *Gules a fess or between six guttees argent.* [WYKE.] *A rose for a difference.*

CRESTS.—1. *On a wreath, an elephant's head couped sable armed or.* 2. *On a wreath, a hawk with wings expanded argent, billed belled and jessed or, charged on the breast with a rose gules.*

Thomas Throckmorton, Esquier.

Sr. Robert Throckmorton of Coughton in com. Warr. Knt. dyed 24 Hen. 7. = Elianor daur. & heire to Robert Olney.

Sr. George Throckmorton knighte, sonne and heire. = Catherine daur. to Sr. Nicholas Vaux, Knt. Lord Vaux.

- Sr. Robert Throckmorton Knt. 1 sonne.
- Sr. Nicholas Throckmorton Knt. 4 sonne.
- Anthony Throckmorton of Castelton in com. Oxon. 8 sonne. = Katherine daur. & one of the heirs of Willington of Barchester in com. Warr. widdow of Wm. Catesby of Ashby.
- Kenelme, 2. — Clement, 3. — John, 6.
- Thomas, 5. s.p. — George, 7. — 5. daughters.

- 1. Mary mar. to John Stratford of Ffarmcott in com. Gloc. sonne and heire to Henry Stratford.
- 2. Katherine mar. to Robt. Acton of Ribbesford in com. Warr. Esqr. brother to Richard.
- 3. Elizabeth (mar.) to Richard Acton, brother to Robert Acton.
- 4. Anne. — 5. Margaret.
- 2. Thomas.

- John Throckmorton sonne & heir apparent. Anno 1574.
- Thomas, 2.
- George, 3.
- Robert, 4. died at 2 years of age.

Note.—On a flat marble stone lying before the chancel door of Chastleton Church is a brass containing the proportions of a woman, five sons, and four daughters, with the arms of THROGMORTON and WILLINGTON and this inscription:—

Here lyeth Katherine Throkmorton, daughter unto William Willington, of Barston, in the

County of Warwick, Esquire, married unto Anthony Throkmorton one of the sons of Sr. Georg Throkmorton, and had issue by the said Katherine five sons and four daughters.

Katherine Throkmorton
deceased the vi of Januar.
An. mdlxxxxii.

Wood, E. 1, p. 127.

(Stompe, of Newnham-Murren.)

p. 55.

Arms. *Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent, a martlet for a difference.* [Stompe.] *impaling, paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [Annesley.]

Crest. *On a wreath, argent and sable, a demi-horse rampant, couped, argent, charged with a martlet.*

John Stompe of Newnam-Morryn, Com. Oxon. gent., 4th son of John Stompe married *. . . . daughter to John Plotte of Hanney, Com. Berks, gent., & by her had issue, John Stompe, his eldest son, Thom. 2d son, Will. 3d son, & Symond, 4th son; Alyce married to Rich. Buckland of Reading, Com. Berks; Agnes married to Will. Hyde of Culham, Com. Oxon., gent.; Elizab. married to Tho. West of Wallingford, Com. Berks. [*Wood.*]

John Stompe, of Newnam, in Com. Oxon., gent., eldest sonne and heire to John Stompe, of the same place, maryed Bridgett, daughter of Henry Annesley, of Mapledurham, in the Countye of Oxford, gent., and by her hath yssue John, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Margery and Mary, both unmaryed.

* Elizabeth in Harl. MS. 808.

(Lydcott, of Checkendon.)

pp. 55, 77.

Arms. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Vairée argent and sable two bars or, on a chief of the last three dovecotes gules.* [Lydcott.] *2 and 3. Argent, a chief sable, over all three tilting spears erect, counterchanged.* [Burley.]

Crest. *On a wreath, a catherine wheel or, surmounted with a boar's head couped sable, ringed or.*

John Lidcot of Rushcombe in Com. Berks. Esquier. = Julian daur. to John Barker of Okingham in Com. Berks.

Christopher Lidcott of Rushcombe sonne and heire. = Katherine d. to S^r. Robt. Cheyney of Chesham boys in Com. Barks. Knt.

- John Lidcott sone and heire.
- Leonard Lidcott of Chekendon in Com. Oxford second sonne. = Ffrances d. to John Pettie of Tettesworth in Com. Oxon.
  - Mary as yett his only daur.
- Christopher.
- Dorothy maryed to Sr Christopher Edmonds of Leuknor in Com. Oxon. Knt.

Note.—The arms are tricked in the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 3, as follows:—Quarterly of six, 1. Or two bars vairée argent and sable. [LYDCOTT, ye ancient coat.] 2. Vert three dexter hands argent, ruffled gules. [WELVERTON.] 3. Ermine on a chief gules two lions' faces or. [FYFEILDE.] 4. Argent, a chief sable, over all three spears erect counterchanged. [BURLEY.] 5. Ermine, on a chevron gules three cinquefoils or. [HATFIELD.] 6. Azure an inescutcheon within an orle of martlets. [GENNYE.]

(Carleton, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 52, 73.

ARMS. *Quarterly*, 1. *and* 4. *Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field.* [CARLETON.] 2. *Gules, on a bend argent, cotised or, three choughs sable.* 3. *Argent, a pale wavy sable between ten roses gules, a canton ermine impaling, Quarterly of seven*, 1. *Gules, three crescents argent.* [PERIENT.] 2. *Quarterly, or and gules, in the first quarter a crescent of the second.* [DREWELL.] 3. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed or.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent three greek taus sable.* [PRISETT.] 6. *Argent, two bends engrailed sable.* [EMPSON.] 7. *Gules, a chevron between three pears or.*

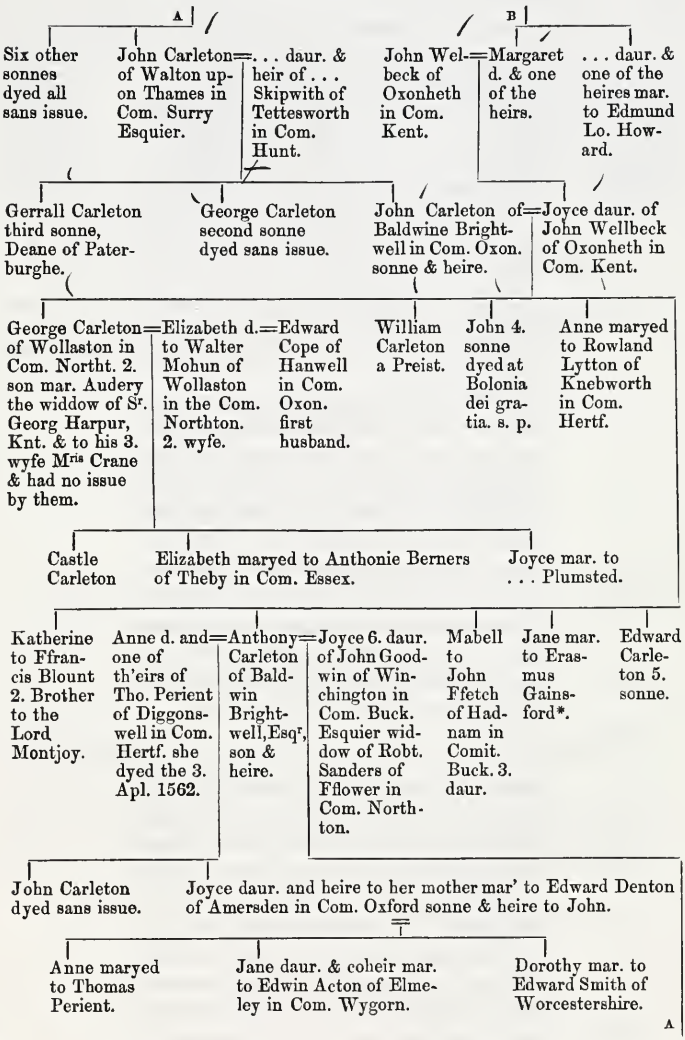
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or, an unicorn's head sable, the horns twisted of the first and second.*

JOHN CARLETON, of Yorkshire, A°. 19, Ed. 1.

EDWARD CARLETON, knighte, deceased, had a daughter named Joyce, mar. to John Tiptofte, Kn^t. A°. 19. Hen. 6.

. . . Carleton of Lincolnshire. = . . . daur. of . . . Skerne of Lincolne.
A

Culpeper of Oxonheth in Com. Kent. = B



* This Gaynesford, husband of Jane, was son and heire of John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in Com. Surrey.—Harl. MS. 1412, fo. 4.

A

George Carleton of Huntercombe in Com. Oxon. mar. to his 1. wyfe Eliz. daur. & heir to Sr John Brockett Knt. = Katherine daur. to Harrison of the Stable to Q. Eliz. Widowe to Tho. Spier of Huntercombe.

Dudley 2. sonne.

1. Elizabeth marr. to Alexander Williams.

2. Brigett to Hercules Underhill of Little Lydlecot in Com. Warr.

3. Alice

Anne, 4. daur. maryed to John Dove Doctor of Divinitie.

John Carleton eldest sonne.

2. George.

3. Dudley.

Joyce.

Elizabeth.

[*Note.*—The following monumental records of this family are in the Church of Baldwin Brightwell.

I. In the north isle, adjoining to the Chancel, on a grey marble monument is the following inscription:—

Here resteth the bodyes of John Carleton, Esquire, and Joyse his wife, which John was the first of the name, owner and lord of this towne, and came from Walton upon Thamis in the countie of Surre, they had issue 5 sonnes, as Antony, Georg, William, John (John died unmarried at Bolonia de Gracia in Itali) and Edward; daughters iiij as Anne married to Rowland Lytton, Katherine to Fraunces Blunte, Esqr, brother to the Lord Monjoy (Mabell), and Jane married to Erasmus Gainsford, Esquire.

II. In a chapell on the north side of the Church, on a brass plate fixed to a tombe:—

Under this tombe lye the bodies of Anthony Carleton & Anne his wife, which Anthony departed the [blank] day of [blank] mo. and Anne departed this mortalle lyfe, the thyrde of Aprill, in the yere of our Lord God, a thousande fyve hundrid threscore and two, and had issue then lyving by hyr forenamed hosband, one sone and one doughter, whose names are John Carleton and Joyce Carleton. She being one of the doughters of Thomas Perient of Dygomswell in the countie of Herford, Esquyer.

III. At the east end of the North Aisle under an urn:—

In hope of a happy resurrection Here rests the body of Catherine, wife of John Stone, Esqr., Lord of this mannor, daughter of Sir John Carleton, Bart. (nephew and of the elder house to Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester, and of dame Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Houghton, of Houghton Tower in the county of Lancaster, Bart.) who departed this life Jul. xxviii. Ao. mdclviii. and was interred Aug. 1, having been the mother of nine sons and one daughter. She left behind her six of that number, five sons and one daughter.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400.

(Oglethorpe, of Newington.)

p. 7.

Arms. *Argent, a chevron vairée or and vert between three boars' heads couped gules* [Oglethorpe] *impaling, Azure a maunche over all a bend sinister.* [Conyers.]

John Oglethorpe in com. York, lyving the 5. Ed. 4. married Constance . . . and had issue.

William Oglethorpe sonn & heire and George Oglethorpe of Newington 2 sonne, married . . . dau of . . . & had issue. (*Harl. MS.* 1412.)

John Oglethorp, of Newington com. Oxon, Esq., 3d sonne naturall to Georg, married Alice, 3d daught. of John Goodwyn of upper Winchingdon, com. Bucks, Esqr., & by her had issue Owen Oglethorpe his eldest sone; Elizabeth, married to Rob. Rokes, of Ffawley, com. Bucks. (*Wood*).

Owen Oglethorpe, of Newington, in com. Oxon, gen., eldest sonne and heire appar. to John Oglethorpe, and of Alice his wife, third daughter to John Goodwyn, of Wynchington in com. Bucks, Esqr., maryed Jane, daughtr to Ffrauncys Conyers, of Wakerly in the countye of Northt. Esqr., and by her hath yssue Edward Oglethorpe, his eldest sonne and heire appar., Dorothy, and Elizabeth, both unmaryed.

Note.—There are no memorials of this family within the parish church of Newington. In the Registers the following entries occur:—

1579. 16. **Apr. Joh. Oglethorpe arm. sepult.**

1597. 16. **Maii. Jan. fil. Edw. Oglethorpe, bapt.**

1616. **Sr. Owen Oglethorpe, ob. et sep. Julio mense.**

Rawl. MSS.

(Town of Witney.)

SEAL.—*The lamb and flag between a crescent and a sun.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMVNE : BVRGEN : & VILLE : DE WITNEY :

This is the ancient seale belonging to and apperteyning to the Towne and Boroughe of Witney in the Countie of Oxford, and at this present Visitation was William Elmer, and Richard Humfreyes, Baliefs of the sayd Towne and Boroughe; William Harris, and Robert Solye, Constables; William Maiore, S^r^gewnte; George Lason, Robert Yeomans, William Hunt, David Horn, William Hodson, Wardsmen: Anno Dom. 1574 in the 16. yeare of her ma^te^. Raigne.

Note.—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

(Town of Burford.)

SEAL.—*A lion rampant guardant.*

LEGEND.—✠ SIGILL : COMMVNE : BVRGEN : ET : VILLE : DE : BVRFORD.

The names of the balyffes and Burgesses of this towne and Boroughe of Burford 1574.

Richard Chadwell, and Richard Reanoldes, Balyffes; Simond Wysedom, Alderman; John Hannes, steward of the felowshippe of Burgesses.

Burgesses.	John Ffloyd.	William Partridge.	John Williams.
	Thomas phetyplace.	John Lym.	Robert Chylde.
	Richard Dalbye.	Edmund Silvister.	Robert Scarborough.
	Walter Mullyner.	Benedicke ffowler.	William Phillips.
	William Simons.	Thomas Hewse.	

Bartholomew Cannon, Towne Clarke; Robert Silvester, Sergeantt.

Note.—From the Harl. MS. 1412, p. 5.

(Beauforest, of Dorchester.)

pp. 7, 96.

Tho. Beauforest of Deane
in com. Glouc. gent.
=

Tho. Beauforest of . . . in com. Cornwall, sonne & heire. = Margarett daur. to . . . Bassett.
A

A

John 2. — Thomas 3. s. p.

Richard Beauforest of Dorchester in com. Oxon. sonne and heire. = Alice daur. to . . . Pates of Gloucestr-shire.

. . . mar. to . . . Braunch of Abington in com. Barks.

Richard.

Anne mar. to Robt. Lyde, als. Joyner of Dorchester in com. Oxon.

Elizabeth mar. to Wm. Hopkins of West Drayton in com. Barks.

Hellen mar. to Richard Clement of Dorchester in com. Oxon.

Mary daur. of Roger Edgerley of Milton in com. Oxon. gent, 1st. wife. = Luke Beauforest of Dorchester in com. Oxon. sonne & heire mar. Margarett daur. of Raffe Ferne of Cuddeston in com. Oxon. 2. wife. = Anne daur of Ric. Westenden of London stationer 3. wyfe.

Temperance mar. to . . . Boghy, after to Edward Purefoy of Bretts hall, in com Warr.

Anthony Beauforest sone & heire apparant.

Richard.

George.

Edmunde. — Susanna. — Katherine.

(Owen, of Oxford.)

pp. 48, 95.

Arms. *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron ermine between three choughs sable.* [Owen.] 2 *and* 3. *Per chevron or and azure, in chief two roses gules slipped and leaved vert, in base a feather erect argent.* [Owen.]

Crest. *An arm erect, couped, habited, cuffed ermine, holding a wreath of laurel vert.*

George Owen of Godstowe in com. Oxon. Esqr. = Letice dau. of . . . in com. Suffolk.

William Owen of the citty of Oxford. 2 sonne. = Anne da. of John Rawley of Billesby in com. Northton. and of Elizabeth his wife da. of Hake* of Coventry, gent.

A

Lettice mar. to Rice Jones of the Rare lyne in Monmouthshire.

Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Mathew of the Citty of Hereford Esqr after to John Chamberlen of Sherborne in com. Oxon. 3 sonne to Sr. Leonard.

B

* Lake in Harl. MS. 1412.

A

B

William Owen sonne & heire apparant. | Thomas. 2. | Susan. | Anne. | Dorothy.

Richard Owen of Godstowe in Com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Mary daur. of S^r. Leonard Chamberlen of Sherborne in Com. Oxon.

Edward, 3.

George, 1. | Leonard, 2. | Thomas, 3. | Christopher, 4. | Francis, 5. | Mary.

(Perrott, of Drayton & Oxford.)

pp. 60, 75.

Arms. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference,* [Perrott], *impaling, gules three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second.* [Skipwith.]

Crest. *A parrot holding in its claw a pear or, slipped and leaved vert, having on its breast a mullet charged with a crescent.*

A Patent by Sr Gilbert Dethicke, als. Garter.

Owen Perrott, a third brother of the Perrotts of Pembrokshire.

George Perrott of Herald West, al's, Herefwest in Com. Pembroc. = Isabell dau'r of . . . Langdall of Langdall in com. Eborn. Esqr.
Arms. *Sable, a chevron between three estoiles argent.*

John Perrott eldest sonne merchant of London dyed without issue.

Robert Perrot of Oxford second sonne & heire to George. = Alice daur. to . . . Gardiner of Suffolke.

Avice d. to John Whitt of Winchester. = Symon Perrott of the University of Oxford sonne & heire. = Elizabeth daur. to Edward Love of Aynho in Com. Northton.
Arms. *Vert, a lion rampant guardant or.*

Elizabeth maryed to William Standen of Micham in Com. Surry gent.

Clement, 1. — John, 3.

Anne maryed to Thomas Doyly a Physitian. | Alice. | Elizabeth. | Mary. | Jane. | Susanna. | Martha. | Christian.

Edward eldest s. p. | 2. Symon. | 3. Edward. | 4. Will'm. | Francis, 6. | John. | Thomas. | Robert.

A

A

Leonard Perrott of Drayton in Com. Oxon. 4. son. = Dorothy daur. to Tho. Skipwith of S[t] Albanes in Com. Hartf.

Thomas Skipwith of S[t]. Albanes in Com. Hartford 3. husband. = Dorothy first maried to doctor Bridges, after to John Maynard. = . . Rogers of the band of Pentioners, 4. husband.

John Perrott sonne & heire apparant. | Richard. 2. | Clement. 3. | Leonard. 4. | Doreas maryed to Willyam Lyde alias Joyner, of Dorchester.

Note.—In St. Peter's Church, in the East, Oxford, is a fine mural brass to the memory of Simon Perrott, containing the following inscription, under the effigies of a man and woman kneeling at a desk, at his back are engraven nine boys, and at hers ten girls, with the arms of Perrott and Love:—

> Here restith the bodies of Simon Parret Gentilman: master of arte: late fellowe of Magdalen olledge: and twise procter of the universitie of Oxford: and Elizabeth his wife: doughter of Edward Love of Aenohe in the Coontie of Northhampton Esquier: which Simon Departed this worlde the 24: day of Septbr. in the yere of owre lorde God mcccce84: and in the yere of his age 71: and Elizabeth Departed in childbed the xxiiij day of December in the yere of owre Lorde God mcccclxxij: and in the yere of her age xlij.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of the Church of Northleigh are the proportions of a man and woman kneeling, having between them a desk, under is this inscription:—

> Here lyeth Robert Perrot of North Leigh, Gent. who married Mary, daughter of Oliver Wethington, Gent. Doctor of Physick, by whom he had iiij sons and iiij daughters. And as he lived vertuously with credit, so with assured faith in Christe departed the xxiiij. June. mdcv.
> To whose memorie his loving wife in testification of her love, in dolefull duty erected this monument.

The issue of the second marriage of Simon Perrott with Avise White, is recorded in the North Leigh Registers, as follows:—

1576. 11. Jan. Symon fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, sepult.
1578. 25. Feb. Eliz. fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.
1580. 11. Sept. Maria fil. Sim. et Avis Parret, bapt.

In Wood's copy of the Visitation, the following entries occur:—

Mr. Simon Parret & Agnes (Avis) White were wedded Jan. 29. 1573. in St Pet. in the East.

Rob. Perrot son of Simon aforesaid & Mary Withington were wedded in S. Pet. Ch. in ye E. July 10. 1587. His son Edw. now lives at Northlee æt. 85 or thereabout an. 1679.

Walter Perrot Son of Simon Perrot baptized in S. pet. parish in ye East, Oxon. June 23. 1560.

Mary Perrot, bapt. there also Oct. 29. 1561.

Francis Perrot, bapt. there Apr. 25. 1563.

Jane Parret, bapt. there Apr. 30. 1566.

Martha Parret, July 19. 1567.

Susan Parret, Oct. 5. 1568.

Joh. parret, May 27. 1570.

Christian parret, bapt. there Dec[r]. 25. 1572.
dau. of Simon by Eliz. his wife.

Ann parret, bapt. there Sep[t] 14. 1588.

Oliv. Parret, bapt. there Nov. 15. 1589.
buried in S. Pet. Church in y[e] Est, Oxon. Jan. 15. 1589. son of Rob. perrot.

Elizab. parret, buried in S[t] Pet. in y[e] Est Oxon. Oct. 22. 1582.

Pet. Parret, A.M. buried there May 16. 1603.

Wood MS. D. 7. p. 13.

(Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 50.

ARMS. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant issuant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference,* [PERROTT,] *impaling, Quarterly of eight:*—1 *and* 8. *Gules, three bars or, in chief a greyhound courant of the second.* [SKIPWITH.] 2. *On a chevron cotised three lions rampant. (untinctured.)* 3. *Paly of six within a bordure engrailed, over all on a canton a spur (untinctured).* [KNIGHT.] 4. *Quarterly per fess dancettée, argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn of the second.* [FORSTER.] 5. *Azure, three peacocks' heads erased argent.* 6. *Gules, on a fess or three fleurs-de-lys azure.* [CRAWLEY.] 7. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, over all a canton of the last.*

CREST. *On a wreath. argent and gules, a parrot vert, holding a pear or, slipped and leaved proper, charged with a mullet and crescent as in the arms for a difference.*

LEONARD PERROTT, of Drayton, in Com. Oxon, gen., second sonne to Robert, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Skipwyth, of St. Albons, in Com. Hertford, Esq., and by her hath yssue John Perrott, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Richard, second sonne; Clement, third sonne; Lawrence (Leonard), fourth sonne, all unmaryed; Dorcas mar. to Willm. Lyde al's Joyner, of Dorsetshire (Dorchester, Com. Oxon.)

Note.—Leonard perrott, 4. son of Leonard perrot, lived at Einaham com. Oxon. and married . . . . . , by whome he had issue Rich. perrott, who married . . . . Prince, daugh. of . . . . prince of Berkshire, wch Rich. had issue Franc. perrot, now living at Einaham 1666. æt. 53. who mairied Alice ye daughter of Tho. Bowring of St Marie's parish, Oxon, vintner, who had issue one only son named Samuel, who died young in St Mar. parish 1660. and there buried.—*Wood MS.* D. 7. p. 14.

The North Leigh Registers contain entries of the burial of one branch of this family settled at Barnaley, Gloucestershire, as late as 1778.

(Curson, of Waterperry.)

pp. 50, 77.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1. *Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or.* [Curson.] 2. *Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads couped argent.* 3. *Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or.* 4. *Per chevron, sable and gules three doves' heads erased argent. A mullet for a difference, impaling, Or, a raven sable.* [Corbet.]

Crest. *A popinjay or, beaked legged and collared gules, charged with a mullet for a difference.*

Walter Curson of Kettleston in Com. Darby, Esq.

. . . Curson of Kettleston in Com. Derby, son'e and heire.	Walter Curson of Waterpury in Com. Oxon. third sonne.	= Isabell, da. to Robt. Saunders of Harington in Com. Northton.		Divers other sonnes.

Thomas 2. sonne. — Gregory 3. sonne.	Mary marryed 1. to John Power of Blechington, in Com. Oxon, Esqr. after to William Burne of Edgecote in Com. Buck. gent.	Richard Curson of Waterpury, in Com. Oxon. soñe and heire.	= Anne, d. of Willm. Gifford of Cowley in Com. Bark. yong^r brother of Thomas Gifford of Twiford.	Anne mar. to Willm. Belson of Brill in Com. Buck. gent.	Sibill maryed to Thomas Limbrickal's Limtricke, Esqr.

Walter, 2. — Robert, s. p.	John Curson, 4. sonne.	Isabell mar. to Edmund Hampden of Baylyes in Com. Buck. Esqr.	Vincent Curson of Waterpery in Com. Oxon. sonne and heire, 1574.	= Elizabeth d. to Roger Corbet of Morton Corbett in Com. Salop, Arm^r.

Christopher, 2. sonne.	Francis Curson sonne & heire.	Anne.	Phillippa.*

Dorothy mar. to Ambrose Digby of Houton in Com. Buck. Esqr.	Katherine marryed to Edmond Townley of Bowhill in Com. Lanc. Esqr.

* Phillis, Harl. MS. 1412.

Note.—The memorials of this family in Waterperry Church are numerous; those that belong to later generations will be found in the note to the Visitation of 1634. At the dissolution of monasteries the brass to the memory of Walter Curson and Isabella his wife was removed from the Austin Friars at Oxford to Waterperry, and laid in the body of that Church. The inscription has been torn away. In one of the north windows, under the portraitures of a man with 8 sons behind him, and a woman with 7 daughters, all kneeling, is this inscription:—

Pray for the soule of Walter Curson & Isabell hys wife wyth whose goodys as well the rofe of thys church and the rofe of thys the Lordys Ile, and the covering of Leed of all the same, as also thys window were made, whose bodyes rest yn the Augustine reers Church yn Oxford, whych Walter, dyed the vii. day of Apryle. yn the yeare of our Lord God mcccccxxvii. on whose soules Jesu have mercy.

The following is extracted from the Waterperry Registers:—

1539. **Nov.** 2. **Sebell Curson, bapt.**
1544. **Aug.** 27. **Catherine, fil. Richd. Curson, bapt.**
1545. **May.** 8. **Thomas Curson, sepult.**
1547. **June.** 15. **Elizabeth Curson, sepult.**
1548. **Aug.** **John Curson, sepult.**
1549. **Novr.** **Richard Curson, sepult.**
1552. **Nov.** 21. **rancis Curson, bapt.**
1556. **July.** 28. **Christopher Curson, bapt.**
1558. —— **John Curson, sepult.**
1558. —— **Ric. Curson, sepult.**

(Cogan, of Oxford.)

p. 72.

Arms. *Gules, three laurel leaves argent.* For Cogan, but not entred.

Cogan maior of Bristow.=. . . daur. of Vaughan of Wales.

Gilbert, 2. sonne.

William Cogan of the City of Oxford, gent. = Margaret yongest daur. of Edward Woodward, Maior of Oxford.

Thomas Cogan of the Citty of Oxford, Gent. = Alice daur. of Richard Cary of Wikham in Com. Buck. gent.

Agnes maryed to Raffe Flaxney of Oxford, Alderman.

A

A

1. Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Balgay Mr. of Arts, in Magdalen Colledge, in Oxford. | 2. Margaret. | 3. Ursula. | 4. Katherine. | 5. Martha.

6. Mary. | Edmund Cogan sonne & heire apparant, 1574. | 7. Frances.

Note.—The youngest daughter of Edward Wodeward, living in S[t] Martins parish at the Inn called the Kings Head, married one William Cogan son of Will. Cogan sometimes Mayor of Bristow, by his wife the dau. of Vaughan of Wales, w[ch] Will. & Margaret succeeding E. Wodeward in the said Inn, kept it to the time of their death but the said Will. Cogan dying before her, she took to her second husband Edm. Iryah, Alderman of this citye, who having no issue by her, left her a widow also. The said Margaret was buried in S[t] Martins Church by her fathers grave and near to those of William Cogan, her first husband, Agnes Flexney her daughter, and Joane another daughter, in Nov. 1556. Shee had issue by her 1st husband, Thomas Cogan, her son & heir, & Agnes, before mentioned, who was married to Ralph Flexney, Alderman of Oxon. with others.

Thomas Cogan, before mentioned, who marryed Alice the dau. of Nich. Carye of Wycombe in Bucks. gent. was buried here also, 30. March, 1588. and Alyce his wife, 14. Oct. 1585.

Edm. Cogan son of y[e] said Thom. buried here, 5. Aug. 1598, with others following, even to the year, 1643, at which time Tho[s] Cogan, son of Edm[d], was buried here March, 8. which Thomas a little before put up this inscription at the top of the west end of Ed. Woodwards monument:—

Thomas Cogan, repaired this monument An. Dom. mdcxlij, to the memory of his Ancestors.

Over which engraven in stone he put his arms viz. *Three laurell leaves, without colours*, but which are *Gules, three bay laurell leaves argent.* But that Thomas having a son named Edmund who was a goldsm'th in the parish of S[t] Clement Danes, London, had by his wife, one only daughter.—*Wood MS.* F. 29. S[t]. Martins parish.

(Lee, of North Aston.)

p. 46.

Arms. *Argent, a fess between, in chief two crescents, in base a lion's face sable.* [Lee.]

Thomas Lee, fellow of Maudelyne Colledge, in Oxon, M.A. and Bacheleor of physick, married Barbara, daughter to William Clare of Holywell, Oxford, and by her had issue Edward, his eldest sone; John, 2[d] sone; Dorothy, married to Rich. Weyuin, of Woscotte, Com. Warwick; Susan, married to Christopher Milling, of Southam, Com. Warwick.—(*Wood.*)

Edward Lee of North Aston, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Thomas, maryed Elisabeth, daughter to John Anne of North Aston in the Countye aforesaid, esq[r]. and by her hath yssue George Lee, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Anne Lee, not ye[tt] maryed, 1574.

Note.—In the Queen's College copy of the Visit. there is only a notice of Edward Lee. The Registers of North Aston contain the following entries:—

1569. **Mar. 1. George, son of Edward Lee, bapt.**

1594. **Dec. 7. Edward Lee, gent. buried at London.**

(Levins, of Oxford.)

p. 47.

ARMS. *Argent, a hazel branch proper surmounted by a bend sable, charged with three escallops of the field,* [LEVINS,] *impaling, Gules, a fess chequy or and azure, in chief three annulets of the second.* [WHITTINGTON.]

CREST. *On a wreath argent and sable, a squirrel sejant proper, within a wreath of hazel leaves vert.*

— LEVINZ of Levynz-hall, com. Westmor. gent. maried ye daughter of Ducket Com. Westmor. gent. & by her had issue John Levinz, his eldest son'e y^t^ died sance issue, Lawrence his 2^d^ son'e, Jeames 3^d^ son'e, Roger 4th son'e, & divers Daughters, wherof one was married to Taylor of Underbaroughe com. Westmorl. & another to Ward of Underbaroughe aforesaid.

LAWRENCE LEVINZ of Levinz-hall, Com. predict. 2^d^ son'e, & brother & heire to John, married ye daugh. of Godmonds of Strickland in ye parish of Kendall, Com. Westmorl. & by her had issue Henry his eldest son'e, died sance issue; Will. 2^d^ son, & 4. daughters, whereof Margaret married to John Todd of Steadall, Com. Westmorland; Agnes, married to Thom. Rowland, son'e of Hearsome, Com. Westmorl.; Katherine, married to David Pratt of ye Citty of Oxon.

WILLIAM LEVINZ of Croke in the parish of Kendall, Com. predict. 2^d^ son to Lawrence, & heire to his brother Henry; he married Agnes, daugh. to Locky of Croke aforesaid, and by her had issue Lawrence his eldest son'e; Will his 2^d^ sone; Christopher 3^d^ son; Agnes, married to Christop. Roking; Margaret, mar. died sance issue; Mabell, maried to Ric. Barnard of Oxon.; & Katherine, married to Will. Kene, of Botley, Com. Berks.—(*Wood.*)

WILLIAM LEVINS of the Citye of Oxford, gent. late Mayo^r^ of the said Citye, and nowe one of the Justic' of the same, maryed Ursula, daughter to Richard Whittington of the said Cittye of Oxford, and Alderman of the same, and by her hath yssue, Humfrey Levins his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Will'm second sonne; Anne, Helen, and Martha all unmaryed.

Note.—The Queen's College copy contains only the last generation of this family; the preceding generations are copied from Wood MS. D. 7. which has been collated with the Harl. MS. No. 1412. William Levins of Oxford was an Apothecary and resided within the parish of All Saints, in which Church is a fine monument supported by pillars of black marble, with the proportion of a man carved in stone, in civic costume, with a sword by his side, having his arms painted thereon; on one of the pillars that supports the table is this engraven:—

> In hope of the resurrection here lyes the body of Mr William Levins, Alderman and five times Mayor of the citie. Obiit, Aprill, xii. mdcxvi. Aetatis, c.

On the other pillar is this:—

> With whome lyes interred his beloved wife, Ursula, by whome he had v. sons and vi. daughters, obiit, mdlxxiij. Aetat. xliij.

On the side is this:—

What others singly wish, age, wisdome, wealth,
Children to p'pagate their name and blood,
Cheife place in citie oft, unphysicke health,
And yt which seasons all the name of good,
In Levins were all mixt, yet all are gon,
Only the good name lasts, yt look upon.

At the foot is this:—

Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore mortis? substravit mortem mors mihi Christe tua.

At the head this:—

Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,
Ad Coelum flexit, te duce Christe viam.

Humphrey Levinz eldest son of the above William, settled at Enmeley in Northamptonshire and was grandfather to Sir Creswell Levinz, Attorney General to K. Chas. II. and also to Dr. Wm. Levinz, president of St Johns. William his 2nd son was buried in All Saints Church, 8. Oct. 1567; as was also Marie the 17. of May, 1570: and Richard 23d. June, 1571. Martha, married Henry Nicolls of Southam co. Warwick, and Helen became the wife of Mathew Harrison, citizen & Mayor of Oxford.

(Snappe, of Standlake.)

p. 56.

Arms. *Quarterly*:—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a chief azure three portcullises lined and ringed or.* [Snappe.] 2 *and* 3. *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 2. *Gules, two bars or.* [Harcourt.] 2 *and* 3. *Azure, the sun in its glory or.* [St. Clere.]

Crest. *A buck's face, per pale or and vert, attire counterchanged.*

Rich. Snappe, of Faller, Com. Oxon. gent. married Dorothy, daught. of Osbaldeston, of Nethercourt, Com. Oxon. Esqr. & by her had issue Thom. his eldest son'e, John 2d sone, & Roger 3d son'e.

Roger Snappe, of Stanlake Com. Oxon. gent. 3d son'e of Richard married to his first wife Elizab. Daughter & heire to Ffraunces Harcourt of Withame in Com. Berks, esqr. and by her had issue John his eldest son'e, Walter 2d son'e; after the said Roger Snappe maried to his 2d wife Mary, widdowe of John Puttenham, of Penne, Com. Bucks. daughter to Verney, of Mid. Cleydon Com. Bucks. and by her had issue Edw. yt died yong and Dorothy.—(*Wood.*)

John Snappe, of Stanlacke in Com. Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Roger maryed Alice, wydowe to Richard Harris, of Stanlacke, aforesaid, and daughr of Robert Redbourne, of the same place, and by her hath yssue, John Snappe, his eldest sonne and heire appar. Roger second sonne, Edward third sonne, and Elizabeth.

[*Note.*—The 1st two generations of this family are from Wood MS. D. 7. the last from the Queen's College copy. The Harleian MS. 1412, supplies the following short pedigree of the alliance of this family with the Harcourts:—

Herecourt a third sonne.

Richard Herecourte mar. the d. of Hauld died without issu.

Frances Herecourt mar. the da. to Sr John Radley.

Robert died sanz issue.

Elisabeth married to Roger Snappe.

John Snappe now living.

The Registers of Standlake contain the following entries :—

1562. Oct. 9. **Roger fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.**
1564. Oct. 19. **Joh. fil. Joh. et Alic. Snapp, bapt.**
1566. Jan. 17. **Rob. fil. Joh. Snapp, bapt.**
1582. Feb. 16. **Alicia uxor Joh. Snapp, sepult.**
1592. Oct. 4. **Aphra fil. Joh. Snappe, jun. & Eliz. bapt.**
1597. Jul. 20. **Beatrix fil. Jo. Snappe senr. sepult.**
1603. Mar. 19. **Elizth. fil. Joh. Snappe senr. & Elizth. bapt.**
1604. Jul. 19. **Harcourt fil. Joh. et Hester Snapp junr, bapt.**

There are no monumental inscriptions in the church, nor does the name appear in the registers after 1604.

(Smyth, of Oxford.)

p. 53.

Arms. 1. *Argent, on a chevron sable, between three roses gules, a martlet of the field for a difference.* [Smith.] 2. *Argent, on a fess dancettée sable between three roses gules a martlet for difference.* [Smith.]

Robert Smith of Polehowse in Widdows in ye parish of Prescott, Com. Lanc. married & had issue, Rob. his eldest son'e; William second son'e, Bishop of Lincolne, and founder of the Colledge of Braseuose in Oxon., and divers other sons.

Robert Smith of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. gent. eldest son'e of ye aforesaid Robert, married and had issue; Richard his eldest son'e, Will. 2^d son'e, Archdeacon of Westsowe, Com. Lync.

Richard Smyth of Kerely or Curdesley, Com. Lanc. son'e & heire, married Alice, Daugh. to Richard Denton, of Widdous, Com. Lanc. & had issue, Hugh his eldest son'e, Baldwyn, 2^d sone, Will. 3^d son'e, Thom. 4th son'e, & Rob y^t had issue, Margaret, married to . . . Collins of Lyncolne, Katherine married to Will. Thomson of Wellingham, Com. Lync. & divers other Daughters.—(*Wood.*)

Thomas Smyth of the Citye of Oxford, gent. fourth sonne to Richard, maryed Rose, daughter to William Buckner of Botley, in the Countye of Barks. and by her hath yssue, John Smyth, sonne and heire apparaunt, Peter second sonne, Thomas third sonne, Willm. fourth sonne, Katherin, Agnes, Joan, Katherin maryed to Thomas Wyston o Chippinguorton in the Countye of Oxford, Chaundler.

Note.—Among numerous entries relating to this family, the Registers of St. Aldate's parish supply the following:—

Baptisms.

1560. Dec. 24. Pet. (fil. Tho.) Smith.
1562. Ap. 16. Joh. son of Thom. Smith.
1563. Aug. 31. Margaret Smith.
1566. July 6. Tho. Smith.

Marriages.

1553. May 24. Tho. Smith & Rose Buckner.

"From this Th. & Rose his wife are descended all the Smiths of S. Aldates par."—*Wood. MS.* D. 19, p. 67.

1569. Sep. 11. Thom. Mysson* & Rath. Smith. (dau. of Tho.)
1579. Jun. 8. Ralf Flexney & Agnes Smith. (daur. of Tho. by Rose his wife.)
1583. Apl. 4. Joh. Smith & Elizab. Sarcheade.
1589. Apl. 22. Rob. Jones and Joane Smith. (dau. of Tho.)
1591. Jan. 1. Joh. Furnes & Margaret Smith. (dau. of Thom.)

Burials.

1577. Aug. 4. Peter Smith. (fil. Tho.)
1580. Jul. 18. Agnes, wife of Ralph Flexney.
1582. Sept. 7. Rose wife of Tho. Smith.
1596. June 2. Will. the son of Mr. Tho. Smith.
1601. Jul. 9. Tho. Smith, Mayor of ye citie.
1624. Jul. 12. Mr. Ralf Flexney, sometimes Mayor of ye citie.

(Hawtayne, of the Ley.)

p. 45.

Arms. *Or, on a fess cotised gules, between three asses' heads erased sable, an unicorn courant argent.* [Hawtayne.] *impaling, Argent, on a chevron gules, between three choughs sable, three mullets or.* [Croker.]

Crest. *On a wreath argent and sable an ass's head erased or, between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*

John Hautton, of Ley, in the countye of Oxf. eldest sonne and heire to Edward Hautten of the Ley, maryed Margery, daughter of John Croche [Croker] of Hookenorton, in the Countye of Oxford, Esqr. and hath yssue John Hautten, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Gerrard, second sonne, Anthony, fourth sonne, Isabell, Margarett, neyther of them maryed as yett.

* Wyston, in the Visitation.

Note.—In the Harleian copy 1412 p. 10. the following is given :—

Edward Hawtayne of the Ley in Com. Oxon. = Elizabeth da. to Willm. persone of Banbury, Mercer.

- Edward Hawtayne of the Ley sonne and heire. = Margaret da. to John Croker of Huknorton, in Com. Oxon.
  - John = Elizabeth d. to Richard Brunte of Larkestoke, in Com. Glost^{r}.
    - Elizabeth.
- Wolston 2. son.
- Elisabeth mar. to Edmond percye of Awston in Com. Warw. 1st. d.
- Friswife mar. to Parkin of Clarden in Com. Warwicke. 2. dau.

(Frere, of Oxford.)

pp. 45, 96, 97.

Arms. *Quarterly of six :*—1. *Or, an ear of barley between two humets gules, two flaunches of the second, each charged with an ear of barley of the first.* [Frere.] 2. *Sable, on a fess, between three owls or, as many crose crosslets sable, within a bordure of the second.* [Pymm.] 3. *Sable, three church-bells argent.* [Porter.] 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent, between three buckles or, a mullet for a diff'rence.* 5. *Argent, on a fess gules, between three pellets, as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure.* [Bustard.] 6. *Paly of six argent and vert, on a bend gules, three mullets of the first.** [Bamfield.]

Crest. *On a wreath two arms embowed, erect, holding a wheat sheaf.* (*untinctured.*)

Frere.

- Willm. Frere of the Citty of Oxon. Esqr. Justice of Pe. & Quorum in the Citty & Shyre. = . . . Reve.
  - Henry Frere eldest sonne. s. p.
  - Edward Frere of Oxford, Esquier. 2. sonne & heire. = Anne daur. of John Bustard of Adderbury in Com. Oxon. Esqr.
    - A Wm. Baumffeilde of Turnworthe in Com. Dorst. = B Elizabeth daur. of Wm. Lovell of Dorsettshire. Arms. *Barry nebulée of six or and gules, in chief three bezants.*
  - Frideswide mar. to Willm. Jennetts of Tatton in Com. Warr. gent.
- Tho. Frere. 2. sonne called Pymme, from whome Pymme of Wikham, in Com. Bucks.

* Vert, on a bend or three estoiles gules, a mullet for a difference.—*Harl. MS.* 1412. p. 11. and in the Queen's College copy p. 45.

A B

Willm. Frere of the Citty of Oxford Esqr. son'e & heire, Justice of Peace. A°. 1574. = Mary daur. & one of the heires of W^m. Bamfield of Turnworth in Com. Dorset, obt. 1568.*

John Frere 2. sonne.

Henry Frere 3. sonne.

Anne first mar. to Henry Bailiffe [Baylye] of Oxforde, Doctor of Physicke, after to Richard Culpeper of Grayes Inne, London, gent.

Elizabeth mar. to John Lovelace of Henley in Com. Oxon.

Edward Frere sonne & heire of Water Eaton in the com. of Oxon Kn^t. & Bar^t. = Mary daur. of John Stafforde of Blatherwike in Com. Northton.

Baumfield Frere. 2. sonne.

Anne.

Frances mar. to Thomas Brace.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Note.—The Monuments of this family were all destroyed when the old Church of All Saints, Oxford, fell down in 1699. The following epitaphs are copied from Wood's Notes, F. 29, All Saints parish, as having been in that Church :—

On a marble fastned to^y^e said South Wall at the upper end, is the effigies of a man kneeling in armour, engraven on a brass plate, with two sons kneeling behind him, & out of his mouth goes a scrowle, wherein is this engraven,—

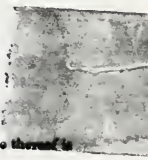
O Swete Jesu take me to thy mercy.

Opposite to him is a woman with two daughters behind her kneeling & out of her mouth comes this,—

O blessed Trynitie have mercy on us.

Underneath all is this inscription,—

Under this tombe lyeth William Freurs & Agnes his wiff, they being thus covered by Edward Freurs theyr sone, who did this worke neither for any vaine glory, but to have their sowles eben yn p'petuall memory, that every man or woman that this doth reed ober, wyll pray to Jesu for to take their sowles to the eternall glory. Amen.



Under the said marble is an altar monument of the same, & upon the verge thereof is this written,—

Willyam Freurs Justyce of peas of the Cytye of Oxford and for the shyre and eight tymes Mayor of the same Cytye, and departed to Almighty God xvi day of July, An. dom. mdxlvi.

* Buried in All Saints' Church, 14. July. 1573.

Armes on it are FREERE, granted to the said William, or, at least, to his son Edward, meerly upon the account (as I am p'swaded) y^t both of them (as also the father of William) drove the trade of brewing & malting. The said William by his wife Agnes Reve of Staunton S. John neare Oxon. (buried here also 1558 or thereabouts, temp. Mar. Reg.) had issue Henry who died without issue, Edward who married & had issue, Frideswyde the wife of Will Jennet of Talton (in Warwickshire) gent., Anne & Elizabeth.

On a flat marble is this inscription, under the pictures of a man & woman, all engraven on brass plates:—

> Here lyeth buried the bodies of Edwarde Freere, Esquire, & Anne his wyfe by whome he had yssue Wylliam, John, and Henrye, Anne, & Elizabeth, which Edward decessed the xiii. of January in the yere of oure Lord God *mcccclxb. Whose soules we co'mend to God.

Armes on 8^d mon^t, FREERE, impaling, BUSTARD.

A little below the monument of Will Freurs was an altar monument containing 18 lines of poetry to the memory of Mary, wife of William Frere, together with the arms of Freere, quartering, Bamfield. This Mary was buried here 14. July, 1573, leaving issue by her husband Will Freere (buried here 8 Feb., 1611,) two sons, viz. Edw. & Bamfeild, & 4 daughters, namelie Anne, Fraunces, Elizabeth, & Mary, the second of wch was married to Thom. Brace, gent., an. 1588, and Elizab., the third was married to one Toyer.

Here also, if I am not mistaken, was buried Edward Freere, before mentioned (son of William, son of Edward), made a Baronet in 1620, whose atchivement & banners were lately hanging up over the graves of the Freers. He was ye same y^t sold the rich mannor of Water-Eaton, neare Oxon, to the Lovelaces of Hurley, Berkshire; and the same y^t married Mary, daugh. of John Stafford of Blatherwyke in Northamptonshire.

The Registers of All Saints supply the following dates:—

Burials.

1564. Jan. 27. Mr Edw. Fryer. (Freer.)
1565. Aug. 4. Anna Frear vel Fryar uxor Gulielmi (?) Frear,
1566. Dec. 12. Yen. Bayly, Med. Dr.
1567. Feb. 14. William, son of Mr Freer.
1567. Feb. 27. Maria Frear, fil. Mri. Frear.
1568. Jun. 21. Mrs. . . . Culpeper non multo antea uxor Yen. Bayly, Med. D.
1573. Jul. 14. Maria ux. Mri. Gul. Frear.
1611. Feb. 8. Will. Frear.

Marriages.

Gul. Freer et Maria Bamfeild. 12. Nov. 1560.

Baptisms.

Gul. Freer et Maria. 14. Feb. 1567.

* Should be mccccclxxiv.

(Butler, of Wardington.)

pp. 46, 113.

ARMS. *Quarterly of ten:*—1. *Azure, on a chevron between three covered cups or, a mullet for a difference.* [BUTLER.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant vert.* [DUDLEY.] 3. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 4. *Or, two lions passant in pale azure.* 5. *Argent, a cross fleury azure.* 6. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant gules.* 8. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lys and a lion rampant argent.* 9. *Gules, three lions passant guardant palewise or within a bordure argent.* 10. *Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux. Over all a martlet for difference.*

Radus. Butler de St Albons in Com. Hertford.

- Willmus. Butler. 1. filius.
- Johannes Butler de Aston in y^{e} Wall in comitatu North'ton. 2. filius. = Margareta fil. & hæres Johis. Sutton al's Dudley de Aston in the Wall. 2. filii Domini Dudley.
- Thomas Butler. 3. filius.

- Albanus Butler de Aston in the Wall, in comitatu North'ton. =
- Dorothea ux. Geor. Chamberlaine de Bodington in comit. North'ton. gent.
- Johannes Butler de Warthington in com. Oxon. = Elizabetha fil. . . . Graye, mercatoris London relict Andrew Guarsi de London.

- Thomas. 2. — Willus. 3
- Jocosa uxor Willi. Fuller de London, gent.
- Jana uxor Willi. Porter de Grantham in Com. Linc. Arm.

(Light, of Horley.)

pp. 45, 84.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron between three swans rising argent, a crescent for a difference.* [LIGHT.]

CREST. *A plume of three feathers, external ones gules, the middle one argent, issuing from behind a demi-swan rising of the second, charged with a crescent.*

Thomas Light of Horley in Com. Oxon. = Agnes.

Christopher Light of Horley in Com. Oxon. = Elizabeth daur. of Henry Warde of Pillerton in com. Warr. yeoman.

- 1. Walter.
- 2. Christopher Lighte of Horley. = Elizabeth d^{r}. to Thomas Dale of London, gent.
- Johanne mar. to Henry Savage of Kynton in Com. Warr. after to John Hawforde of Lamcott in com. Warr.
- Agnes to Willm. Pargetor of Gritworth in com. North'ton.

Note.—The following extracts are taken from the Horley Registers :—

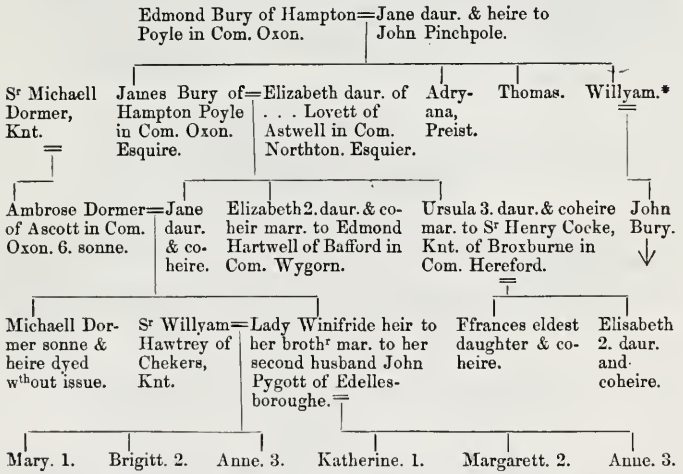
1546. Aug. 16. Christoph. Light, sepult.
1576. Nov. 19. Christoph. Light et Marg. Sheldon, nupt.
1579. Sept. 13. Ric. fil Christopher Light, bapt.
1605. May 20. Catherine Light, bapt.
1605. May 22. Catherine Light, sepult.
1606. Aug. 28. Guil. fil. Ric. Light, bapt.
1607. Nov. 19. Joh. fil. Ric. Light, bapt.
1608. March 12. Jana filia Ric. Light, bapt.
1610. Aug. 13. Eliz. fil. Ric. Light, bapt.

After this date the name does not occur in the Registers of this parish.

(Bury, of Hampton Poyle.)

p. 65.

Arms. *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4. *Vert, a cross crosslet or.* [Bury.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, horn or, between three trefoils sable.* [Pinchpole.]



Note.—The pedigrees of Bury, of Hampton Poyle, and of Culham are omitted in Harl. MS. 1412.

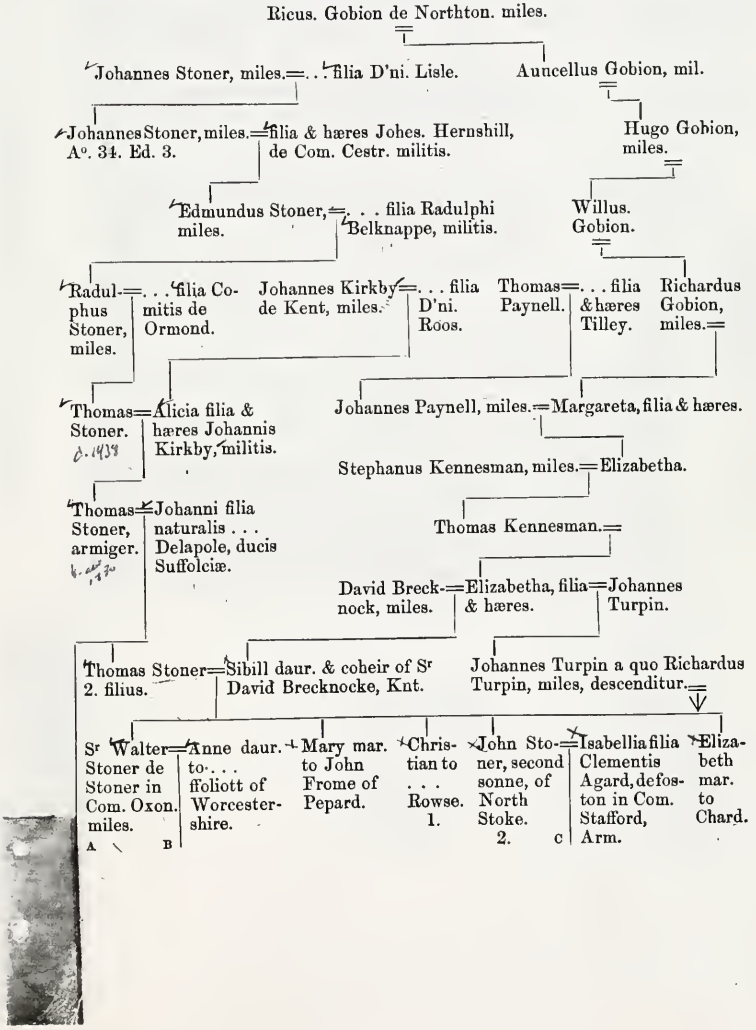
* *Vide* Barks.

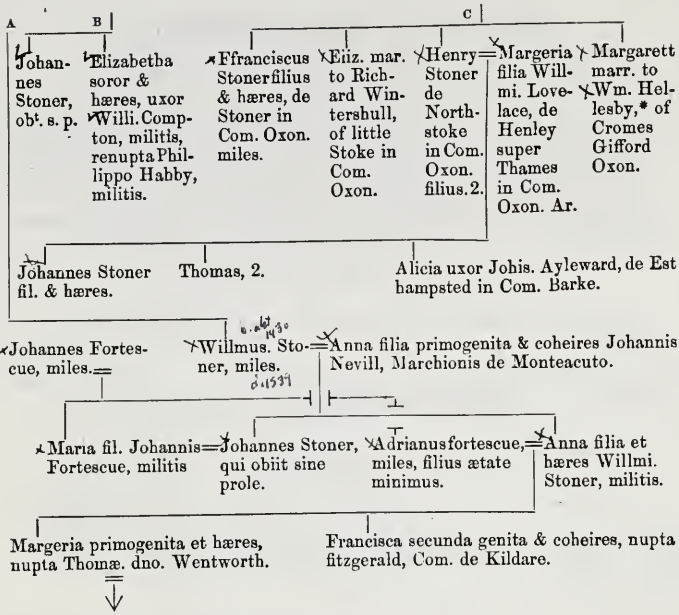
(Stoner, of North Stoke.)

pp. 64, 65.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six :—*1 *and* 6. *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent.* [STONER.] 2. *Or, three roses gules.* [HERNSHILL.] 3. *Azure, six lions rampant* [*or*] *on a canton of the second a mullet gules.* [KIRKBY.] 4. *Azure, on a fess between three leopards' faces or, an annulet sable, over all a bend sinister.* [DE LA POLE.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambs erased downward sable.* [BRECKNOCKE.]

CREST. *On a rock a bird azure, having before it a stone vert both charged with bezants and torteaux.*





Note.—This pedigree is omitted in Harl. MS. 1412, but is found in the other copies of the Visitation of 1574.

The following description is given by Rawlinson of a decayed monument in the Stonor Chapel:—

On the South side of the chapel belonging to Stoner house is a fair tomb very ill-used and mangled, whereon lyes a man in armour and by him his lady in a ruff. Over them are, 1. *Argent and azure, a bend wavy or.* 2. *Or, three roses gules.* 3. *Argent, a bend sinister azure, charged with three mullets argent.* 4. *Azure, a canton gules, and five lions rampant argent.* 5. *Argent, a chevron sable between three bears' paws erased.* 6. *Gules, chequy or and azure between six cross crosslets argent,* 3 *and* 3. 7. *Gules, a cross crosslet argent.* 8. *Bendy of six or and azure.* 9. *Argent, a cross crosslet gules between four crescents of the same.* Underneath, in mezzo-relievo, are three sons in armour and 4 daughters, all kneeling.—*Rawl. MS.* B. 400^{c}, p. 56.

* Hyldesley.

(Babington, or Biddington.)

pp. 66, 67.

Cambridge a Recorde. { De Hugone de Babington, pro dimidio feodi Militis in Gamlingay, quod quondam Richardus de Babington ibidem tenuit, tempore (ut opinor) Henrici tertii. Insignia visuntur apud Gamlingay.

*Bernardus Babington, miles, tp'e. Conquest. unde oriundus.

†Johannes de Babington, miles, sum'us Capetaneus de Monlens in Britannia, sub Ed. 3.

Johannes Babington, miles. = Benedicta filia & hæres Simonis Ward, de Cambr. Armigeri.
Arms. *Sable (sometimes azure), a fret or.*

- ‡ Thomas Babington, miles, fil. secundus. = Isabella fil. & hæres Roberti Dethicke de Dethicke, Darb. (A)
- Arnoldus Babington, civis & mercator stapuli mordonicensis. 3.
- § Will'us. Babington, miles Bathonia, apud Coronation. H. 6. Justiciar. de Com'uni Banco fil. j. vixit 99. Annos. = Margareta filia & hæres Petri Martell de Chelwell in Com. Nott. militis. (B)
  - Arms. *Argent, ten torteaux, a label of three points azure.*
  - Crest. *A demi-dragon with wings expanded gules.*
  - Motto. "Foy est tout."
  - Arms. *Sable, three mallets argent.*
- Normannus Babington fil. 4. duxit Mariam filiam Johis. Mowbray Ducis Norfolc. cui Will'us. dedit manerium de Brigford ubi & Normannus & Maria sepeliuntur. (C)
- Johannes Babington, filius 5. Johannis. = ‖Emma fil. & her. Roberti Knowles, mil. Capetanii sub H. 4. (D)

* Hic fuit dominus de Babington, Over & Nether, in Com. Northumbriæ, quæ oppida nunc vocantur, Babington magna & parva.

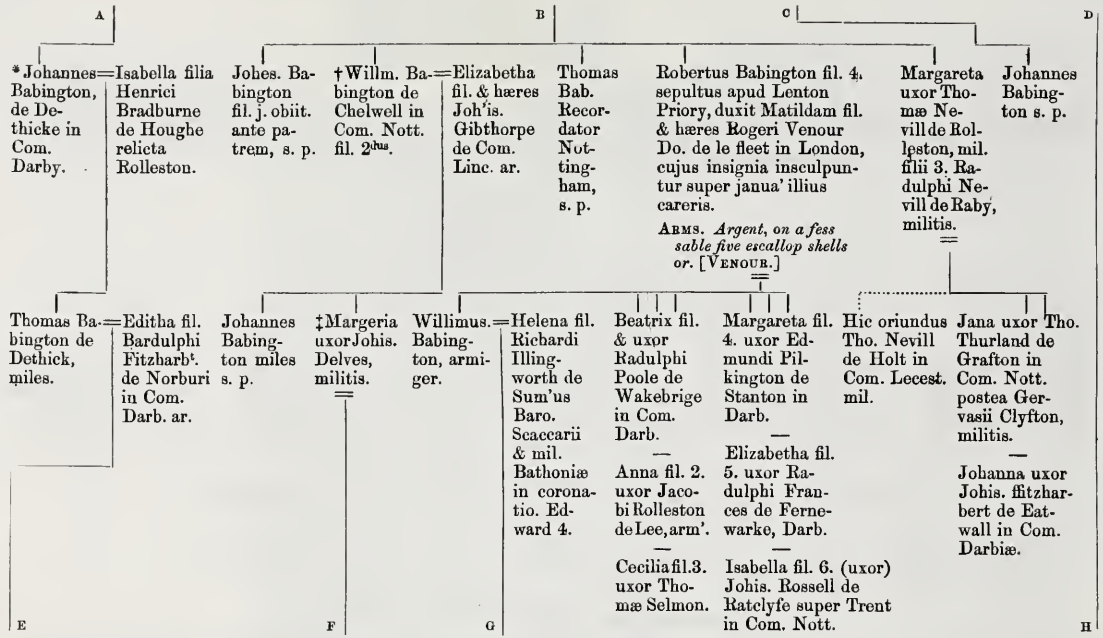
† Johannes iste sepultus est in Monasterio minorit. apud. Merlin, cum insigniis super se cum Lenmisco.

‡ Hic Thomas patrimoniu' vendidit in Brigford on the Hill in Com. Nott. in juventute sua et postea miles fuit in prelio apud Agincourt sub Hen. 5 cujus gladius arcusq' quibus militabat sunt apud Dethicke & anno 60 ætatis suæ reversus est & emit Kingston in Com. Nott. quod reliquit hæredibus suis & anno ætatis 61 duxit Isabellam in uxorem.

§ Epitaph. W^m. militis sepult. in Lenton Priori :—

Hic miles regis W. Babington requiescit
Flos pater & legis, cujus bona fama patescit
Vulgariisque loci sum'us Judex peramatus,
Nobilis ingenii generoso germine natus,
Justus judiciis, constans, plenus pietatis
Sum'us Consilii Regis, summæ pietatis.

‖ Ista Emma illi attulit omnes patres terras in Com. Devon.



* Johannes. iste fuit Capetaneus apud Barnetfeild sub. Ed. 4th. & apud obsessionem Berwici: postea vero in prelio apud Bosworth occisus fuit per Jacobum Blunt militem qui putabat se occidisse Joh'em. Babington militem uxoris suæ avunculum ut ita esset hæres ejus Avunculi.

† Hic Will'us. multum veneri deditus in duello circa genitali; læsus fuit pugnans cum Hug. Willoughby de Risseley in Com. Darby, armigero, de quo vulnere obiit sed Hugo obtinuit suam solutionem ab Ed. 4.

‡ Margeria filia & hæres.

E F G H

Robertus Babington de Com. Devon. = Margareta fil. & hæres. Weynman de Com. Devon.

Johannes Babington de Com. Devon. = Elizabetha fil. & hær. Walteri French de Oteri St Mary.

Jana fil. & coheres uxor Jacobi Blunt, militis, provost marshall, apud Bosworthe.

Elizabetha fil. & coher. uxor Robti. Sheffeild, militis, de Buttenwiks.

Will'mus Babington, armiger. = Elizabetha filia Clarell de Com. Northton.

Dorothea uxor Johis. Fitzherbert de Etwall in Com. Derb. rememoratoris in Scaccario.

Johannes Babington de Otery St Mary in Com. Devon. = Elizabetha fil. . . . Holcombe de Bramscombe in Com. Devon.

Thomas Babington de Kiddington in Com. Oxforde, armiger. = Margareta fil. Haselwood de Com. Northt.

Phillippus Babington, mil. maltæ fil. 3.

Johes. Babington, mil. maltæ fil. 2.

Nicholas Babington de St Mary Ottery. = Jana fil. & her. . . . Whytinge de St Mary Ottery.

Elizabetha fil. Golborne de Com. Cestr. uxor, 1. = Will'mus Babington de Kiddington, miles. = Margareta soror Gerardi Croker de Hokenorton in Com. Oxford.

Edmundus Babington filius 2. = Johanna fil. & coher. . . . fortescue de Knightsbrige in Middlesex.

Edward' Babingto' fil. 3.

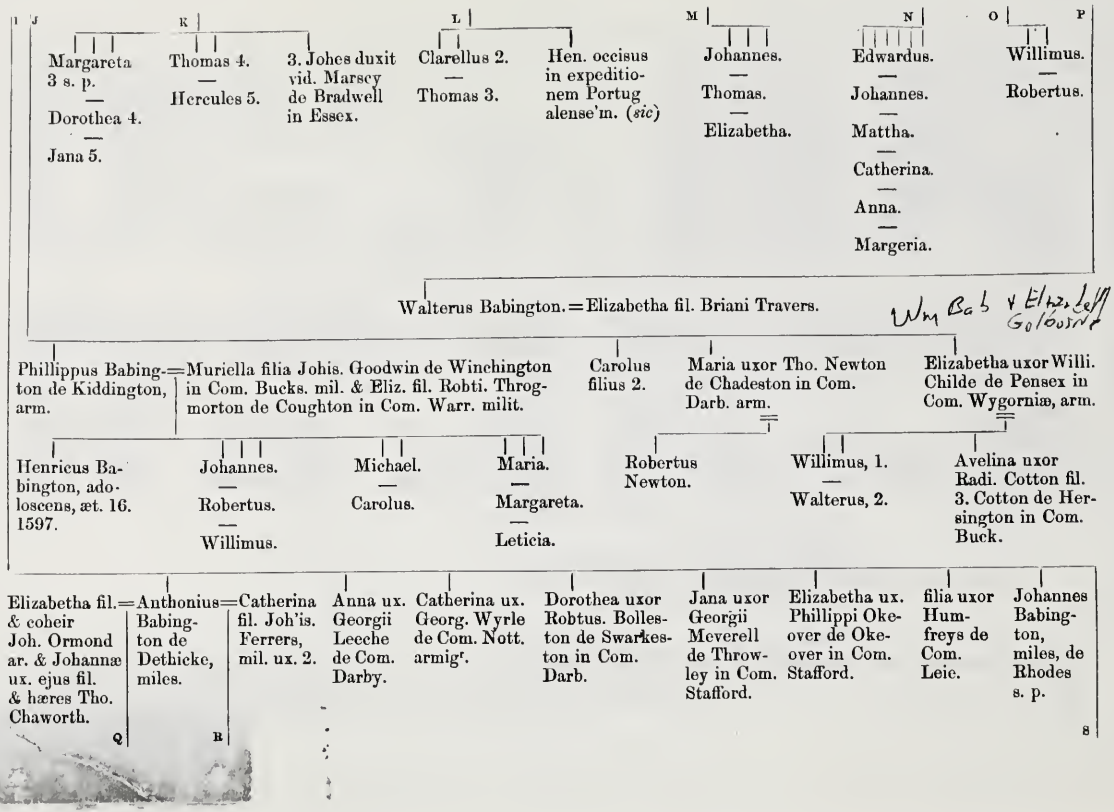
Anna uxor Averii Uvedall de Marrieke in Com. Richmond ar.

2. Elizabetha ux. Fulconis Haselwood de Weeke Warren in Com. Wygorniæ.

3. Jana uxor Rich Turvile de Thurlaston in Com. Leic. ar.

4. Maria uxor Willi. Brett de Ratherby in Com. Leic. ar.

I J K L M N O P



I J K L M N O P

Margareta 3 s. p. — Dorothea 4. — Jana 5.

Thomas 4. — Hercules 5.

3. Johes duxit vid. Marscy de Bradwell in Essex.

Clarellus 2. — Thomas 3.

Hen. occisus in expeditionem Portugalense'm. (*sic*)

Johannes. — Thomas. — Elizabetha.

Edwardus. — Johannes. — Mattha. — Catherina. — Anna. — Margeria.

Willimus. — Robertus.

Walterus Babington. = Elizabetha fil. Briani Travers.

Wm Bab & Elizabeth Golbourne

Phillippus Babington de Kiddington, arm. = Muriella filia Johis. Goodwin de Winchington in Com. Bucks. mil. & Eliz. fil. Robti. Throgmorton de Coughton in Com. Warr. milit.

Carolus filius 2.

Maria uxor Tho. Newton de Chadeston in Com. Darb. arm.

Elizabetha uxor Willi. Childe de Pensex in Com. Wygorniæ, arm.

Henricus Babington, adoloscens, æt. 16. 1597.

Johannes. — Robertus. — Willimus.

Michael. — Carolus.

Maria. — Margareta. — Leticia.

Robertus Newton.

Willimus, 1. — Walterus, 2.

Avelina uxor Radi. Cotton fil. 3. Cotton de Hersington in Com. Buck.

Elizabetha fil. & coheir Joh. Ormond ar. & Johannæ ux. ejus fil. & hæres Tho. Chaworth. = Anthonius Babington de Dethicke, miles. = Catherina fil. Joh'is. Ferrers, mil. ux. 2.

Anna ux. Georgii Leeche de Com. Darby.

Catherina ux. Georg. Wyrle de Com. Nott. armig^r.

Dorothea uxor Robtus. Bolleston de Swarkeston in Com. Darb.

Jana uxor Georgii Meverell de Throwley in Com. Stafford.

Elizabetha ux. Phillippi Okeover de Okeover in Com. Stafford.

filia uxor Humfreys de Com. Leic.

Johannes Babington, miles, de Rhodes s. p.

Q R S

s

Thomas Babington de Dethicke, arm. duxit Katherinam fil. Henr. Sacheverell de Morley in Com. Darby, militis.

Johannes Babington.

Bernardus Babington.

Maria uxor Johis. Marcham de Cotham, mil.

Elizabetha uxor Georgii Perpoint.

Henricus Babington de Dethick, armiger. = Maria fil. Georgii Do. Darcy de Borcali.

Anna uxor Johis. filii Georgii Do. Darcy de Borcali.

Anthonius Babington de Dethicke, criminis læsæ majestatis reus t'pe. Eliz.

Franciscus Babington.

Georgius.

Rowlandus. s. p.

Robertus. s. p.

Johannes. s. p.

Elizabetha. s. p.

Radulphus, Bachalaurus legis, & rector de Yntelesham.

Willimus. Babington.

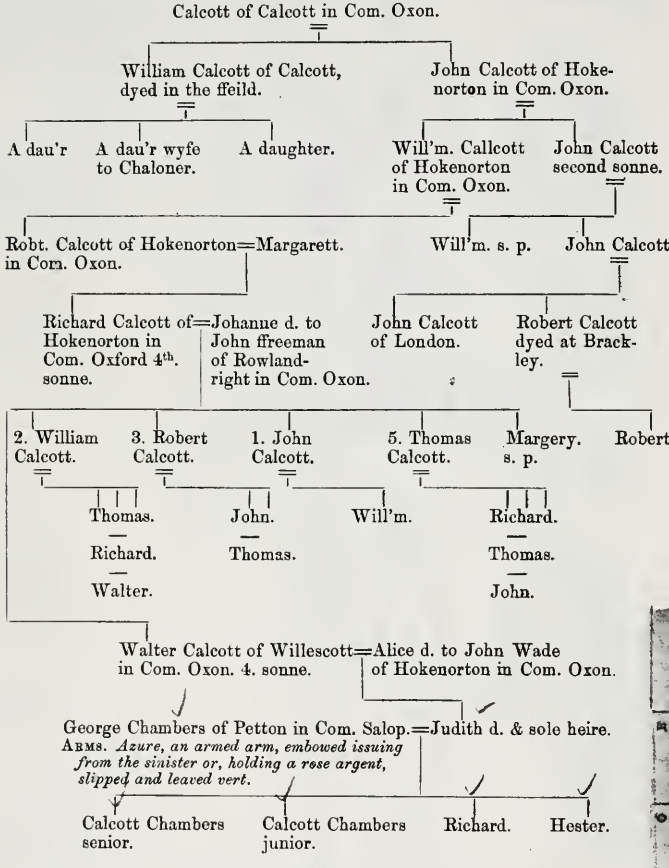
Thomas, artis bachalaurus, & rector de Yelvertofte.

Anthonius.

(Calcott, of Wilcott.)

p. 71.

ARMS. *Per pale or and gules, on a chief of the first three swans sable.* [CALCOTT.]*
CREST. *On a wreath, a demi male tiger couped or, tufted sable, horns wreathed or and sable.*



* A Patent passed by the whole Office.

(Typping, of Draycott.)

p. 9.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4 *:—Or, on a bend engrailed vert three pheons of the field.* [TYPPING.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, two chevrons gobonée azure and or.* [BURTE.]
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet, or, a griffin's head couped vert, horned and toothed gules, maned or.*

THOMAS TYPPING of Draycott, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to Will'm. Typping of Merton, in the County of Oxon. maryed Margrett, daughter to John Laton, of Chilton, in the Countye of Berks. Esqr. and by her hath yssue George Typping, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunte; Bartholomew, second sonne; Elisabeth, maryed to Richard Hyde, of Sutton, in Com. Berks. gent.

Note.—In the Harleian MS. 1412, p. 13, the earlier branches of this family are given as follows:—

Tipping of Tipping Hall in Com. Lanc. Esqr.

William Tipping of Merton in Com. Oxon. gent. son and heir.	=	Agnes da. & heire to Thomas Burte of Shabington in Com. Bucks.			Alice mar. to Harte of Blackthorne in Com. Oxon. gent.

John Tipping son & heire.	Thomas Tipping 2^{d}. son of Draycott as above.	Leonard Tipping 3^{d}. son.	Margarett mar. to Richard Deane of Merton.	=2. husband Thomas Vickers of Horton in Com. Oxon.	Alice mar. to John Brown of Shabington.

The arms are also supplied from the Harleian copy, as they are not tricked in the Queen's College MS.

(Pope, of Wroxton.)

pp. 44, 97.

ARMS. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs-de-lys all counterchanged.* [POPE.]
CREST. *Two griffins' heads erased, addorsed, or and azure, ducally collared, counterchanged.*

Tho. Pope de Com. Oxon. miles.

Thomas Pope miles. j. filius, & p.	Johannes Pope de Rokeston (Wroxton) in Com. Oxon. 2. fil. & hæres fr'is. sui Arm.	=Elizabetha filia Johis. Brockett de Brockett hall in Com. Hertford. mil.		Elizabetha ux. Will'mi. Huchins de Chipping-Norton in Com. Oxon. renupta Johis. Orpwood de Chipping-norton.

A

A

Georgia.	Penelope.	Willmus. Pope de Rockeston in Com. Oxon. miles et Baronettus.	=	Anna filia. Oweni Hopton, mil.	=	Henricus, Dn's. Wentworth l. maritus.	Anna. — Jana. — Susanna.

Note.—On a brass plate fixed to a grave stone formerly in the Chancel of Wroxton Church was the following inscription:—

Here lyeth under this stone buryed Margaret Bostarde, Wydowe, sometyme the wyf of Wyll'm Pope, of Dedinton, in the county of Oxford, gent. and afterward married to John Bostarde, of Atterbury, in the said county, which Willyam and Margaret were father and mother to Syr Thomas Pope, Knight, and John Pope, Esquire; and the sayd Margaret departed out of this worlde the xxv. day of August, An°. D'ni. mdlvii, and hopeth to ryse and lyve agayne with Christe eternally.

Against the South wall of Wroxton Church is a fair black and wavy marble tomb whereon, under an arch supported by five Ionic black marble pillars, lyes a man in his Peers robes, and by his side his Lady in her habit, at the feet one Son holding between his hands folded a book, at the head kneel two men more, each on their right knees, with the arms of Pope, and the following inscription:—

Here lyeth the body of the Right Honorable Sr. William Pope, Knight of the Bath and Baronet, Baron of Balturbet and Earle of Downe, who died the ij. of June, Anno mdcxxxi, and also of the body of the Lady Anne, his wife, who was dowager to the Right Honourable Henry, Lord Wentworth by whome he had issue Sr. William Pope, Kt, and the Lady Anne, both interred here, and Sr Thomas Pope, Knight, now living.

Several other monuments occur in Wroxton Church, but the most magnificent memorial of this illustrious family *is seen in* the foundation of Trinity College, Oxford, in whose Chapel the remains of its founder, Sir Thomas Pope, and his lady are deposited.

(Peniston, of Bampton.)

p. 37.

Arms. *Quarterly of twenty-five:*—1. *Argent, three choughs sable, legged and beaked gules.* [Peniston.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure within a bordure sable.* [Fauconberg.] 3. *Argent, an estoile gules, pierced of the field.* [Ingleby.] 4. *Barry of six argent and sable.* 5. *Gules, a fess between six billets or.* [Beauchamp.] 6. *Per pale or and gules, three roundles counterchanged.* 7. *Argent, two bars gules.* 8. *Fretty within a bordure roundelly.* 9. *Argent, on a fess azure three fleurs-de-lys or.* 10. *Gules, a lion rampant argent.* 11. *Vert, an inescutcheon argent, charged with a stag's head cabossed gules.* [Chesham.] 12. *Semée of cross crosslets, a lion rampant.* 13. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three boars passant.* 14. *Sable, a fess between three cinquefoils or.* 15. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, legged sable.* [Wilcotes.] 16. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [Arderbought.] 17. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped of the first.* [Pursell.] 18. *Azure, three bendlets argent, on a canton sable a lion passant or.* [Sharshull.] 19. *Or, three chevrons interlaced in base sable, on a chief gules three plates.* [Pratell.] 20. *Gules, a bend lozengy argent.* 21. *A fess.* 22. *Barry or and azure, a canton ermine.* 24. *Or, a cross patée vert.* 25. *Semée of cross crosslets fitchée, a lion rampant, impaling, Quarterly of six:*—1 *and* 6. *Chequy or and azure a fess ermine.* [Calthorpe.] 2. *Gules, on a chief sable two mullets or.* [Bacon.] 3. *Azure, three winged dragons passant or.* 4. *Azure, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

Thomas Penistone, of Hawruge, Com. Bucks, Esqr. married Alice, daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of com. Bucks. esq^{r}. & by her had issue Thomas Penistone, his eldest son'e & heire. Jane, married to John Hastings, of Delford [Elelford], Com. Oxon. esquier, Lettice, married first to Robt. Knollis, Esqr. after shee was married to Sr. Robert Lee, of Burston, com. Bucks. K^{t}. and had issue by both husbands, lastly shee was married to Sr. Thomas Tressam, of Ruscombe, com'. Northamp. K^{t}. but he had noe issue by her.

Thomas Penistone, of Deane, Com. Oxon. Esqr. son'e & heire to Thom. married Anne, Daugh. to Rich. Ffox, of Barford, Com. Oxon. & by her had issue Anthony his eldest son'e, Mychaell 2^{d} son'e, Wynefryd, married to Thom. Pullysone, Sheriff of London, Anne, married to Rob. Lytler, of . . ., Com. Chest. Dorathy, married to Georg. Whitten, of Woodstock, gent. (*Wood.*)

Michaell Peniston, of Bampton, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Thomas, maryed Anne, daughter to James Calthrope, of Cockthorpe, in the Countye of Norfolke, Esqr. and by her hath yssue John Peneston, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Michaell, second sonne, and Cicely, now younge.

Note.—In Spellsbury Church, in the middle of the Chancel, on a piece of brass, is this:—

Of yr charitie pray for the soules of Thomas penyston, Esq., of Dene, & Agnes, his wife, whych Thomas deceased the viii day of January, An. mdlvi, and the said Agnes the vii of Novemb. An. mdlvi, on whose soules Jesu have mercy. Amen.

Wood, E. 1, p. 146.

The Queen's College MS. contains only the last generation of this family.

(Cave, of Waterstock.)

p. 42.

Arms. *Quarterly of six:*—1. *Azure, fretty argent.* [Cave.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged of the field.* [Danvers.] 3. *Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons argent.* [Bruley.] 4. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [Pury], *impaling, blank.*

Crest. *On a wreath argent and azure, a greyhound courant sable, collared and charged on the shoulder with a crescent or.*

Richard Cave, of Stanford, Com. Northamp. son'e and heire to Thomas maried to his 2d. wife, Margaret, Daugh. to . . . Saxtye, and by her had issue Sr. Thomas Cave, Knt. eldest son'e; Ffraunces, 2d. son'e; Anthony, 3d. son'e; Sr. Ambrose Cave, Kt. 4th. son'e; Bryand, 5th. son'e; by his 2d. wife.

Sr. Thom. Cave, of Stanford, Kt. eldest son'e by his 2d. wife, maried Elizab. one of ye Daugh. & heirs of John Danvers, of Waterstocke, Com. Oxon. Esquir, son'e of Sr. Will. Danvers, Kt. & of Anne his wife, Daugh. & heire of Sr. Will. Purye, of Chamberhowse, Com. Barks. Kt. which Sr. Will. was ye son'e of John Danvers, of Cothrope, Com. Oxon. Esqr. which Thom. Cave & Elizab. his wife had issue Rich. Cave, his eldest son'e, who had issue one daugh. maried to Edw. Gates, son'e & heire to Sr. Hen. Gates, of Semar, com. Ebor., Knt.; Roger Cave, 2d. son'e; Edw. 3d. son'e; Anne, maried to John Hunt, of Lyndon, com. Rutland, Gent.; Mary, maried to Will. Skefington, of Skefington, Com. Leicest. Esqr.; Margaret, maried to Sr. Will. Mering, of Mering, Com. Nott. Kt.; Elizab., maried to Sr. Humfrey Stafford, of Bladerwike, Com. Northamp. Kt.; Margery, maried to John Ffarnham, of Quarne, com. Leicestr. gent.; Alice married to John Skevington, of Ffysherwyke, Com. Staff. Gent.; Susan, married to John Bawes, of Olford, Com. Staff. Gent. (*Wood.*)

Edward Cave, of Waterstocke, in the Countye of Oxford, Esqr., third son'e to Sr. Thomas Cave, maryed Elizabeth, Daughtr to Sr John Conwaye, of Arrowe, in the Countye of Warwick, knight, and hath yssue Ffoulk, his sonne and heire apparaunt.

(Gaynesford, of Edbury.)

pp. 33, 82, 83.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent a chevron gules between three greyhounds courant sable, collared or.* [Gaynsford.] 2. *Argent, a saltire gules within a bordure sable bezantée.* [De la Poyle.] 3. (*Field untinctured*) *a chevron between three buckles sable* [Croxford], *impaling, Sable, three garbs or, bandèd argent.* [Nowers.]*

Crests. 1. *A demi-woman vested and crined or, holding in her dexter hand a garland vert, charged with four roses gules.*

2. *An anchor with a double fluke and lined, argent.*

* At page 33 of the Queen's College MS. Gaynesford's quarterings impale Annesley, viz. Paly of six argent and azure a bend gules.

- [Ann, dau. of Wakehurst, 1st wife.] = Sr. John Gaynsford of Crowhurst in Com. Surrey, knighte. = [Katherine, dau. of Greno, 2d. wife.]
  - Sr. John Gaynsford, Knt. sonne & heire.
  - [Isabell], daur. and sole h. of Thomas Croxford of Kidlington in Com. Oxon. first wyfe. = George Gaynsford of Hampton Poyle in Com. Oxon. mar. [Anne, dau. of Nicolas Warham, and] widow of Sr. Wm. Reade, of Borestall, in Com. Buck. 4to. obiit s. p. = Elizabeth, da. & coheire of Sr. Robt. Harecourt, Knt. third wife.
    - Henry, 2. sonne.
    - Augustine Gaynsford of Kidlington in Com. Oxon. & Idbury. = Elizabeth, daur. to Sr. Edward de Rawley, Kt. (Raleigh).
      - Edward Gaynsford of Idbury in Com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Alice, d. & one of the heirs of Edmund, son'e & heire of Sr. John Newyeres, of Tatley (Tackley), in Com. Oxon.
        - Mary, 2.
        - Margery, 3.
        - Jane, 4.
        - Katherine, 5.
        - Edmund, 2. — Edward, 3.
        - Humfry.
          - John Gaynsford of Idbury in Com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Margaret, daur. to Edmund Annesley of Cornwall in Com. Oxon.
            Arms. *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.*
            - Christian.
            - Anne.
            - Alice.
            - Lucy.
            - Margarett, dyed yonge.
    - William. — Robert.
  - Elizabeth, da. & coheire of Sr. Robt. Harecourt, Knt. third wife.
- Margaret, maryed to Robert Rigge of Westwell in Com. Oxon.

(Hastings, of Elesford.)

p. 38.

Arms. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.* [Hastings.]

Sr Edward Hastings, descended of Sr Miles Hastings, of Delsford, Com. Wigorn. which mannor is now in ye Hands of John Hastings, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esqr. as Heire to Sr. Miles. This Edward married ye Daugh. of . . . Aston, com. Glocest. Esqr. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Rob. 2d. and John, 3d. sone. Katherine, married to Acton, Marchant of London.

John Hastings, of Elford, com. Oxon. Esqr. son'e and heire, married Jane, daugh. to Thom. Penystone, of Hawruge, com. Bucks. Esqr. and of his wife Daugh. to Rich. Bulstrode, of . . . and by her had issue John his eldest son'e. ✓ fraunces, married to ✓ Edward Varney, of Penley, com'. Hartff. esq^r. Katherine, married to Edward Showldham, of Showldham, Com. Norff. and alsoe of Markam in ye said county. (*Wood.*)

John Hastings, of Elford, in the Countye of Oxford, Esqr. eldest sonne and heire to John aforesaid, maryed Elisabeth, daughter to S^r. Richard Yorke of the Cytye of Yorke, knight, and by her hath yssue Symon Hastings, his eldest sonne and heir, Will'm, second sonne, Edward, third sonne, John, fourth sonne, Elizabeth, maryed to . . . ffordeman, of Baston, of Odingley, Gent. Dorothey, mar. to John Walwyn, of Dobford, in the Countye of Wigor. Mary as yett unmaryed.

(Beckingham, of Stonesfield.)

pp. 39, 85, 86.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled, between three escallops sable.* [Beckingham.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three clouds with rays issuing from above and below or, impaling, Argent, three mounds vert.* [Shackerley.]

Tho. Beckingham of Pudlecote in Com. Oxon. = Katherine, daur. of John le Mere, of Oxfordshire.

W'm. Beckingham of Pudlecote in Com. Oxon. = Christian, dau'r. of . . . Br., . . ., of Barks.

2. James. — 3. Thomas.

Anne.

Edmonde Beckingham, sonne & heire. = Jane, dau'r of Tho. Ffernam, of Quardon in Com. Leicest^r.

Christian, mar. to W^m. Willcott.

Richard Beckingham, of Pudlecote, maryed Jane, da. of . . . Pye, widdow of Richarde Newporte. = Ellen, dau'r to John Harecourt, first wyfe of Stanton.

Ellen, dyed a Virgin.

Ffrancis, 3. — Edmund, 4.

Alice, dau'r. of W^m. Cotesmore of Brightwell in com. Oxon. = John Beckingham of Pudlecote in com. Oxon.

Anne Hicks, of Burford, second wyfe.

Seaven daughters.

George, 1.

Will'm, 2.

Margarett, maryed to Vaudrey.

Willm. 3.

Anne.

Will'm Beckingham of Stonesfeilde in Com. Oxon. 2. sonne. = Anne, dau'r to Prince of Tewkesbury in com. Gloc'.

John Beckingham of Pudlecote, sonne & heire, maryed Ursula, dau'r to . . . Peyto, of London, Prothonotary, 1574. = Anne, da. to Robt. Shakerley of the Spittle in Com. Darby, nere Chesterffeilde, 2. wyffe.

(Savage, of Clanfield.)

p. 52.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess azure between three pheons sable three roses or* [SAVAGE], *impaling, Gules a chevron erminois between three lions' heads erased or, on a chief barry nebulee argent and purple, a pale azure, charged with a pelican argent, all within a bordure of the third charged with ten hurts.* [FOX.]

To WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfeild in the hundred of Bampton in comits Oxoniæ Julye, 16. Anº. 1574.

WILLIAM SAVADGE of Tatchbroke, Com. Warwick, gent. married and had issue Thom. Savadge.

THOM. SAVADGE of Barford, Com. Warw. sone and heire of Will married and noe issue.

ROBERT SAVADGE, sone and heire after yᵉ sayd Thom. married to his 2ᵈ wife Anne daug. to William Atkynson of . . . Com. Warw. and by her had issue Walter and others. (*Wood.*)

WALTER SAVAGE of Clanfeild, Com. Oxon. gent. 2ᵈ sone to Thom. married Anne, daughter to Michaell Ffox of Chacombe, Com. Northᵗ. gent. wyddowe to John Edmonds of Doddington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. who hath no yssue by her as yet.

(Harman, of Taynton.)

pp. 36, 100.

Quarterly 1 *and* 4. *Sable, three curricombs argent.* [HARMAN.] 2 *and* 3. *Quarterly per pale indented argent and sable, in the* 2*nd and* 3*rd quarters a fleur-de-lys argent, over all on a bend sable three martlets argent.**

CREST. *An arm erect, vested argent, cuffed or, holding in the hand proper a haulbert or handled gules.*

Peter Harman of the Stilyard.

Paule Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke, gent.

Robert Harman of Ipswich in Com. Suffolke sonne and heire. = Johanne da. to . . . Hewick of London, Esqʳ.

James 2.	Katherine mar. to Tho. Godfrey of London.	Edmond Harman of Taynton in co. Oxon. =	Agnes da. to Sylvester of Burford in com. Oxon.	Christian to Richarde Rossell of Taynton in co. Oxon.	Johanne maryed to Laurence Jackson of London.

Edmond Bray of Barington in com. Gloc. sonne of Reginald 3. brother to Edmond, Lord Bray of Eton in com. Bedford. =	Agnes eldest da. & coheire.	Mary mar. to Willm. Johnson of Leighton Bussard in com. Bedford, Anno. 1574.

* At page 36 of the Queen's College copy the quarterings of Harman impale, per chevron or and argent three choughs sable legged and beaked gules.

(Yate, of Standlake and Witney.)

pp. 37, 43, 132, 133.

ARMS. *Per fess sable and argent, on a fess embattled, counter-embattled between three gates as many goats' heads erased, all counterchanged.* [YATE.]

- Willmus. Yate of Charnell (Charney) in Com. Berks. gent.
  - Edmond Yate of Charnell (Charney) in Com. Berks. sonne and heire.
    - Richard Yate of Charney in com. Berk. sonne & heire. = . . . daur. to Ashenden.
      - Edmond Yate of Stanlake in com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Margarett daur. & sole heire to John Cornwall of Stanlake.
        - John Yate of Stanlake in com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Elizabeth daur. to . . . Edmonds of Stanford in com. Berks.
          - Edmond, 2. sonne.
          - Anthony, 3. sonne.
          - Robert Yate, of Stanlake in com. Oxon. sonne & heire = Elizabeth d. to John Blandey, of Woolley in com. Barks.
            - John, 2. sonne.
            - Bartholomew, 3. sonne.
            - Andrew, 4. sonne.
            - James Yate of Stanlake in com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Mallyn daur. to Andrew Hulse of Sutton Courtney in com. Berks.
              - Francis Yate, sonne & heir apparant, A°. 1574.
              - Robert Yate, second sonne.
              - Walter, 3. sonne.
            - Peter Yate, 4. sonne.
          - Agnes 1. [married] to Payne of Stanford, 2. to John Chamberlen, of Sparsoll in com. Berks. 3. to John Whistler of Stanford in com. Barks.
        - Symon Yate 2. sonne.
        - Leonard Yate of Witney in com. Oxon. 3. sonne. = Johanne daur. of Henry Presci of Bishopston in com. Wilts.
      - John Yate 2. sonne from whome Yate of Barkshire is descended.
      - Margarett married to Robt. Hide of East Henrith (Hendred) in com. Berks.
      - Maude mar. to John Haukins of Martham (Marcham) in com. Berks.
    - Jane, mar. to Henry Smith of Kennett in com. Wilts.
    - Johanne to Henry Martin of Northmore in com. Oxon.
    - Margaret to Thomas Wildgoose of Witham in co. Berks.
    - Jane mar. to Tristram Tuckwell of Longworth in com. Berks.

A

Leonard, 2. sonne. | Elizabeth, mar. to Tho. Hicks of Bristow. | Johanne, d. to Wm. Howes of Westwickham in com. Bucks. | Thomas Yate of Wytney in com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = Margaret, d. to Richard Taverner 2. wyfe. | 2. Ursula mar. to John Hickes, of Tortworth in com. Gloc. after to Thomas Lee, of Morton. | Anne to Thomas Taylor of Witney in com. Oxon.

Maude mar. to Stephen Brice of Witney. | Johanne, 2. | Leonard Yate sonne & heire apparent. 1574. | John Yate, second sonne. | Anne, 3.

Thomas Yate, 2. sonne. | Elizabeth. | Margarett.

Note.—The above pedigree conteins the two branches of this family, which are seperately given in the copy of the Visitation hy Wood and in the Harleian MS. 1412. The arms of Yate of Stanlake are impaled with the following quarterings of Hulles:—Quarterly of six. 1. and 6. Argent three piles from chief, sable. 2. Argent an imperial eagle sable, over all on a chevron (untinctured) three roses gules. 3. Argent three lures sable. 4. Per saltire gules and ermine. 5. Ermine on a chief gules three roses or.

The Standlake Registers contain numerous entries of this family. The following only relate to the last generation in the pedigree:—

1570. Oct. 11. **Walter fil. Jac. et Maline Yate, bapt.**

1574. Jan. 21. **Jac. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**

1582. Aug. 2. **Eliz. fil. Jac. et Malyn Yate, bapt.**

1608. Jan. 20. **Jacobus Yate, gent. sepult.**

In Witney Church on a blew stone is the proportion of a man in his gowne with this inscription under:—

Here lyeth Thomas Yate, late of Witney, in the county of Oxon. gentleman, who departed this life the viii. of Aprill, Ano. Dom. mdxci.

This Thom. Yate (son of Leonard Yate of Witney) was, as his father, a rich clothier of Witney.

(Barnard, of Pirton.)

p. 102.

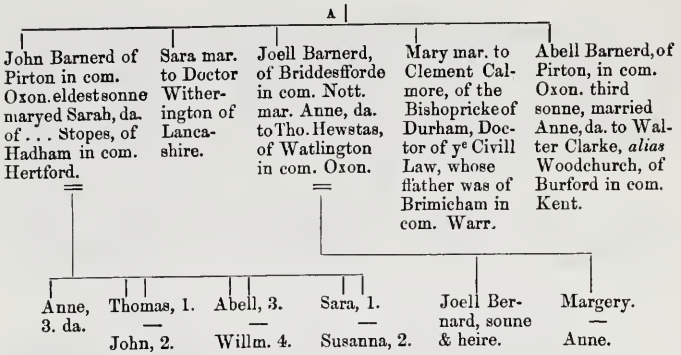
Arms. *Argent, on a bend azure three escallops of the field, in the sinister corner an annulet gules, within which is a mullet sable.* [Barnard.]

Crest. *A demi-lion, holding in its paws a snake (untinctured).**

Thomas Barnerd of Pirton in com. Oxon. Doctor in Divinitie, descended from the Barnerds of Enderby in Com. Yorke. = Edith, daur. of . . . Ballowe, of . . . in com. Berks, widdow of . . . Estmond of . . . in com. Berks.

A

* Allowed to Abell Barnerd, of Pirton, in com. Oxon. under the hand of Willm. Camden, Clarencieux, King of Armes.



Note.—On a black marble monument enchased in white within the south wall of Pirton Church, having these arms: Sable a bend sinister azure charged with three escallops of the first, impaling, ermine a chevron gules charged with three escallops or is this inscription:—

Beati misericordes.

Thomas Barnard, of the familye of the Bar-nards of Yorkesheire, a man mereiful and just, Prebendarye of Christ Church in Oxon. and Vickar of Pyrton, with a true fayth to God and an unspoted conscience to the world, departed this life ye xxx. of Novē., mdlxxii. and the moste meeke and charitable Edith, his true wife, with an assured ffayth in Christ Jesus and charitye with all men, delibered up her soule into the hands of her deare Redeemer the vi. of April, mdcvii.

In holye remembrance of whose manye vertues their yongest son Abell erected this smal monument.

Beati mites.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400c.

(Arden, of Enston, and Gibbons, of Ditchley.)

pp. 40, 99.

Arms. 1. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [Arden.]

2. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all on a bend argent three crosses patée sable* [Gibbons], *impaling, Argent, semée of cinquefoils gules, a lion rampant sable.* [Pierpoint.]

*Crest. *On a wreath argent and gules, a lion's gamb erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée.*

John Gibbons al's Payne, of little Sutton in Com. Warr. = Wm. Gibbons alias Payne, of Little Sutton, sonne & heire. = Anne, dau'r to Wm. Harman, of Morehall, in the Parish of Sutton Colfeild, in Co. Warr'.

Walter Arden of Parkhall in Com. Warr. = . . . dau'r of Will'm Bracebridge, of Kinsbury, in com. Warr.

Martin Arden of Enston in Com. Oxforde. = Margery, dau'r & coheire of Henry East, of the Heyes, in y^t Lordship of Yardley in Com. W. [Vigorn.]

John Arden of Parkhall.

Alicia, uxor Tho. Yardley.

Anna, uxor Edri. East.

Elizabetha, filia Perpoint de London. [2^d wife.]

Thomas Gibbons of Ditchley in Com. Oxon. 2. husband. = Elianor, dau'r & sole heire, [1st wife.]

Willm. Rugeley of Shenston in Com. Stafford.

Sibilla, filia Tho. Lisle or Lisley de Mocksell, in Com. Warr. = Thomas Gibbons, alias Payne.

Margareta, uxor Robti. Bradshaw de la Moore, barne, in Com. Leic.

Maria, nupta Henrico Power de Shipton subtus Whichwood, in comit. Oxon.

Franciscus, fil. & heres, æt. 8. annoru' 1574.

Thomas.

Will'mus. Edmundus. Johannes. Elinor.

* In Harl. Copy No. 1412. is this, "This creaste was geryn by Garter to Gybbones."

(Seymour, of Burton.)

p. 36.

Quarterly of eight:—1. *Gules, a pair of wings conjoined or.* [Seymour.] 2. *Vairée azure and argent.* [Beauchamp.] 3. *Argent, three demi-lions gules.* [Stormyn.] 4. *Per bend argent and gules, three roses bendwise counterchanged.* [Mac Williams.] 5. *Argent, on a bend gules three leopards' faces or.* [Coker.] 6. *Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [Winslow.] 7. *Argent, a chevron sable between three buckles gules.* [Brill. (?)] 8. *Argent, a stork sable.* [Storke.] *impaling, Quarterly,* 1 *and* 4. *Gyronny of eight, or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup of the first.* [Streightley.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [Savill.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees eradicated and couped argent.*

Crest. *On a wreath or and gules, a pair of wings conjoined, the dexter one or, the sinister gules, surmounted by a ducal crown per pale counterchanged.*

(Sir Roger) Seymour, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. K^{t}. married (Cecilia,) ye Dau'. & heire of (John) Beauchamp, (Baron Hache,) Com. Somers. K^{t}. and by her had issue Sr. John Seymour, sone and heire.

Sr. John Seymoure, of ye place & county aforesaid, son'e & heire, married (Maud) ye Daugh. & heire of Will. Stormye, of (Chadham), K^{t}. and by her had issue S^{r}. John, his eldest son'e.

Sr. John Seymour, son'e & heire, married (Isabell,) ye Daugh. & heire to (William) Mac Williams, of . . ., and by her had issue S^{r}. John Seymour, his eldest son'e.

Sr. John Seymour, K^{t}. son'e and heire, married ye Daugh. & heire to (Sir Robert) Cocker (Coker), of Bower, Com. . . . , K^{t}. and had issue by her Humfrey, his eldest son'e, Sr. John his 2^{d}. sone.

Humphrey Seymour, of Evenswynden, com. Wilts. Esqr. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of theires of Thom. Winselowe, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esqr. and by her had issue Symond Seymore, his eldest sone, Elianor married to John Ashfeild, of Heithrope, Com. Oxon. Esqr. and after he married to ye L^{d}. Sayes widdow, but had noe issue.

Symond Seymore, of Burton, Com. Oxon. Esqr. son'e and heire, married Sisley, Dau. & one of the heires of Will. Brill, of Brill, Com. Oxon.* (?), gent. and by her had issue Alexand. his eldest son'e, Anne, married to John Bulkley, of Bampton, Com. Oxon. gent. Phillipe, died without issue.

Alex. Seymore, of Burton, aforesaid, Esqr. son'e and heire, married Elizab. Daugh. and one of ye heires to Tristram Storke, of Trent, Com. Somers. Esqr. and by her had issue Symond, his eldest sone, y^{t} died without issue, and John, 2^{d} sone.—(*Wood.*)

John Seymer, Esqr. sccond sonne to Alexander, brother & heir to Symon, maryed Margarett, daughter to Edmund Streightley, of Whittfeild, in the Countye of Oxford, Esqr. wydowe to Richard Parre, of Eynsham, in the same Countye, gent. but as yett hath no yssue.

Note.—The Queen's College copy of this visitation contains only the last Generation of this family, the former being supplied from Wood MS. D. 7.

* Com. Bucks.

(Warcop, of English.)

p. 100.

ARMS. 1st coat. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Azure, three covered cups argent.* [WARCOP.]
2 *and* 3. *Ermine, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant vert.*
2nd coat. *Argent, on a fess gules between three boars' heads couped sable three cushions the field, buttoned or.* [WARCOP.] *impaling, Three lions rampant (untinctured).* [ENGLISH.]
CREST. *A boar's head couped.*

Warcop, of Warcop, in Com. York.

- Warcopp, eldest sonne & heire, who continueth the house.
- Michael Warcop, of English, in Com. Oxon. = Anne. dau'r and sole heire to Thomas English, of English, in Com. Oxon.
  - Cuthbert Warcop, of English, in Com. Oxon. = Anne, da. to . . . Symonds, of Hatfeilde, in Com. Hertf.
    - Radolphe Warcop, of English, in com. Oxon. sonne & heire, mar. Katherine, da. to . . . Masey, Alderman of London, s. p.
    - Leonard Warcop, 2. sonne & heire to his Brother, mar. Rebecca, dau'r to . . . Cox, of London. =
      - Rodulphe. 1.
      - Samuell. 2.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Rebecca.
      - Ruth.
      - Dobora.
      - Avice.
    - 1. Christian.
    - 2. Anne, mar' to Tho. Ringesmill, of Sydmorton, in Com. South'.
    - 3. Emma.
  - Thomas, 2. sonne.

(Yate, of Witney.)

See p. 158.

(Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

See p. 168.

(Edgerley, of Milton.)

p. 41.

Arms. *Argent, on a chevron between three cinquefoils gules three bezants.* [Egerley.]

Robert Edgerley, of Mylton, Com. Oxon. gent. married Katherine, Daughter to Thom. Belson'e, of Aston-Rowant. com. Oxon. gent. and by her had issue John, his eldest son'e, Dorathy and Elizab. Dorathy married to John Croswell, of Purson'e, com. Northamp'. gent. Elizabeth married to Thom. Rooks, and after to Longevill, of Wolverton, com. bucks. After ye aforenamed Robt. married to his 2^d^. wife Agnes, Daugh. to Will. Seycolle, of Stanton-Harcourt, Com. Oxon. and by her had issue Robert Edgerly 2^d^. son. Ambrose 3^d^. Georg 4. Thomas 5. Ffrances 6^t^. son. Edward 7. and Vyncent ye eight son. Mary married to Luke Buforrest, of Dorchester, com. Oxon. gent. Anne, married to James Blyncho, of London, Marchant Taylor.—(*Wood.*)

Ffraunoys Edgerly, of Milton aforesaid, gent., sixt sonne to Robte. maryed Margarett Daughter to Edward Carye, of Wickham, in the countye of Buckingham.

Note.—In Milton Church, at the South-east end, is a little marble lying on the ground, with the pictures of four children engraven on a brass plate fastened thereunto with this inscription :—

> **Of your charitye pray for the Soules of William Eggerley, John Eggerley, William Eggerley, & Elizabeth Eggerley, the children of Robert Eggerley & Katheryn, his wyff.**

On the 1st corner of the stone is, *On a chevron* 3 *roundells between three cinquefoils.* Edgerley. On the 2^d^, Edgerley, *quartering a buck's face.* On the 3^d^, Edgerley, *impaling, On a chev.* 3 *roundles between* 3 *greyhounds' heads erased, with collars about their necks.* This coat beinge wornen by time is not intelligible, Therefore, elsewhere it appeares to be thus, *Parted p' pale gules & sable, on a chev. ingr. arg. betw.* 3 *greyhounds' heads erased arg., collared or, three Hurts.* [Belson.]

The said Rob. Edgerley married Catherine, dau. of Thom. Belson, of Aston-Rowant, Com. Oxon. by whome he had the said four children, as also John, a son who lived, Dorothy, a daughter, married to Joh. Croswell, of purson, com. Norhampt. & Elizab. to Tho. Rookes, & afterward to one Longevill, of Wolferton, in Bucks.—*Wood*, E. 1, p. 282.

The following are all the entries in the Great Milton Registers relating to this family :—

Baptisms.

155$\frac{3}{4}$.	Feb. 14.	Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.
1574.	Sep. 21.	Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1575.	Sept. 11.	Margaret, daughter of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1577.	May 5.	Robert, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1578.	Apl. 27.	Francis, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1579.	May 23.	Edward, son of Francis Edgerlye, Gent.
1580.	June 2.	John, son of Margaret Edgerlye, widow.

Burials.

1551. **May** 7. **Robert Edgerlye, Gent.**
1554. **Mar.** 14. **Thomas, son of Robert Edgerlye, Junr.**
1557. **Mar.** 26. **Vincent, son of Robert Edgerlye, Gent.**
1579. **Decr.** 24. **Francis Edgerlye, Gent.**

Marriage.

1552. **May** 23. **Thomas Benger, Gent. and Mrs. Edgerlye.**

(Raynesford, of Great Tewe, and Ashfield, of Ewelme.)

pp. 68, 69, 70.

The arms of Raynesford are:—

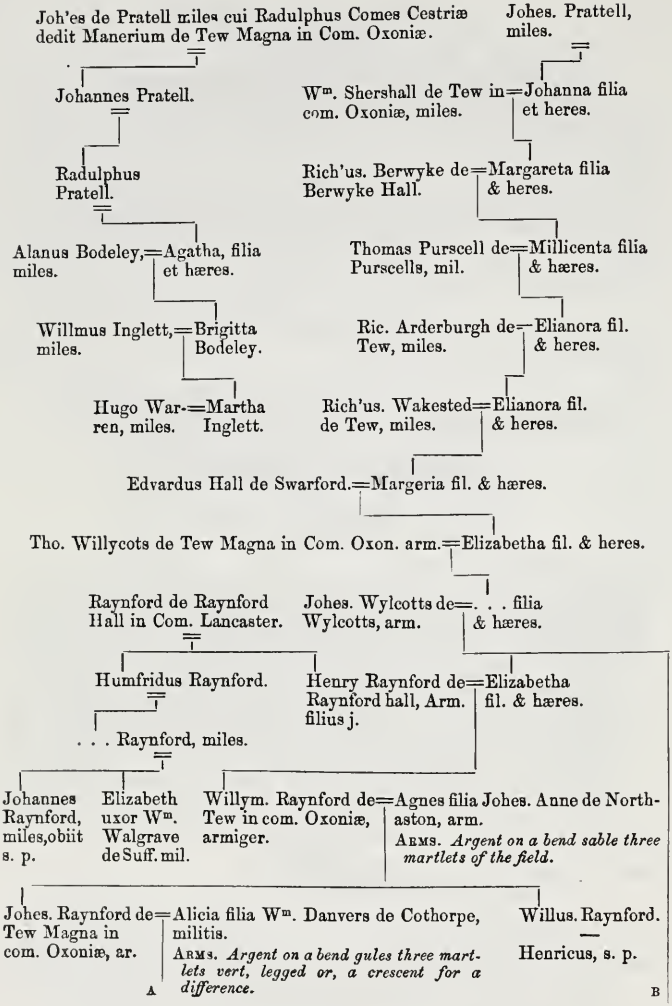
1. *Quarterly of fifteen*:—1. *Argent, a cross sable.* [Raynesford.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet or.* [Wilcotes.] 3. *An eagle displayed. (untinctured.)* [Wilcotes.] 4. *Sable, on a chief argent, three lozenges gules.* [Mollins.] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* [Hall.] 6. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* [Greene.] 7. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [Glanville.] 8. *Per pale or and azure a chevron ermine.* [Lions.] 9. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a cinquefoil.* [Scocathe.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* [Wakested.] 11. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [Arderbought.] 12. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped or.* [Purscell.] 13. *Or, three bears' heads erased (untinctured), muzzled of the field.* [Berwicke.] 14. *Argent, three bendlets azure, on a canton or, a lion passant sable.* [Shershall.] 15. *Three chevronels interlaced in base, on a chief three roundles (untinctured.)* [Pratteil.]

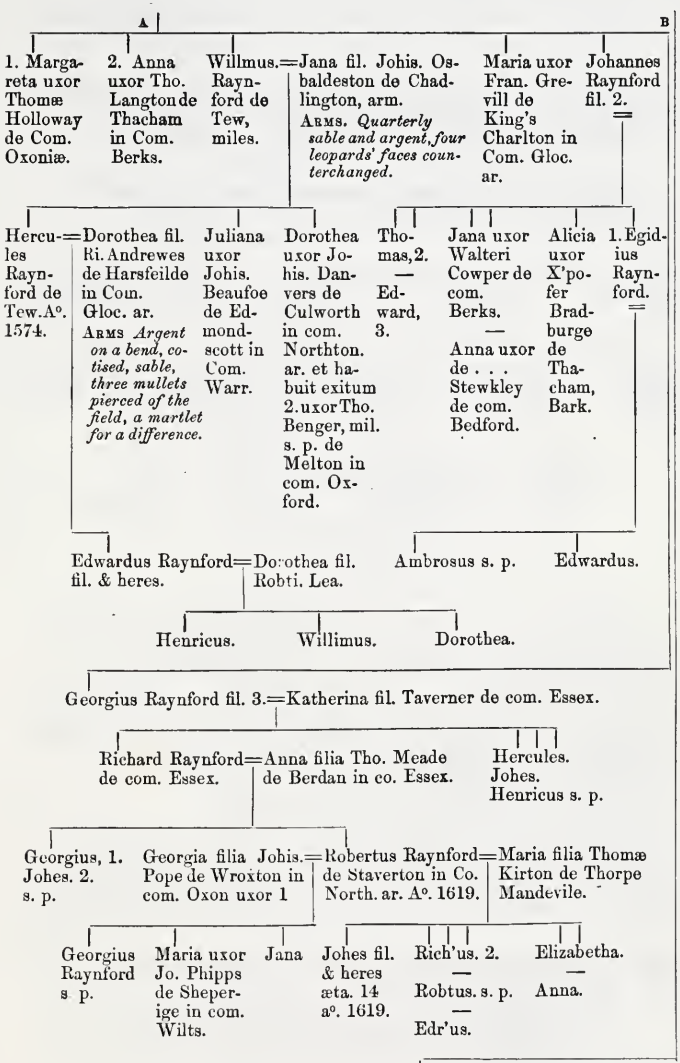
Crests. 1. *On a wreath, a cornish chough sable.*
2. *On a wreath, a deer's head couped ermine.*

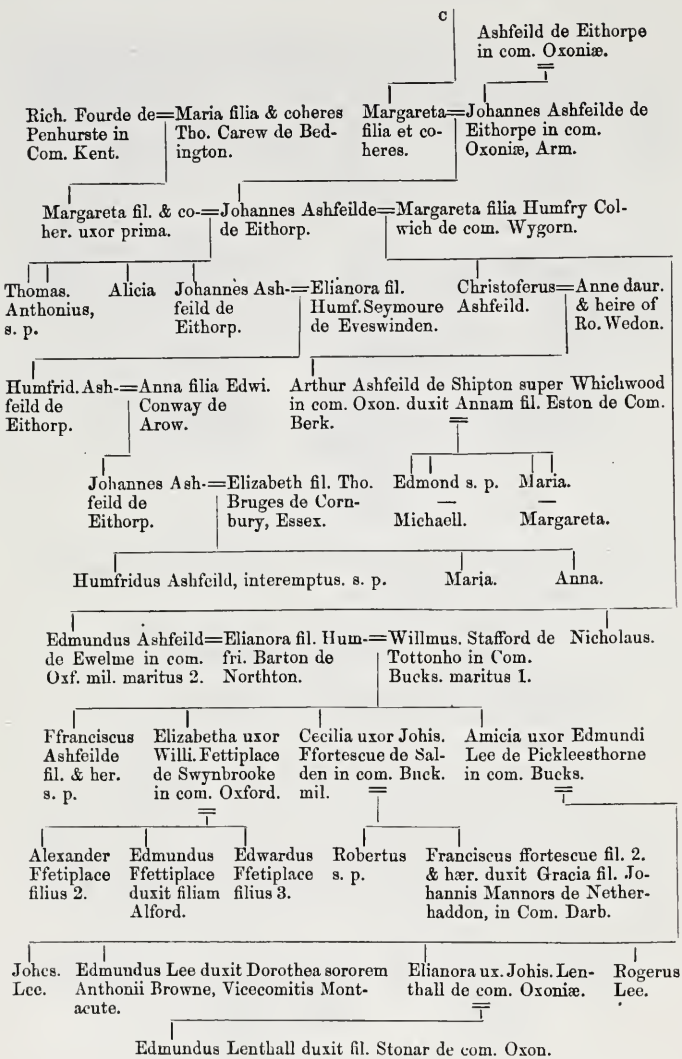
2. The arms of Ashfield are:—

Quarterly of eighteen:—1 *and* 18. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.* [Ashfield.] 2 *to* 15. *As* Raynesford. 16. *Sable, in chief two lions rampant addorsed or, in base bendy wavy argent and azure.* [Fourd.] 17. *Or, three lions passant sable.* [Carew.]

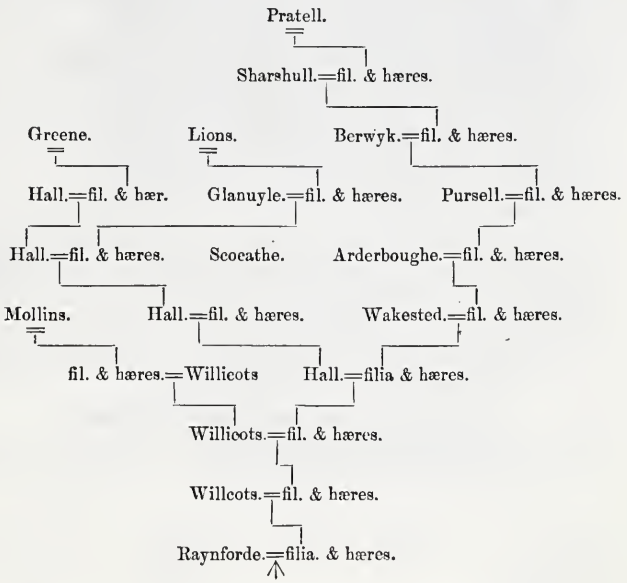
Crests. 1. *On a wreath, a lion sedant, tail erect.*
2. *On a wreath, a wolf courant proper,* i.e. "*okerish.*"


Joh'es de Pratell miles cui Radulphus Comes Cestriæ dedit Manerium de Tew Magna in Com. Oxoniæ.
Johes. Prattell, miles.
Johannes Pratell.
Wm. Shershall de Tew in com. Oxoniæ, miles.
Johanna filia et heres.
Radulphus Pratell.
Rich'us. Berwyke de Berwyke Hall.
Margareta filia & heres.
Alanus Bodeley, miles.
Agatha, filia et hæres.
Thomas Purscell de Purscells, mil.
Millicenta filia & hæres.
Willmus Inglett, miles.
Brigitta Bodeley.
Ric. Arderburgh de Tew, miles.
Elianora fil. & heres.
Hugo Warren, miles.
Martha Inglett.
Rich'us. Wakested de Tew, miles.
Elianora fil. & heres.
Edvardus Hall de Swarford.
Margeria fil. & hæres.
Tho. Willycots de Tew Magna in Com. Oxon. arm.
Elizabetha fil. & heres.
Raynford de Raynford Hall in Com. Lancaster.
Johes. Wylcotts de Wylcotts, arm.
. . . filia & hæres.
Humfridus Raynford.
Henry Raynford de Raynford hall, Arm. filius j.
Elizabetha fil. & hæres.
. . . Raynford, miles.
Johannes Raynford, miles, obiit s. p.
Elizabeth uxor Wm. Walgrave de Suff. mil.
Willym. Raynford de Tew in com. Oxoniæ, armiger.
Agnes filia Johes. Anne de Northaston, arm.
Arms. Argent on a bend sable three martlets of the field.
Johes. Raynford de Tew Magna in com. Oxoniæ, ar.
Alicia filia Wm. Danvers de Cothorpe, militis.
Arms. Argent on a bend gules three martlets vert, legged or, a crescent for a difference.
Willus. Raynford.
Henricus, s. p.
A
B


A
B
1. Margareta uxor Thomæ Holloway de Com. Oxoniæ.
2. Anna uxor Tho. Langton de Thacham in Com. Berks.
Willmus. Raynford de Tew, miles.
Jana fil. Johis. Osbaldeston de Chadlington, arm.
Arms. Quarterly sable and argent, four leopards' faces counterchanged.
Maria uxor Fran. Grevill de King's Charlton in Com. Gloc. ar.
Johannes Raynford fil. 2.
Hercules Raynford de Tew. Aº. 1574.
Dorothea fil. Ri. Andrewes de Harsfeilde in Com. Gloc. ar.
Arms Argent on a bend, cotised, sable, three mullets pierced of the field, a martlet for a difference.
Juliana uxor Johis. Beaufoe de Edmondscott in Com. Warr.
Dorothea uxor Johis. Danvers de Culworth in com. Northton. ar. et habuit exitum 2. uxor Tho. Benger, mil. s. p. de Melton in com. Oxford.
Thomas, 2. — Edward, 3.
Jana uxor Walteri Cowper de com. Berks. — Anna uxor de . . . Stewkley de com. Bedford.
Alicia uxor X'pofer Bradburge de Thacham, Bark.
1. Egidius Raynford.
Edwardus Raynford fil. & heres.
Dorothea fil. Robti. Lea.
Ambrosus s. p.
Edwardus.
Henricus.
Willimus.
Dorothea.
Georgius Raynford fil. 3.
Katherina fil. Taverner de com. Essex.
Richard Raynford de com. Essex.
Anna filia Tho. Meade de Berdan in co. Essex.
Hercules.
Johes.
Henricus s. p.
Georgius, 1. Johes. 2. s. p.
Georgia filia Johis. Pope de Wroxton in com. Oxon uxor 1
Robertus Raynford de Staverton in Co. North. ar. Aº. 1619.
Maria filia Thomæ Kirton de Thorpe Mandevile.
Georgius Raynford s. p.
Maria uxor Jo. Phipps de Sheperige in com. Wilts.
Jana
Johes fil. & heres æta. 14 aº. 1619.
Rich'us. 2. — Robtus. s. p. — Edr'us.
Elizabetha. — Anna.
C


c
Ashfeild de Eithorpe in com. Oxoniæ.
Rich. Fourde de Penhurste in Com. Kent.
Maria filia & coheres Tho. Carew de Bedington.
Margareta filia et coheres.
Johannes Ashfeilde de Eithorpe in com. Oxoniæ, Arm.
Margareta fil. & coher. uxor prima.
Johannes Ashfeilde de Eithorp.
Margareta filia Humfry Colwich de com. Wygorn.
Thomas. Anthonius, s. p.
Alicia
Johannes Ashfeild de Eithorp.
Elianora fil. Humf. Seymoure de Eveswinden.
Christoferus Ashfeild.
Anne daur. & heire of Ro. Wedon.
Humfrid. Ashfeild de Eithorp.
Anna filia Edwi. Conway de Arow.
Arthur Ashfeild de Shipton super Whichwood in com. Oxon. duxit Annam fil. Eston de Com. Berk.
Johannes Ashfeild de Eithorp.
Elizabeth fil. Tho. Bruges de Cornbury, Essex.
Edmond s. p. — Michaell.
Maria. — Margareta.
Humfridus Ashfeild, interemptus. s. p.
Maria.
Anna.
Edmundus Ashfeild de Ewelme in com. Oxf. mil. maritus 2.
Elianora fil. Humfri. Barton de Northton.
Willmus. Stafford de Tottonho in Com. Bucks. maritus 1.
Nicholaus.
Ffranciscus Ashfeilde fil. & her. s. p.
Elizabetha uxor Willi. Fettiplace de Swynbrooke in com. Oxford.
Cecilia uxor Johis. Ffortescue de Salden in com. Buck. mil.
Amicia uxor Edmundi Lee de Pickleesthorne in com. Bucks.
Alexander Ffetiplace filius 2.
Edmundus Ffettiplace duxit filiam Alford.
Edwardus Ffetiplace filius 3.
Robertus s. p.
Franciscus ffortescue fil. 2. & hær. duxit Gracia fil. Johannis Mannors de Netherhaddon, in Com. Darb.
Johes. Lee.
Edmundus Lee duxit Dorothea sororem Anthonii Browne, Vicecomitis Montacute.
Elianora ux. Johis. Lenthall de com. Oxoniæ.
Rogerus Lee.
Edmundus Lenthall duxit fil. Stonar de com. Oxon.

Ex Antiquo Armorum Rotulo per Robertum Raynsforde producto.



This was shewed unto me by Rob'rt Raynfford of Staverton in the Com. of Northton. Esqr. the 14. of Octob^r. A°. 1612.

A most true and perfect note of the Cheife Mannor of Mickell Tewe and of the rest of the mannors in the same Lordshippe howe y^t hath passed from tyme to tyme since y^t was given by Raffe, Earle of Chester to his welbeloved Cosen, John de Prattell. It is to be noted cheifely by the perusers hereof that for brevity sake y^t is omitted to be sett downe howe longe yt did remayne in the heirs male of anie one of those whose names doe followe, but in briefe sorte the alteration of tymes are recited & how yt did passe in processe of tyme to daughters. And yet no doubte, yt did longe continue in the names of divers of them by heirs males but that they are not found in anie Evidences out of wch are Collected the true names of such as are fownd in them to be Lords of the mannor & mannors before recyted & of their Matches from tyme to tyme.

Imprimis in Ed. 1. tyme the mannor & mannors of Tew magna in the com. of Oxforde was the Earle of Chesters: being named Ralfe, Earle of Chester who gave the same to John de Prattell, Knight, his Cozen & soe y^t passed to John the yonger & Ralfe his sonne, who had Agatha to daughter his sole heire maryed to Allin Bodeley, Knighte, whose Successors had Issue Brigett Bodeley, marryed to William Inglett, Knighte.

Whose Issue had Issue Martha, maried to Hughe Warren, Knighte.
Whose Issue had Issue Ffredswide Warren, maryed to Roger de Prewes, Knighte.
Whose Issue had Issue Rachell Prewes, maryed to Godfrey de Vere, Knighte.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Gyles de Detforde, Knighte.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Symon de Aylesford, Knighte.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Trylowe, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to James Becon *alias* Betton, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Walter de Coventree, Knighte.

Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John de Lalake, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Christopher Ladwood, Knighte.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Steven Ubbreburie, Knt.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Willyam Sharshall, Knt.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Richard Wakested, Knt.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Scocath, Esquier of Kent.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Cuthbert Arderboughe, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Anthony Berwicke, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Robert Glanveile, Knt.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Lyons, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Greene, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Thomas Purcell, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Humfry Hall, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Edward Willycottes, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to John Willcottes, Esquier.
Whose Issue had Issue a daughter maryed to Henry Raynsford of Lancashyre, Esquier.

Lord of Raynsford wch Henry had Issue Willyam Rayneforde, Esquier, who had Issue & maryed wth Anne, of Northeaston, Esqr. John Raynsford who had Issue W^m^. Raynsford, K^nt^. & maryed wth Danvers of Banbury, K^nt^. Lorde of Waterstocke, who had Issue Hercules Raynsford, Esqr. & maryed wth Osbaldeston of Chadlington, Esqr. who had Issue Edward Raynsford, Esquier maryed wth Richard Androwes of Yerdington, Esqr. who had issue & maryed wth Robert Lee, Esqr. second brother to S^r^. Henry Lea, K^nt^. Lord of Barston. FINIS.

Note.—On a brass plate in the church of Great Tew is the effigies of a Lady erect holding in her hand a book, over her an old man holding a crucifix between his knees, trampling on a globe, round it this imperfect inscription :—

✠ Hic jacent Will'mus Reynsford, armiger, nuper d'ns. istius ville magne Tewe et ..... propitietur deus. Amen.

(Ashfield, of Heythrope and Shipton.)

pp. 28, 78, 79.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed proper.* [WILCOTES.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three martlets sable* [WEDON] *impaling, Quarterly,* 1. *Sable, three lions rampant or.* 2. *(Field untinctured) a chevron gules between three choughs sable, legged and beaked or.* 3. *(Field untinctured) three arches argent.* 4. *Ermine, a lion rampant gules, crowned or.*

John Ashfield of Eythrope in com. Oxf. = Margarett d. & coheire of Will'm. Willicotts of Tewe magna, in com. Oxf.

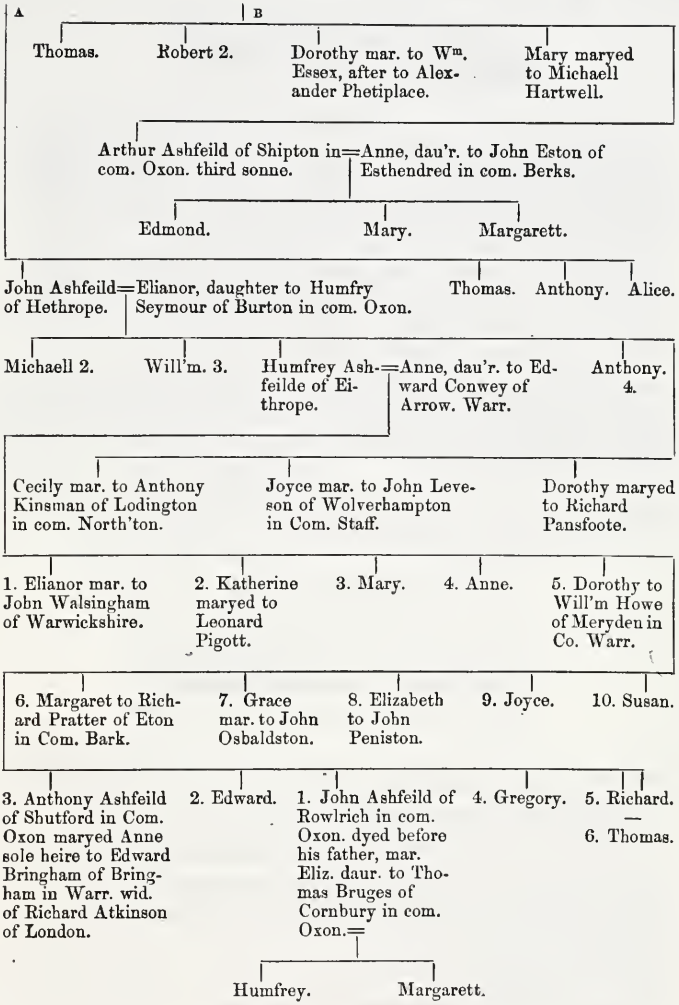
Margarett dau'r. & heire of Richard fford of Penhurst. = John Ashfeild. = Margarett Colwick of Worcester.

Christopher Ashfeild of Chesham in com. Buck. = Anne, daur. & sole heire of Robt. Wedon of Cheshire. (B)

Edmond.

Nicholas.

A


A
B
Thomas.
Robert 2.
Dorothy mar. to Wm. Essex, after to Alexander Phetiplace.
Mary maryed to Michaell Hartwell.
Arthur Ashfeild of Shipton in com. Oxon. third sonne.
Anne, dau'r. to John Eston of Esthendred in com. Berks.
Edmond.
Mary.
Margarett.
John Ashfeild of Hethrope.
Elianor, daughter to Humfry Seymour of Burton in com. Oxon.
Thomas.
Anthony.
Alice.
Michaell 2.
Will'm. 3.
Humfrey Ashfeilde of Ethrope.
Anne, dau'r. to Edward Conwey of Arrow. Warr.
Anthony. 4.
Cecily mar. to Anthony Kinsman of Lodington in com. North'ton.
Joyce mar. to John Leveson of Wolverhampton in Com. Staff.
Dorothy maryed to Richard Pansfoote.
1. Elianor mar. to John Walsingham of Warwickshire.
2. Katherine maryed to Leonard Pigott.
3. Mary.
4. Anne.
5. Dorothy to Will'm Howe of Meryden in Co. Warr.
6. Margaret to Richard Pratter of Eton in Com. Bark.
7. Grace mar. to John Osbaldston.
8. Elizabeth to John Peniston.
9. Joyce.
10. Susan.
3. Anthony Ashfeild of Shutford in Com. Oxon maryed Anne sole heire to Edward Bringham of Bringham in Warr. wid. of Richard Atkinson of London.
2. Edward.
1. John Ashfeild of Rowlrich in com. Oxon. dyed before his father, mar. Eliz. daur. to Thomas Bruges of Cornbury in com. Oxon.
4. Gregory.
5. Richard.
6. Thomas.
Humfrey.
Margarett.

(Horseman, of Haseley.)

p. 7.

Christopher Horseman of Hilton, in ye parishe of Masseham, Com. York. gent. married Mawde, daugh. of . . . Lyttestor of Massam aforesaid, gent. and had issue by her James, his eldest sonne; Miles, 2d: gyles, 3d; and Lawrance, 4th sonne; Agnes married to George Syxford of Swetton, Com. Ebor.; Margaret never married.

Myles Horsman of Hilton, in ye parish of Massam, co. Ebor. gent. 2d son' of X'pher, married to his first wife . . . and had issue Leonard, his eldest sonne; after he married to his 2d wife, Mawd, daugh. to Will. Browne of Home, Com. Ebor. and by her had issue Abraham, his eldest sonne; John 2d sonne; Lorance 3d; Will. 4th; & Ffraunces 5th sonne.—(*Wood.*)

Abraham Horsman of Haseley, in Com. Oxon, gent. second sonne to Myles, and eldest sonne to Myles by his second wife, maryed to his first wife Katherin, daughr to Thomas Hanslippe of Stonythorpe, in Com. Warr. Esqr. and by her hath ysaue Powell Horseman, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Ffrauncys, Isabell, and Ffortune, all unmaryed.

After he maryed to his second wife, Heleyn, daughter to William Lenthall of Lacheford, in Com. Oxon. Esqr. and by her hath yssue Anne, as yett unmaryed.

(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

p. 7.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets vert legged or.* [Danvers.] 2. *Ermine, on a bend gules three chevrons or.* [Bruley.] 3. *Argent on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [Pury.]

George Danvers of Cothrope, in Com. Oxon. Esq'. eldest sonne and heire to Will'm. maryed Margarett, daughter to Thomas Doyley of Chesellhampton in Com. Oxon. Esqr. and by her hath yssue John Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar. who maryed Dorothy, daughter to Sr. Richard Verney of Compton, in Com. Warr. knight, and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.; Elizabeth, Mary, and Anne.

Thomas, second sonne to George Danvers aforesaid maryed Magdalein, daughr to Ffraunceys Barnard of Abindon, in Com. Northtn. Esqr. and by her hath yssue George Danvers, his eldest sonne and heire appar.

(Holte, of Stoke Lyne.)

p. 48.

Arms. *Quarterly of eight:*—1 *and* 8. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three fleurs-de-lys of the field.* [Holte.] 2. *Argent, three boars passant in pale sable, each holding a spear in his mouth or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron between three castles gules.* 4. *Vairée or and sable, a bendlet gules.* 5. *Argent, three water bougets gules.* 6. *Ermine, a fess dancettée gules.* 7. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a label of three points gules, impaling, Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Azure, ten billets or* 4. 3. 2. 1., *on a chief or a demi-lion rampant sable.* [Dormer, of Owlney.] 2. *Gules, on a chevron between three salmons argent three martlets sable, on a chief indented argent three escallops gules.* [Clobbs.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant vert, charged on the shoulder with an acorn argent.* [Sutton.]

Crest. *An arm holding a pheon.*

Will'm Holte, of Stoke Lyndes, in the Countye of Oxford, Esqr. eldest sonne and heire to Robte. Holte, of Lyndes, maryed Katherin, Daughter and sole heire to John Dormer of Owlney, in the Countye of Buckingham, Esqr. and of Anne, his wife, daughter and heire of S^r. John Sutton of Boston, in the Countye of Lyncolne, Esq. And the said Will'm Holt and Katherine had yssue Thomas Holt, his eldest sonne and heire; Will'm, second sonne; Anne, Brydgett, Isabell, Ffrauncys, and Katherin, all unmaryed.

Note.—At the upper end of the chancell on the North side fixt to the wall of Stoke Lyne Church, over a raised mon. of Alabaster is a brass plate, and thereon the p'portion of a man & woman kneeling with two sons and seven daughters, all in the same posture, and this inscription under:—

> Here lye interred the bodyes of Will. Holt, Esqr. & Katherine Dormer, his wife, the daughter and heire of John Dormer, gent. This William Holt was the son and heire of Robert Holt & Elizabeth Lyne, his wife, chief Lord of Stoke Lyne, obiit xii. Jan. mdlxxxii.

Arms.—*As in pedigree.*
Crest. *An arm holding a batune with a pheon on ye top of it.*

The aforesaid Kath. Dormer was the onlie heire of the s'd John Dormer of Owley, in com. Bucks. Esq. & of Ann, his wife, dau. and heire of John Sutton of Boston, in Lyncolnsh. Esqr. wch Kath. had issue by her husb. Will. Holt, Thom. and William, Anne, Briget, Francis, & Katherine.—*(Wood.)*

Thomas, Will. Holt's eldest son, married Ellen, daughter of . . . Jones of Chastleton, Com. Oxon. who lived to be very old. This Ellen's mother was daughter to one Pope, who was Jeweller to Queen Elizabeth.

This Thomas and Ellen had issue 2 sons viz. Thomas and Ralph, and a daughter named . . . married . . . Thomas married Susan. the daughter of Charnell Petty of Tetsworth, Com. Oxon. Esqr.

Ralph, the second son, married . . . Stafford, daughter of . . . Stafford, com. . . .
Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.

(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 9.

Arms. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [Lybbe.]
Crest. *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail holding a halbert erect proper.*

Richard Lybbe, of Taston. Com. Devon. gent. married Bridgett daug. and one of theires of Justice of Reading, Com. Barks. gent. and by her had issue Richard Lybb, his eldest son'e aud heire; Mary Lybbe, married to Rob. ffitche, of Hawsley, Com. Warw.; Elizab. maried to Nynyon Coxon, cittizen of London. (*Wood.*)

Richard Lybb, of Chekenden in Com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard, maryed Johane, daughter to John Coker, of Chekendon, and by her hath yssue John Lybb, his eldest sonne and heire, and Mary his daughter, both younge. (*Queen's Coll.*)

Rich. Lybbe, of Hardwicke, Com. Oxon. son'e and heire of Richard Lybbe, of Chekendon aforesaid, married . . ., daugh. of Anthony Blagrave, of Bunnestre Com. Berks. Esqr. (*Wood.*)

Note.—On the north wall of Whitchurch Church are two figures in black and white marble, of a man and his wife, both kneeling before a desk, underneath on a white tablet is this inscription:—

> Richardus Lybbe, arm. ds. de domo ac manerio de Hardwick, sepultus est 21. August, Ao. D'ni. 1599. fuit e domesticis Marie Reginae Sewar. Joanna uxor Richardi praedicti fuit sepulta, 22. dec. ex quã sunt genitt duo filii.
>
> Richardus et Johannes,
> cum octo filiabus.

On a white marble gravestone supported with black Ionic pillars in capitals:—

> Richard Lybbe, of Hardwick, Esqr. and Anne Blagrave united in sacred Wedlock 50. years, are here made one by death. She yielded to that chance the 17th. of January, 1651. which he embraced the 14. of July, 1658.

From the Registers of Whitchurch:—

1599. Jun. 6. Ric. fil. Joh Lib. gen. baptiz.
1599. Aug. 21. Ric. Lib, sep. dom. de dom. ac Man. de Hardwick.
1613. Dec. 26. Joan the wife of Ric. Lib. sep.
1636. Jul. 2. Ric. Libbe, gen. sep.
1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux. Ric. Libbe, sep.
1658. Julii. 17. Ric. Libbe, arm. sep.

(Wayneman, of Witney.)

p. 28.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve* 1. *Sable, on a fess argent between three anchors or, three lions' heads erased gules.* [WAYNEMAN.] 2. *Azure, a cross fleurée argent.* [WAYNEMAN.] 3. *Gules, three lions passant argent.* [GIFFORD.] 4. *Ermine, a chief indented gules.* [ARSIC.] 5. *Chequy argent and gules.* [VAUX.] 6. *Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [STRETLEY.] 7. *Ermine on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.* [WINSLOW.] 8. *Or, a chevron azure between in chief three roses gules, in base a dolphin embowed of the second.* [LANGSTON.] 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges sable three bucks' faces or.* [STAVELEY.] 10. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 11. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 12. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bend gobony or and gules. Impaling* (*blank*).

CREST. *A cock's head erased wattled and crested* (*untinctured*).

THOMAS WAYNMAN, of Wittney parke, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. fourth sonne to Sr. Thomas Weynman, of Croswell, als. Caswell, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, Knight, maryed Jane, daughter to Richard Taverner, of Wodeyton in the same Countye, and by her hath yssue Richard Weynman, his eldest sonne and heire app.; John, second sonne; Mary, Martha, Margarett, all yet unmaryed.

(Wayneman, of Fringford.)

p. 54.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling, Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Barry nebulée of six argent and sable, a bend or.* [D'AMORY.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a chief indented sable.* [POWER.]

WILLIAM WAYNEMAN, of Ffringford, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. third sonne to Sr Thomas Waynman, of Careswell, in the Countye of Oxford, knight, maryed Elionor, daughter of Stephen Power, of Wilcott, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue Richard Waynman, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Ffrauncys, second sonne; Gyles, third sonne; Margrett, Mary, Elisabeth, Ellyn, all as yett unmaryed.

(Gifford, of Twyford, co. Bucks, and Wayneman, of Caswell Parke, Witney.)

pp. 105, 106, 107.

CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, vested or, charged with two bars wavy, azure, cuffed argent, holding in the hand proper a buck's head cabossed gules.* [GIFFORD.]

Osbernus Bulbecke ex Avelina ux. sua sorore Gonore ducisse Norman. habuit exitum Gualterium Giffardum qui ex filii Girardi Flutelli genuit Walterum etc. & filium Rohesiam ux. Rici. filii Gisliberti Comit. de Clare a quo Com. Glouc. & Herford. descenderunt & Rex Anglie per lineam Mortimierorum est hæres.

Walterus Gifford als. Walterus de Beofe creatus Co. Buck. & Pembr. per Will. Conq.

Helias Gifford.

Gilbertus Gifford.

Helias Gifford.

Robertus Gifforde.

Willus. Gifford.

Ux. Petri Corbizen.

Gilbertus.

Richardus Gifford Do. de Twiford in Co. Buck. 2. fil. t'pe. H. 2.

Johes Gifford Bar. de Brimmesfeild in com. Glouc.

Matildis fil. & hær. Walteri Clifford O. B. Cheyney.

Willimus Longspe Co. Sarum 1. maritus.

Petrus.

Willus.

Alexander.

Thomas Gifford. 7. R. 1.

Elianora.

Johes. de Brim'esfeild. s. p.

2. Matildis ux. Galfr. Scudamore.

5. Katherina ux. Nichi. dni. Audley de Heleigh.

Mabilia ux. Rici. Dansey.

3. Isabella uxor Tho. Le Tabler.

Alianora ux. Fulconis le Strange de Blackmere.

Petri.

Joh'na.

Editha.

Rogerus Gifforde 7. R. 1.

Johanna f. Baldwini Montfort.

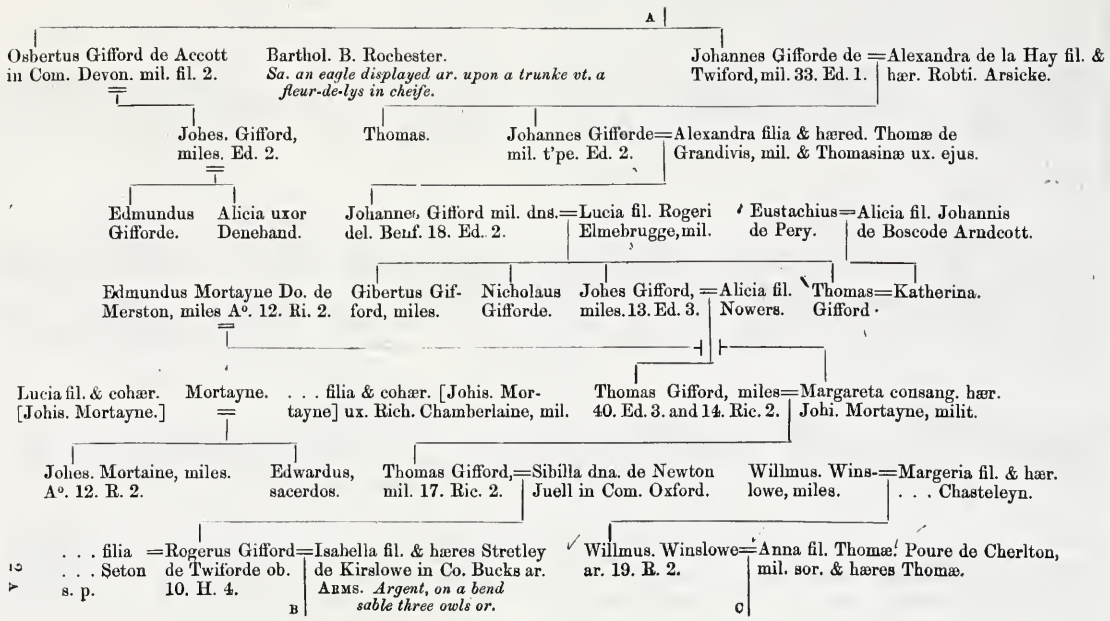
a quo Hoderus Baro. de Audley & comes de Castle, Hyber.

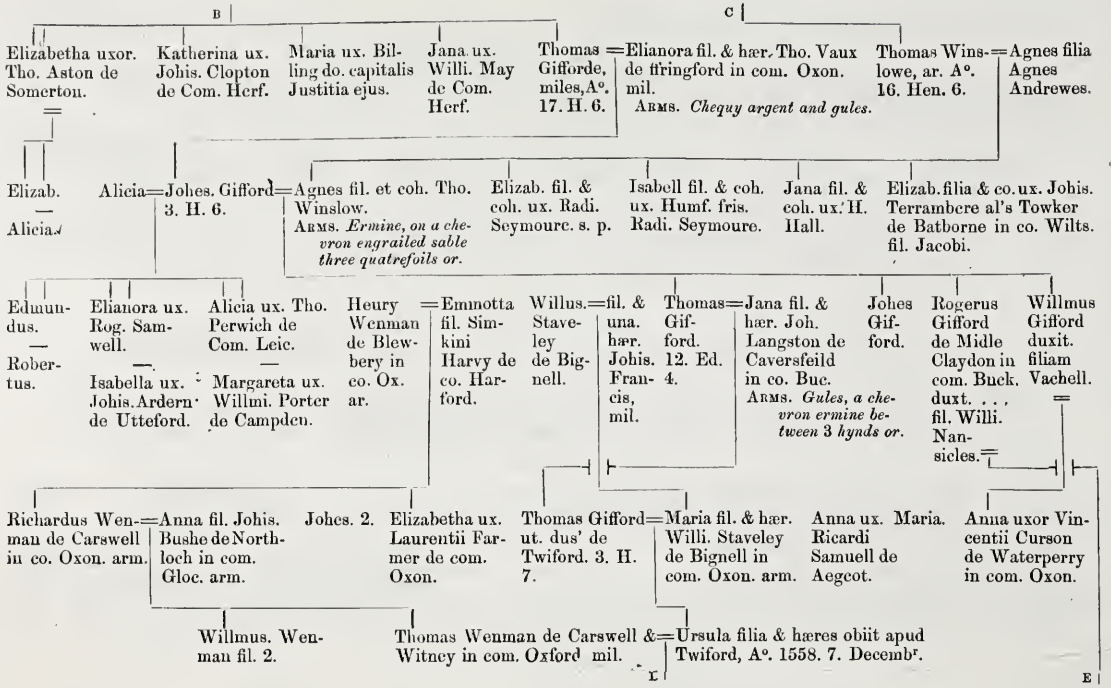
a quo descendit Hodierius co. Salop & est hær. & dominus Gifford de Brimesfeild.

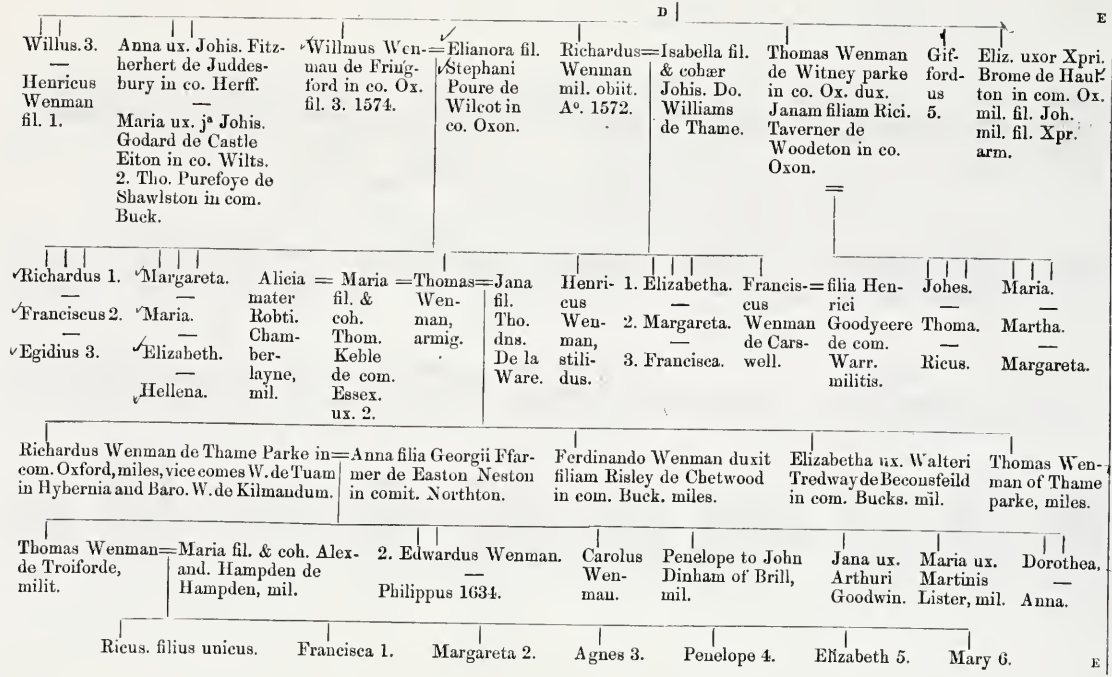
Johannes.

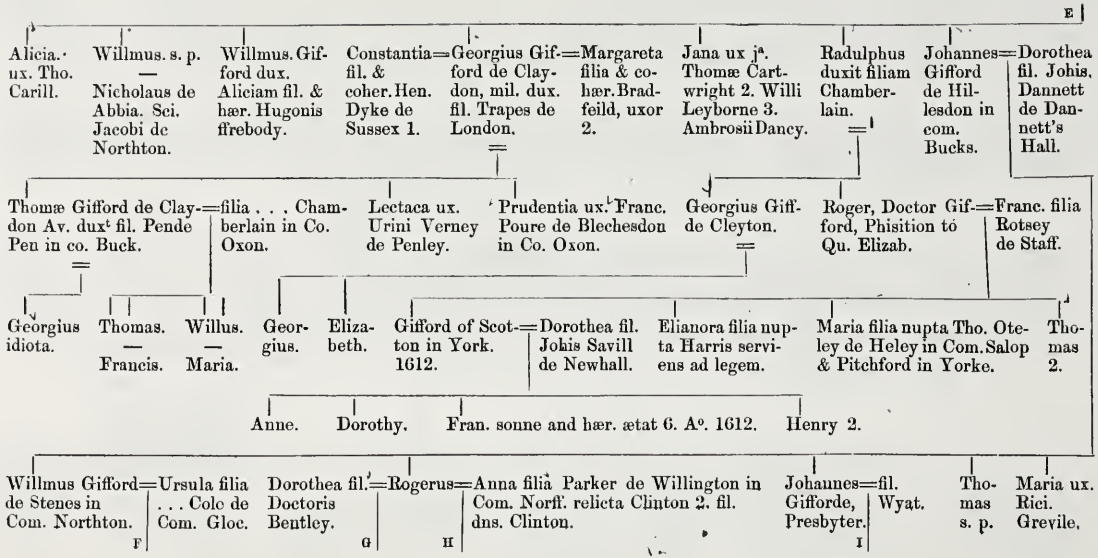
Johannes Gifforde t'pe. R. 1

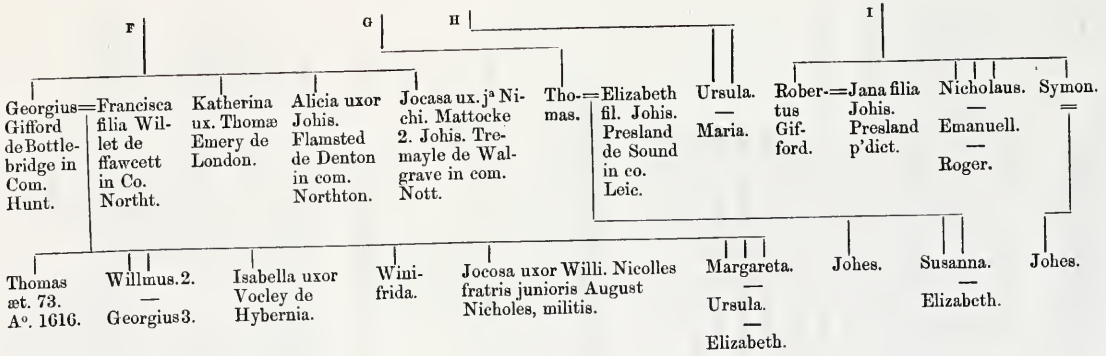
A


A
Osbertus Gifford de Accott in Com. Devon. mil. fil. 2.
Barthol. B. Rochester.
Sa. an eagle displayed ar. upon a trunke vt. a fleur-de-lys in cheife.
Johannes Gifforde de Twiford, mil. 33. Ed. 1.
Alexandra de la Hay fil. & hær. Robti. Arsicke.
Johes. Gifford, miles. Ed. 2.
Thomas.
Johannes Gifforde mil. t'pe. Ed. 2.
Alexandra filia & hæred. Thomæ de Grandivis, mil. & Thomasinæ ux. ejus.
Edmundus Gifforde.
Alicia uxor Denehand.
Johannes Gifford mil. dns. del. Benf. 18. Ed. 2.
Lucia fil. Rogeri Elmebrugge, mil.
Eustachius de Pery.
Alicia fil. Johannis de Boscode Arndcott.
Edmundus Mortayne Do. de Merston, miles A°. 12. Ri. 2.
Gibertus Gifford, miles.
Nicholaus Gifforde.
Johes Gifford, miles. 13. Ed. 3.
Alicia fil. Nowers.
Thomas Gifford
Katherina.
Lucia fil. & cohær. [Johis. Mortayne.]
Mortayne.
. . . filia & cohær. [Johis. Mortayne] ux. Rich. Chamberlaine, mil.
Thomas Gifford, miles 40. Ed. 3. and 14. Ric. 2.
Margareta consang. hær. Johi. Mortayne, milit.
Johes. Mortaine, miles. A°. 12. R. 2.
Edwardus, sacerdos.
Thomas Gifford, mil. 17. Ric. 2.
Sibilla dna. de Newton Juell in Com. Oxford.
Willmus. Winslowe, miles.
Margeria fil. & hær. . . . Chasteleyn.
. . . filia . . . Seton s. p.
Rogerus Gifford de Twiforde ob. 10. H. 4.
B
Isabella fil. & hæres Stretley de Kirslowe in Co. Bucks ar.
Arms. Argent, on a bend sable three owls or.
Willmus. Winslowe ar. 19. R. 2.
C
Anna fil. Thomæ Poure de Cherlton, mil. sor. & hæres Thomæ.


B
C
Elizabetha uxor. Tho. Aston de Somerton.
Katherina ux. Johis. Clopton de Com. Herf.
Maria ux. Billing do. capitalis Justitia ejus.
Jana ux. Willi. May de Com. Herf.
Thomas Gifforde, miles, A°. 17. H. 6.
Elianora fil. & hær. de ffringford in com. Oxon.
Tho. Vaux mil.
Arms. Chequy argent and gules.
Thomas Winslowe, ar. A°. 16. Hen. 6.
Agnes filia Agnes Andrewes.
Elizab. — Alicia
Alicia
Johes. Gifford 3. H. 6.
Agnes fil. et coh. Tho. Winslow.
Arms. Ermine, on a chevron engrailed sable three quatrefoils or.
Elizab. fil. & coh. ux. Radi. Seymourc. s. p.
Isabell fil. & coh. ux. Humf. fris. Radi. Seymoure.
Jana fil. & coh. ux. H. Hall.
Elizab. filia & co. ux. Johis. Terrambere al's Towker de Batborne in co. Wilts. fil. Jacobi.
Edmundus. — Robertus.
Elianora ux. Rog. Samwell. — Isabella ux. Johis. Arderne de Utteford.
Alicia ux. Tho. Perwich de Com. Leic. — Margareta ux. Willmi. Porter de Campden.
Heury Wenman de Blewbery in co. Ox. ar.
Emmotta fil. Simkini Harvy de co. Harford.
Willus. Staveley de Bignell.
fil. & una. hær. Johis. Francis, mil.
Thomas Gifford. 12. Ed. 4.
Jana fil. & hær. Joh. Langston de Caversfeild in com. Buc.
Arms. Gules, a chevron ermine between 3 hynds or.
Johes Gifford.
Rogerus Gifford de Midle Claydon in com. Buck. duxt. . . . fil. Willi. Nansicles.
Willmus Gifford duxit. filiam Vachell.
Richardus Wenman de Carswell in co. Oxon. arm.
Anna fil. Johis. Bushe de Northloch in com. Gloc. arm.
Johes. 2.
Elizabetha ux. Laurentii Farmer de com. Oxon.
Thomas Gifford ut. dus' de Twiford. 3. H. 7.
Maria fil. & hær. Willi. Staveley de Bignell in com. Oxon. arm.
Anna ux. Ricardi Samuell de Aegcot.
Maria.
Anna uxor Vincentii Curson de Waterperry in com. Oxon.
Willmus. Wenman fil. 2.
Thomas Wenman de Carswell & Witney in com. Oxford mil.
Ursula filia & hæres obiit apud Twiford, A°. 1558. 7. Decembr.
I
E


D
E
Willus. 3. — Henricus Wenman fil. 1.
Anna ux. Johis. Fitzherhert de Juddesbury in co. Herff. — Maria ux. jª Johis. Godard de Castle Eiton in co. Wilts. 2. Tho. Purefoye de Shawlston in com. Buck.
Willmus Wenman de Fring-ford in co. Ox. fil. 3. 1574.
Elianora fil. Stephani Poure de Wilcot in co. Oxon.
Richardus Wenman mil. obiit. Aº. 1572.
Isabella fil. & cohær Johis. Do. Williams de Thame.
Thomas Wenman de Witney parke in co. Ox. dux. Janam filiam Rici. Taverner de Woodeton in co. Oxon.
Gifford-us 5.
Eliz. uxor Xpri. Brome de Haukton in com. Ox. mil. fil. Joh. mil. fil. Xpr. arm.
Richardus 1. — Franciscus 2. — Egidius 3.
Margareta. — Maria. — Elizabeth. — Hellena.
Alicia mater Robti. Chamberlayne, mil.
Maria fil. & coh. Thom. Keble de com. Essex. ux. 2.
Thomas Wenman, armig.
Jana fil. Tho. dns. De la Ware.
Henricus Wenman, stilidus.
1. Elizabetha. — 2. Margareta. — 3. Francisca.
Franciscus Wenman de Carswell.
filia Henrici Goodyeere de com. Warr. militis.
Johes. — Ricus.
Thoma. — Martha.
Maria. — Margareta.
Richardus Wenman de Thame Parke in com. Oxford, miles, vice comes W. de Tuam in Hybernia and Baro. W. de Kilmandum.
Anna filia Georgii Ffarmer de Easton Neston in comit. Northton.
Ferdinando Wenman duxit filiam Risley de Chetwood in com. Buck. miles.
Elizabetha ux. Walteri Tredway de Becousfeild in com. Bucks. mil.
Thomas Wenman of Thame parke, miles.
Thomas Wenman de Troiforde, milit.
Maria fil. & coh. Alexand. Hampden de Hampden, mil.
2. Edwardus Wenman. — Philippus 1634.
Carolus Wenman.
Penelope to John Dinham of Brill, mil.
Jana ux. Arthuri Goodwin.
Maria ux. Martinis Lister, mil.
Dorothea, — Anna.
Ricus. filius unicus.
Francisca 1.
Margareta 2.
Agnes 3.
Penelope 4.
Elizabeth 5.
Mary 6.
E


E
Alicia. ux. Tho. Carill.
Willmus. s. p. — Nicholaus de Abbia. Sci. Jacobi de Northton.
Willmus. Gifford dux. Aliciam fil. & hær. Hugonis ffrebody.
Constantia fil. & coher. Hen. Dyke de Sussex 1.
Georgius Gifford de Claydon, mil. dux. fil. Trapes de London. =
Margareta filia & cohær. Bradfeild, uxor 2.
Jana ux 1a. Thomæ Cartwright 2. Willi Leyborne 3. Ambrosii Dancy.
Radulphus duxit filiam Chamberlain. =
Johannes Gifford de Hillesdon in com. Bucks. =
Dorothea fil. Johis. Dannett de Dannett's Hall.
Thomæ Gifford de Claydon Av. duxt fil. Pende Pen in co. Buck. =
filia . . . Chamberlain in Co. Oxon.
Lectaca ux. Urini Verney de Penley.
Prudentia ux. Franc. Poure de Blechesdon in Co. Oxon.
Georgius Gifford de Cleyton. =
Roger, Doctor Gifford, Phisition to Qu. Elizab. =
Franc. filia Rotsey de Staff.
Georgius idiota.
Thomas. — Francis.
Willus. — Maria.
Georgius.
Elizabeth.
Gifford of Scoton in York. 1612. =
Dorothea fil. Johis Savill de Newhall.
Elianora filia nupta Harris servi ens ad legem.
Maria filia nupta Tho. Oteley de Heley in Com. Salop & Pitchford in Yorke.
Thomas 2.
Anne.
Dorothy.
Fran. sonne and hær. ætat 6. Ao. 1612.
Henry 2.
Willmus Gifford de Stenes in Com. Northton. F
Ursula filia . . . Cole de Com. Gloc.
Dorothea fil. Doctoris Bentley. G
Rogerus H
Anna filia Parker de Willington in Com. Norff. relicta Clinton 2. fil. dns. Clinton.
Johannes Gifforde, Presbyter. I
fil. Wyat.
Thomas s. p.
Maria ux. Rici. Greville.


F
G
H
I
Georgius Gifford de Bottlebridge in Com. Hunt.
Francisca filia Willet de ffawcett in Co. Northt.
Katherina ux. Thomæ Emery de London.
Alicia uxor Johis. Flamsted de Denton in com. Northton.
Jocasa ux. jª Nichi. Mattocke 2. Johis. Tremayle de Walgrave in com. Nott.
Thomas.
Elizabeth fil. Johis. Presland de Sound in co. Leic.
Ursula. — Maria.
Robertus Gifford.
Jana filia Johis. Presland p'dict.
Nicholaus. — Emanuell. — Roger.
Symon.
Thomas æt. 73. Aº. 1616.
Willmus. 2. — Georgius 3.
Isabella uxor Vocley de Hybernia.
Winifrida.
Jocosa uxor Willi. Nicolles fratris junioris August Nicholes, militis.
Margareta. — Ursula. — Elizabeth.
Johes.
Susanna. — Elizabeth.
Johes.

(Whitton, of Nethercote.)

p. 41.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron within a bordure sable five plates.* [WHITTON.]

WILL'M. WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Edmund, maryed Katherine, danghter to John Arderne, of Healy, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. and by her hath yssue John Whitton, his eldest sonne and heire, Robert second sonne, Edmund third sonne, George fourth sonne, Thomas fiveth sonne, Henry sixth sonne.

JOHN WHITTON, of Nether Cote, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Willm. aforesaid, not as yett maryed (1574.)

Note.—In Lewknor Church (in which parish is Nethercote) is the following inscription:—

> Here lyeth the body of Master Robert Whitton who deceased the first of Jan. 1611. and Mary the wife of Robert Whitton who deceased the 27. of May 1609. Erected at the charge of Peter Whitton.

(Hyldesley, of Crowmarsh Gifford.)

pp. 51, 88.

ARMS, *Or, two bars gemelles sable, in chief three pellets.** [HYLDESLEY.]
CREST. *On a mural crown a griffin's head between two wings expanded argent.*

Wm. Hildesley of Benum in com. Bark.=Anne daur. of Bradbery.

- Edward Hildesley of Cromers Gifford in com. Oxon. sonne & heire. = . . . daur. of Pynell.
  - Willm. Hildesley of Cromers Gifforde in com. Oxon. = Margarett daur. of John Stonar of North Stoke in com. Oxon.
    - Mary promised in marriage to Robt. Williamson of the Queenes Colledge in Oxon.
    - Margarett mar. to Tho. Ffreeman of Ewelme in com. Oxon.
    - Cecily mar. to Walter Bigge of Crowmers Gifforde.
    - Katherine 4. daur.
    - Edmund. 2.
    - Francis. 3.
    - Walter Hildesley of Crowmers in com. Oxon. sonne & heire apparant. = Dorothy daur. of Humfry Burdett of Sunninge in Com. Bark.
    - Willm.
- John 2.
  - George 3.
- Alice.
  - Christian.
- Johanne.

* At p. 51 Hyldesley impales the quarterings of Stonar.

A note of two deeds in the handes of Willm. Hildesley, now liveing A°. 1574.

Willm. Hildesley of Bynebam
A°. 50. Ed. 3. had issue.

John Hildesley son'e & heire
of W^m^. Liveing A°. 3. H. 4.

Annexum Chartæ Willi. de Hildesley A°. 50 Ed. 3, viz. a seal with the arms of Hyldesley thereon.

Note.—The following inscription is in the North Isle of Crowmersh Gifford Church, under the figures of a man in a short jacket, temp. Hen. 8. standing in a devotional posture, over his head 3. mullets [?] over 4 bars, on his left hand a group of 4 sons standing in a devout posture, on the right were four daughters, now lost.

Here lyethe buried Willyam Hyldesley, Gent. who dyed the xxx. of August, in the yere of our Lord God mdlxxvi, and hadd by Margaret his wyffe, yet livinge, thurtene children, of which xiij there be nowe alyve iiij sons and iiij daughters to weet Walter, Edmonde, Fraunces, and Wyllyam, Marye, Cyseeley, Margaret, & Katheryn.

In the Registers are only three entries of the baptisms of Walter Hyldesley's children viz.–

1576. Jan. 10. Franc fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.
1578. Feb. 27. Walt. fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.
1579. Oct. 8. Hen. fil. Walt. Hyldesley, bapt.

Rawl. MSS. B. 400 c.

(Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 47.

Arms. *Argent, on a mount vert standing on four bars wavy in base argent and azure a castle triple-towered gules, on a chief azure a sun between two estoiles or.* [Bourne.]

Crest. *A pegasus courant with wings indorsed gules, semée d'estoiles or, holding in his mouth a rose gules, stalked and leaved vert, seeded argent.*

John Bourne, of Chesterton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Bourne, maryed Wynefred, daughter of Edmund Cokerell of London, gent. & by her hath yssue Romeus his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, and Fflorinda his daughter, very young.

(Stretley, of Weld.)

pp. 38, 101.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Gyronny of eight or and sable, on a canton gules a covered cup or.* [Stretley.] 2. *Argent, on a bend sable three owls of the field.* [Stretley.] 3. *Sable, a chevron between three trunks of trees couped and eradicated.*

Thomas Stretley of Whitfeild in com. Oxon. = Dorothy da. to . . . Stonar of Oxfordshire.

- Edmond Stretley of Whitfeild in com. Oxon. = Anne da. to Sr. Edward Grevill of Milcot in com. Warr.
- Thomas Stretley of Chybenhurst in com. Oxon.
- Jane.

Edmond Stretley of Whitfeild in com. Oxon. = Anne da. to Sr. Edward Grevill of Milcot in com. Warr.

- John Stretley eldest sonne, of Whitfeild in com. North'ton. =
- George Stretley of Weld in Com. Oxon. 4. sonne & heire male. = Margery daur. to John Morgan of South Malerton in com. Dorsett.
- Nicholas. 2. — Edward. 3.
- Margarett maryed to Parre.

John Stretley eldest sonne, of Whitfeild in com. North'ton. =

George Stretley of Weld in Com. Oxon. 4. sonne & heire male. = Margery daur. to John Morgan of South Malerton in com. Dorsett.

- Mary.
- Elianor.
- Elizabeth.
- Julian.
- Anne.
- Joyce.

Margareta filia & hæres. ux. Willi. Chamberlaine fil. 4. Leonardi Chamberlaine de Sherborne in com. Oxon. miles.

=

↓

(Wintershull, of Little Stoke.)

p. 51.

Arms. *Or, two bars gules, a label of five points sable* [Wintershull], *impaling, Quarterly of six:*—1 *and* 6. *Azure, two bars dancettée or, a chief argent.* [Stoner.] 2. *Azure, six lions rampant or, on a canton a mullet.* [Kirkby.] 3. *Or, three roses gules.* [Hernshill.] 4. *Azure, a fess between three leopards' faces or.* [Delapole.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' gambs erased downwards, sable.* [Brecknocke.]

Richard Wintershull, of litell Stoke, in Com. Oxon. genr. eldest sonne and heire to Richard Wintershull of Sutton, in Com. Barke. gent. mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stoner, of Northstocke, in Com. Oxon. Esqr. and by her hath yssue Richard Wyntershull his eldest sonne and heire appar. Henry second sonne, Isahell and Margarett dyed sans yssue, Margery, Brydgett, and Joane all yett unmaryed.

(Croker, of Hooknorton.)

p. 89.

ARMS. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three ravens sable three mullets or.* [CROKER.]
CREST. *A raven sable ducally gorged or, holding in his mouth a wheat ear of the last.*

Thomas Croker* of Ffaringdon in com. Barks. = Alice da. to Jeffrey Dormer of Thame in com. Oxon.

Margarett da. of John Crofts of Holt in Com. War. widdowe of Anthony Strange of Ciceter in Com. Gloc. = John Croker of Hokenorton in com. Oxon. = Isabell daur. to Robt. Skynner of Alceter in com. War. first wyfe.

Margery maryed to Willm. Babington of Cuddington in com. Oxon.

Margery mar. to Henry Stratford of Farme in com. Gloc. after to Rowland Baughe of Twyinge in com. Gloc.

1. John Croker of Barton in com. Warr. = Margarett da. to Willm. Newport of Rushoke in com. Warr.

2. Gerard Croker de Hokenorton, miles.

Alice to Gilbert Wheeler.

Margery to Edward Hawtin of the Lee in com. Oxon.

Bridgitt da. & sole heire maryed to Thom. Straunge of Ciceter in com. Gloc.

Alice to John Broks of Stafforde.

Margarett to John Bonner of Swardford in com. Oxon.

Note.—In the north aisle of Hooknorton Church is a fair monument of freo stone sett up against the north wall with this inscription :—

Here under lyeth the body of John Croker late of Hokenorton Esqr. who deceased the sixth day of mareh Anno. D'ni. 1568.

Rawl. B. 400 b.

* Spelt *Coker* in the MS.

(Bruley, of Waterstock.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412. p. 27.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three chevronells or.* [Bruley.] 2 *and* 3. *(blank.)*

Gethered out of Evedences.

Richard Bruley.

Sir Henery Brulye son & heire.

Roger Brulye. | Sr. Henery Bruley=Katherine* d. & heire.

William Bruly eldest sonn. | Thomas Bruly 3. sonn. | John Bruly 2. son, lord of the manor of Waterstoke by the gyfte of his mother. | Henry Brulye 4 sonn. | Agnes.

John Brulye of Waterstoke sonn & heire.=Bone.

Thomas Bruly of Waterstoke.=Phillipe d. of Richard Englishe.
Arms. *Erm., on a chief or a demi-lion rampant vert.*

Henery Bruly sonn & heire.

William Bruly of Waterstoke in the com. of Oxford.=Agnes d. of . . .

Amitia, wife to Sr. John Cottesmor, K. one of the Judges. | Isabell, wife to Sr. John Arder. | John Bruly sonn & heire mar.=Mawde d. of Thomas Quatermans of Weston in Oxfordsh.

* This woman was ladie of Waterstoke & gave it to her son John with the Advowson of the Church.

(Danvers, of Waterstock.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.

John Bruly son and heire to Willm. Bruly of Waterstoke. = Maulde the d. of Thom. Quatermains of Westocke.

Alice d. and heire of Willm. Verney of Byfield in Northampton shr. = John Danvers of Ipwell and Banbury had too wyves. | Joane d. and heire to John Bruly second wyfe to John Danvers. = Sir Walter Mantell of Harford in com. Northampton 2. husband.

Sir Thomas Danvers of Waterstoke mar. Isyabell d. of Quatermans he died sanz issue.

Sir Willm. Danvers of Chamberhous in Oxford mar. Anne d. and heire of John Pury.

Henry Danvers 3. son by the 2. wyfe hee mar. Betris d. of Sr. Ralphe Verney.

Agnes wyfe to Sir John Fray or Say.

first d. | 2. d. | Elizabeth the wife of Thomas Power of Blechington in Oxford shr. | Margarett wyf to John Langeston of Causfield in Oxford shr.

Joane wyfe to Ric. Fowler of Rycott Chanceler of the Duchie of Lancaster.

Bova wyfe to Sr. Jefery Joole of Buckingham.

Sir Robert Danvers of Ipwell 2. sonne Lo. Chief Justice of the Common Playce.

Thomas Danvers of Prestot and of Culworth 2. sonne had issu.

John 3. sonne was docketer of the Cyvill lawe and died sanz issu.

Elizabeth wyfe to Richard son of Edmund Verney.

Henry Danvers died without issu leaving 4. sisters his heires.†

Sir John Danvers of Dantesey mar. Anne d. of John Stradbing and one of his heires.

Thomas Danvers of Dantesey son and heire.

John Danvers of Tokenham 3. sonne.

Sylvester Danvers of Dantesey father to Sr. John Danvers. = Elizabeth d. of John lord Mordant 1. wyfe.

Richard Danvers of Tockingham son and heire.

William Danvers.

A

* Note that Henry Danvers was Cofferer to king Henery the 8th.

† The 4 sisters to Henry Danvers one was mar. to Dennys of Glostershere one other too Burnby of Essex the 3. too Frowyke of Mydelsex and the 4th. to Umpton.

A
William Danvers of Culworthe 2. sonne.=d. of Fynes.

John Danvers of Culworthe Son & heire.=Dorothe d. of Sr William Raynsford.

Samuell Danvers of Culworthe sonne and heire =Anne d. and coheir of Leanord Pygott of Lytell Horewood.

Samuell Danvers.

(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 28.

Sir William Danvers of Chamberhowse and of Banburye. =Anne the d. and heire of John Pury of Chamberhowes in Oxfordshr.

John Danvers of Waterstoke 1. sonne. — Thomas 2. sonne.

Margaratt wyfe to John Ramsey. — Anne wyfe to Richard the sonne of Edmund Verney.

Willim. Danvers of Banbury 3. sonne had issue a baze sonne by Marye Tynwy his concubyne. =

=Cissellye d. of Sr. Raufe Doeve of Cheshere knighte wyfe to Willim. Dalvers.

Alyce wyfe to John Raynesford of Tewe in com. Oxford.

Isabell wyfe Martin Dockrey.

George Danvers of Colthrope and Banbury sonne and heire. =Margerett d. of Thomas Doylye of Chisselhampton in com. Oxford.

John Danvers of London, filius naturalis mar.=Isabell d. of Sr. John Wryothesley.

Marke Danvers second sonne mar. =Joane d. of John Bell.

Rowland Danvers of in com. Suff. sonne and heire. =. . . d. of . . .

Divers other children.

William Danvers of . . .

William Danvers son & heire. =. . . d. of . . .

Eldeste d. and coheire. 2. d. and coheire. 3. d. and coheire. 4. d. & coheire.

(Pury; Moore.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

ARMS. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three martlets sable three mullets of the field.* [PURY.]

2. *Or, a chevron gules between three martlets sable.* [ATMORE.]

John Purye of Sipnam in com. = D. of . . .

John Atmore sonne of Nicholas sonne of John Bray in the olde.

- Sr. Thomas Purye called the good Pryor of Newarke.
- Reignald Purye.
- Godfrey Purye of Purye place.
- William Attmore of Braye in the woulde the brother of Nicolas.

Reignald Purye =

- John Purye al's Sypnam.
- Thomas Purye servant to Kinge Henery the 4th.
- Mawde d. to Willim. Atmore. =
- Willim. Attmore. — John Attmore 2. sonne.
- Stephen a monke at Redinge.

Mawde d. to Willim. Atmore. =

- Elizabeth first wyffe sister of Sr. John Sysley Knighte.
- John Purye of Camberhowse in com. Oxonie. =
- Isabell second wyffe d. of Wawne of Beverley.

John Purye of Camberhowse in com. Oxonie. =

- Mariery Purye died without issu.
- William Danvers of Camberhowse by his wife. =
- Anne* d. and heire of John Purye.

William Danvers of Camberhowse by his wife. =

- Thomas Danvers 2. sonne had by the gyfte of his father Wm., Banbury, and died without issu.
- John Danvers mar. Margaret d. of William Hamden of How.
- Willim. Danvers 3. sonne was of Banbery and had issue.

- Mathew Atmore.
- Joane wife to John Horne.
- Isabell wyfe to John Edington.
- Alice wife to John Thorne.
- Elenor wife to Clobber.

* *Note.*—On the reverse of the last leaf of a manuscript New Testament *circa* 1380, in the possession of Lea Wilson, Esqr., is engrossed the following memorandum :—

Good Mr. Confessor of Sion wth his brethren

Dame Anne Danvers, Widowe, sumtyme wyffe to Sr Willm. Danvers, knyght, hoose soule God assoyle hathe gevyn this present Booke vnto mastre confessor and his Bretherne encloosed in Syon entendyng therby not oonly the honor laude and preyse to almyghty god but also that she the moore tenderly may be commytted vnto the mercy of or lord god by the hooly demerytes of mastre confessor and his Bretherne aforeseid. Whiche she hertly desyrethe and specyally to remembre the lyves and the soulys of suche persons hoose names heeafter be wryten.

The good astate of Dame Anne Danvers.

Thomas. Willm. Anne Alys. Isabell. } hir childerne alyve.

Itm pr Johis. Pury
Isabelle } uxor. eia.
Elizabeth }
Willm. Danvers, militis.

The aforeseid Dame Anne Danvers hathe delyverd this booke by the honds of her son Thomas. Danvers on myddellent sunday. In the viij yeere of the reigne of kyng henry the Eytethe. In the yeere of or lord god a. m. fyve hundred and seventeene. Deo g'cias.

Johis. Johis. margarete Johis. Thome } filiorus eius. defunctorus. fruorus. eis. margarete langford.

(Belson, of Aston Rowant.)

pp. 42, 73.

Arms. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed between three greyhounds' heads erased argent, collared or, three hurts.* [Belson.]

Robert Belson.

- Willm. Bellson of the Brill in com. Buck. = Anne dau'r to Walter Curson of Waterperry, in com. Oxon.
  - Augustine Belson of Aston Rohant in com. Oxon. son'e and heire. = Margaret dau'r to [Richard] Scarneinge de com. Warr.*
    - Johanne mar. to Thomas Bullstrode. 1.†
    - Anne mar. to Butler. 2.
    - Robert Belson of Aston Rohant in com. Oxon. = Anne daur. to Robert Tempest of Holmesyde in com. Durham.
      - Nicholas 2. sonne.
      - Augustine Belson of Aston Rohant sonne & heire mar. Mildred daur. to Edward Gage of Bentley in com. Sussex.
      - Katherine to Wm. Brodgate of Lemmington in com. Warr.
      - Margarett mar. to Francis Lovett of Weston Pinkeney in com. North'ton.
      - William Belsou 2. sonne maryed Isabell daur. to Abraham Horseman of Hasely in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth. Margarett.
      - Elianor. 3.
  - Edward Belson 2. sonne of Brill in com. Bucks. mar. Anne Rooe.

Note.—The Registers of Aston Rowant contain many entries of this family

* At page 42 of the Queen's College copy Richard Scarneinge is said to be of Mesyehampton in co. Gloucester, and

† Joane Belson is said to have married Thomas Alleyn of Stokenchurch.

(William Cole, of Oxfordsh.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 29.

Arms. *Sable, three fleurs-de-lys between two bendlets argent.* [Cole.]
Crest. *On a wreath a bundle of arrows argent, banded and buckled or.*

(Anne, of North Aston.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412.

Alice d. of Aston of Somerton in com. Oxford Esq. 1. wife. = John Anne of North-Aston Com. Oxford Esquire. = Alice d. of Sir Gifford of Twyforde in Com. Bucking. Knighte.

William Anne mar. Anne the d. of Sr Humphery Foster of Aldermaston in com. Barks. Knight.

Humphery 2. sonne and Anne died sanz issue.

Anne d. of Sir Willim Harecourte 1. wife. = John Anne of North-Aston.

Anne d. of Sir Nicolas Barrington Knight. = Richard Anne 3. sonne.

Ursula d. of George Storye of Warwick Esquire.

The d. of . . . Walinger 2. wife and had issue 3. dtrs. = William Anne of North Aston sonne & heire.

Anne d. of . . . Denton of Hylsden 1. wife.

Mary 2. d. — Margerett 1. d. — Elizabeth.

Thomas a lunatic died sanz isu.

Edward Anne 2 sonne mar. =

Dorothy wife to Thomas Buckner of Comner in Barksh.

Fridiswyde wife to Robert Northwod of Buckingham.

Elizabeth wife to Wedon of Barkhamsted in Herfordsh. died sanz issue.

Richard Anne died sanz issue.

Grace Anne.

Arthur Anne 2. sonne.

John Anne of Tocetur in com. Northampton eldest sonne mar. Jane d. of Thomas Knight of Charlton in Northamtonsh. =

Mychaell Anne eldeste sonne.

John Anne of London 2. sonne.

Note.—The above pedigree of Anne of North Aston is taken from the Harleian MS. No. 1412. It is not either in the Queen's College copy, Wood D. 7, or printed by Sir Thomas Philips in 'The Topographer,' although from the notes given by Lee in his 'Oxfordshire Gatherings,' printed at page 59, the Manor House of North Aston was an especial object of interest, and it is scarcely probable that the pedigree of its inmates escaped being noted by him.

(Parsons, of Great Milton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1412, p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, two chevronells ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [PARSONS.]
CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules a leopard's face of the second, surmounted by an eagle's claw erased or.*

Thomas Parsons of Great Milton in the com. Oxon. = Katharin daughter of Mr. Heaster [of] Sidenham near Thame.

- Hughe Parsones of Sandford 2. sonn. mar. Mr. Baghawe's doug^r. of St. Mayne's in London. =
  - Robert, Hugh, and Benjamin Parsones.
- Thoms. Parsones of Great Milton m. to his 2. wife Sarah d. of Edm. Walker of Coulsell living 1634. = Judeth daugh. of Garbrand de civitate Oxon.
  - Thomas Parsones of Great Milton. = Katherin doughter of Edward Radclif of London sonn to Alderman Radclife.
    - Robert Parsones 1. sonn 20 years old 1634.
    - Thomas Parsones 2. sonn.
    - Richard Parsones 3. sonn.
    - Anthoin Parsones 4. sonn.
    - 1. Christian. — 2. Kathren. — 3. Ann.
    - 4. Fraunse. — 5. Elizabeth. — 6. Martha.
- Richard Parsones 3. sonn mar. Marthe doug. of Mr. Peirpoynt of London. =
  - John Parsons of London.

These are the Armes and Discente of Thom. Parsons of Great Milton in the county of Oxford gentellman as apeareth by the visitation of that county remayninge uppon Record in the office of Armes examined and testified under the common seall of the said office the 28. day of June. 1638.

(Staveley, of Bigenhall.)

p. 81.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1 *and* 6. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three lozenges three bucks' faces cabossed or.* [STAVELEY.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [FRANCIS.] 3. *Azure, a cross fleurée between four martlets argent.* [PLESSINGTON.] 4. *Paly of six or and azure.* [STRELLEY.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure debruised by a bend gobony or and gules.*

Willm. Stavely* of Bignell in com. Oxon. obt. 10 Octob. 1498. = Alice d. & coheire of Sr John Ffrances, Knight, obt. 20. Octob^r. 1500.

A

* See page 55.

A

- Mary mar. to Thomas Gifford of Twiford in com. Bucks.
- George Staveley of Bignell in com. Oxon. = Isabell d. to Sr John Strelly of Lynby in com. Nott. sister & coheire to Sr Nicholas Strelly, Knight.
- Isabell marryed to Sr Ffrancis Tanfeild of Geyton in com. Northton. Knt.

John Staveley of Bignell. = Constance da. to Sr John Danvers of Dauntesey in com. Wilts. Knt.

- Edward.
- Dorothy.
- Thomas Staveley of Bignell in com. Oxon. = Margarett daur. to John Bawde of Harwold in Com. Bedforde.
- Mary mar. to . . . Chere of Barks.
- Isabell.

Tho. Staveley of Bigenhall in com. Oxon. = Margery daur. to Arthure Broke of Okeley in com. Northton.

- Katherine mar. to Tho. Rolt of Milton in com. Bedford.
- Arthur Staveley.

(Blackman, of Eynsham.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095. p. 48.

John Blackman de Egnosham.

=

Tho. Blackman of Egnesham al's Ensham in com. Oxon. son & heir. = Eliza eldest da. & one of the heires of Willm. Manfeilde of . . . in co. Birks.

- William Blackman of Egnosham al's Ensham in co. Oxon. son & heire. = Jane d. of Nicho. Tooley of Burnington in com. Warr.
- John 2. son.

- George 2 sonne.
- Thomas son & heire.
- Emme.

(Universities in Oxforde.)

Christe Church, founded by King Henry the 8. in the yeare of our Lorde 1546, and in the 38 yeare of his Reigne.

Magdalen Colledge, incorporated by the name of president and Scollers of the Colledge of St. Marye Magdalen within the University of Oxford, as from Willm. Waynflett, Bishop of Winchester, and Prellate of the most honourable order of the Garter.

fecit mihi magna qui potens est
et Sanctum est nomen ejus.

Merton Colledge, founded by Walter Merton, sometymes Lord Chancellor of England, in the tyme of King Hen. 3. and after he was consecrated Bishopp of Rochester in the tyme of King Edward the first. In the Barons Warrs he founded the same by the name of Warden and Schollers, and gave also statutes and orders to be observed their in Anno. 1274.

Corpus Christie Colledge, founded by Richard Fox, sometymes Bishopp of Winchester and prelate of the Order of the Garter founded in Anno. 1. . . . And since Augmented by Hugh Owldam, Bishopp of Exeter, a Special Benefactor. A president and Schollers.

Brasen Nose Colledge, called the King's Hall in Brasen Nose Colledge, founded by William Smyth, sometymes Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Principall and Fellowes of the Kinge's Hall.

Lincolne Colledge, first founded by Richard Flemminge, sometimes Bishopp of Lincolne, and secondlye by Thomas Rotherham, likewise Bishopp of Lincolne, by the name of Rector or Custos and Schollers of Lincolne Colledge within the Universitye of Oxforde.

Universitye Colledge, called the greate Hall of the Universitye of Oxforde, founded by Alphred, Kinge of England, in An°. 874. by the name of M^r. & Schollers of the same place.

Exetur Colledge, founded by Walter Stapilton, sometyme Bishopp of Excetur, in Anno 1316, by the name of Rector and Schollers of the same Universitye of Oxforde, called Stapilton Hall, by the name of the first founder, and after named Excetur Colledge by Edmund Stafford, Bishopp of Excetur, in An°. 1404. a Special Benefactor.

Baylioll Colledge, founded by John Baylioll and Derborguilla, his wyfe, in the 19 yere of King Edward the first in An°. 1293. by the name of Master, fellowes, and Schollers of the same University, &c.

Note.—These particulars relating to the University are copied from Harl. MS. 1095, pp. 48, 49. They are also given in Harl. MS. No. 1412. at p. 68.

(Borough of New Woodstock.)

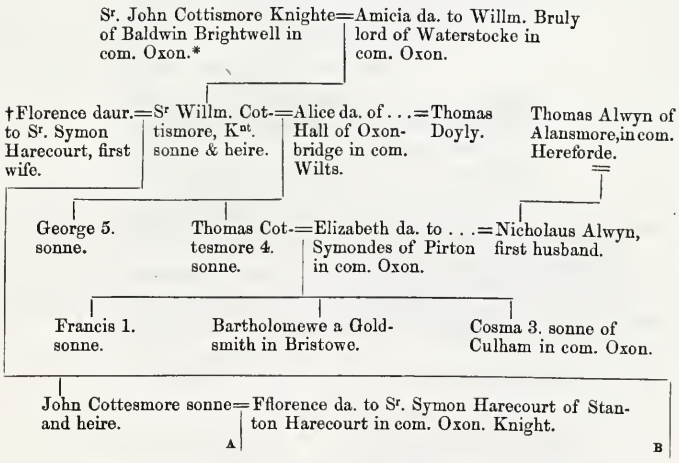
p. 79.

ARMS. *Gules, a stump of a tree couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent within a bordure of the last charged with eight oak leaves lying fess-wise vert.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper fruited of the first.*

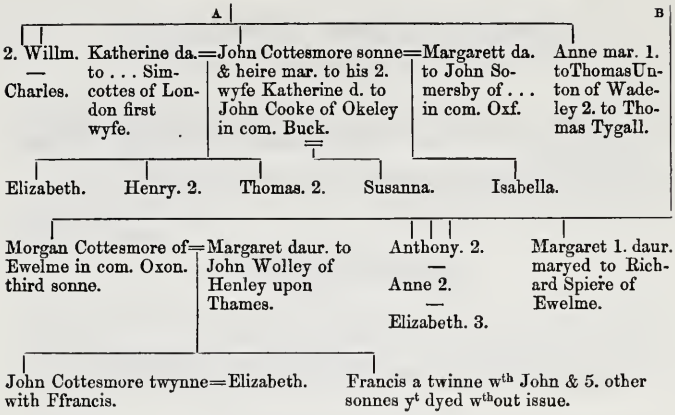
(Cottesmore, of Brightwell Baldwin.)

pp. 70, 71.

ARMS. *Azure, an imperial eagle displayed argent, on his breast an escocheon gules charged with a leopard's face or.* [COTESMORE.]
CREST. *On a wreath argent and or an unicorn couchant argent.*



* Note that this Sr. John Cottismore was a Judge, & was of Baldwin Brightwell, Milton, and Haselley, in com. Oxon. and had by his wife five sonnes & thirteene Daughters.
† Evidently an error of the copyist, as this marriage is given correctly below. The names of the wives of Sr William Cottesmore are not given in Harl. MS. No. 1095.



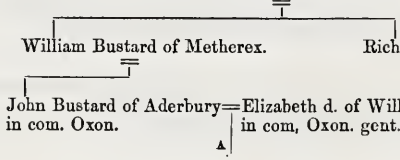
Note.—In the chancel of the church of Brightwell Baldwin is a flat marble stone on which are the effigies of a man in his gown and a woman, with five sons and thirteen daughters cut in brass, and on the north wall is the same repeated with an inscription of twenty-six Latin hexameters, to the memory of Sir John Cottismore, Chief Justice, who died in 1439.

(Bustard, of Adderbury.)

p. 82.

Arms. *Argent, on a fess gules between three pellets as many bustards or, within a bordure engrailed azure* [Bustard], *impaling, Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three unicorns' heads erased azure.* [Horne.] *2 and 3. Ermine, three fleurs-de-lys gules within a bordure engrailed of the last.* [Fabian.]

Crest. *A bustard's head argent between two wings, between the neck and wings as many ears of corn gules.*



A

Johan. mar. to William Chauncey of Edgcote in com. Northton.	Julian to Thomas Edson of Aderbury.	Anthony Bustard of Aderbury maryed Jane daur. to John Horne of Saresden in com. Oxon. =	Christian to Edw. Willmott of Wytney, after to Willm. Bury.	Anne to Edward Ffryers of Oxford.	Elizabeth to Tristram Hooper of Masbury in Devonshire.

Willm.	John.	Michaell.	Elizabeth to Richard Hoby of Elmley in com. Wygorn.	Mary to Thomas Mort [More] of Stapley.	Anne. — Martha.

Note.—In a chappell on ye south side of the Church of Adderbury are the following inscriptions:—

On a great stone monument.

> Neare unto this tombe lyeth buried the bodyes of John Bustard, Esqr. & Elizabeth his wife & Jane Bustard, wife to Anthony Bustard, son & heir to ye said John; which John had by the said Elizabeth xvii. children, and the said Anthony by the said Jane xi. children. And the said John dyed an. dom. 1534. the said Eliz^ab^. an. 1517. & ye said Jane an. 1568.

Under the effigies of a man and woman praying:—

> This is the representation of Tho. More gent. who deceased 2. Jan. 1586 & of Mary his wife dau. to Anthony Bustard, Esqr. who caused this monument to be made in testimony & certaine beleife of ye resurrection of their bodies wch are laid hereby.

On a pillar at ye lower end of the church:—

> Neare this font lyeth Elizabeth wife to Richard Blount & John Horne, Esquire, heir to Delaford & mother to Jane Bustard wch Eliz^ab^. died an. dom. 1554.

Wood MS. E. 1 p. 222.

(Woodhull, of Mollington.)

p. 87.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Or, three crescents gules.* [WOODHULL.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, in each quarter a cross patée counterchanged.* [CHETWOOD.] 3. *Sable, fretty or, a fess ermine on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules.* [OKELEY.] 4. *Or, a fess between three mascles gules.* [.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [LYONS.] 6. *Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.* [NEWENHAM.]

CREST. *A man tiger passant gardant argent, horned or.*

Ffouke Baron Woodhull dyed A°. 24. H. 7. = Anne da. & coheire of W^m^. Newenham of Thenford in com. Northton.

- Nicholas Baron Woodhull dyed A°. 23. H. 8. from whom Chetwood & Woodhull of Thenford in com. Northton. =
  - Ffouke Woodhull of Molington in com. Oxon. = Alice (Elizabeth) daur. of Henry Weekly (Wicliffe) of Adington.
    - Leonard.
    - Thomas.
    - Willm.
    - Isabell maryed to Edward Wafford of Claredon in com. Warr.
    - Anne maryed to W^m^. Olnoll of Rownton in com. Warr.
- Laurence Woodhull of Fringforde in com. Oxon 2. sonne. = Alice da. & coheire of Edmund Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.
- Thomas 3. sonne.
- Alice.

(Barry, of Eynesham.)

p. 23.

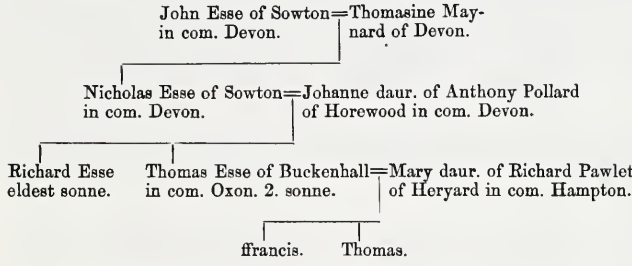
ARMS. *Per pale azure and gules, two lions palewise passant guardant or.* [BARRY.]

LAWRENCE BARRY of Evensham in the countye of Oxford gentleman. maryed Jane daughter to Richard Buckner of Whitley in the countye of Berks and by her hath yssue Vincent Barrye his eldest sonne & heire app^t^. Anthony second sonne ffrauncys third sonne.

(Esse, of Bucknell.)

p. 101.

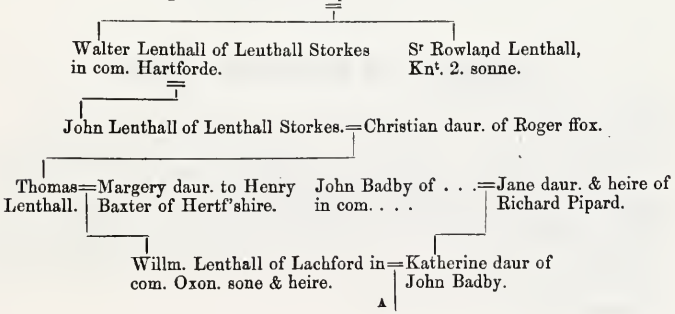
ARMS. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* [ESSE.]



(Lenthall, of Lachford.)

pp. 91, 92.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. *Argent, on a bend cotised sable three mullets or pierced of the second.* [LENTHALL.] 2. *Sable, a bend fusilly argent.* [LENTHALL.] 3. *Argent, a bend cotised gules between six billets sable.* [.] 4. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four birds sable.* [BADBY.] 5. *Argent, two bars azure, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.* [PYPARD.] 6. *Argent, a chevron between three greyhounds salient sable, those in chief face to face.* [WILLIE.]



A

Anne 1. mar. to . . . Tempest of Holmeset in Durham. 2. to Geor. Smith of Mustanton in Durham. 3. to John Tempest of Bolinghall in com. Yorks. s. p.

Mary maryed to Richard Swinerton of Worc.

Julian mar. to Bartholomew Pigott of Aston Rowhant in com. Oxon.

Margarett mar. to Thomas Tempest of Holmesett in Durham.

John 2.
—
Richard 3.

Thomas Lenthall of Lachford in com. Oxon. sone & heire. = Elizabeth da. & heire of John Willye of Bovy Tracy, in com. Devon.

Jane da. of S[r] John Brome of Halghton in com. Oxon 1. wyfe. = Willm. Lenthall of Lacheford. = Isabell heire of Willm. Bond, Clerke of the Greene clothe, widdow of John Richmond, armo[r]. of London.

John 1.
—
Willm. 2.

Elinor mar. to Abraham Horseman of Haseley in com. Oxon.

Elizabeth maryed to Edward Knightley of Offchurchbery in com. Warr. Esq[r].

Mary.
—
Anne.
—
ffrances.

Note.—In the south aisle of Great Haseley Church is a brass, representing a man in a winding sheet with a scrowl issuing from his mouth, on which is "O bone Jesu * * * Jesu miserere mei, and under this inscription :—

Quisquis eris qui transieris, sta, perspice plora
Sum quod eris fueram quod sis pro me, precor ora.
Hic jacet Willm. Leynthall quondam domi=
nus de Lachforde qui obiit, 28o. die mensis,
Junii, Ao. D'ni. mcccclxxxxvii. cuj. aie.
p'piciet. De.

Wood, E. 1. p. 269.

(Bridges, of Cornbury Park.)

Arms. *Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's face or* [Bridges], *impaling, blank.*

Thomas Brydges, of Barkeley al's Cuberkley, in com. Gloc. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Bawlowin Brydges, of Bryngge Solace, in com. Hertf. ar. maried Alyce, Doughter and one of theires of John Barkeley, of Cubarkeley, in com. Gloc. ar. and of Elizabeth, his wyfe, Syster and heire of Sir John Chandos, knyghte, sonne and heire to Thomas Chandos, sonne and heire to Roger Chandos, sonne and heire to Walter Chandos, Lorde of Flowenhope, Snodehill, Lugwardin. and Wyllington, in com. Hertff. ar. whyche Thomas and Alyce had yssue Gyles Brydges, his eldeste sonne and heire.

GILES BRYDGES, of the saide place and Countie, ar. eldeste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaid, maried . . . . . Doughter of . . . . . and by her had yssue Thomas Bridges his eldiste sonne.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cuberkley aforesaide, esquire, eldiste sonne and heire to Gyles aforesaide, maryed Florence, Doughter to Darrell, of . . . . . and by her had yssue S^r^. Gyles Bridges, knighte, eldiste Sonne.

SR. GYLES BRYDGES, of the saide place and countie, knyghte, eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforesaide, maried Elizabeth, Doughter of Thomas Baynam, of . . . . in com. Glouc. ar. and by her had yssue S^r^. John Brydges, knighte, his eldiste Sonne, created Baron of Chandos in . . the yeare of the reigne of Queene Marye, Thomas Brydges seconde sonne, William Brydges third sonne, Florence, Kathern, Anne, and Ursula. Florence maried to S^r^. W^m^. Morgan, of Sowthwales, knighte, and had yssue Thomas Morgan; Kathern maried to Leonarde Poole, of . . . . . in com. Glouc. and hath yssue Gyles, Henrye, Mathewe, and John; Anne maried to S^r^. John Sydenham, of Brymton, in com. Som. knighte, and hathe yssue John; Elizabeth maried to . . . . Tracye, in com. Gloucter.

THOMAS BRYDGES, of Cornburye, in com. Oxon. esquire, seconde sonne to S^r^. Gyles aforesaide, and brother to John Lorde Chandos, maried Jane, eldiste doughter and one of theires of John Sydenham, of Orcharde in com. Som. ar. and by her had yssue Henrye Brydges his eldiste Sonne and heire, Elizabeth, and Marye; Elizabeth firste married to John Ashefelde, of Hetherope, in com. Oxon. ar. and after to George Turvyle, of Rowlerighte, in com. Oxon.; Marye firste maried to Rowlande Arnolde, of Hynam, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to S^r^. Nicolas Arnolde, knyghte, and after to Thomas Chatterton, Dyddyarde, in com. Wiltes. ar.

HENRYE BRYDGES, of Tyngley, in com. Oxon. ar. eldiste Sonne and heire to Thomas aforsaide, maried Anne, Doughter to John Hungerford, of Downe Amnye, in com. Gloc. ar. sonne and heire to S^r^. Anthony Hungerforde, Knyghte, and by her hathe yssue John Brydges his eldiste sonne and heire apparante.

(Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 30.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [ANNESLEY.] *impaling,* (*blank.*)

EDMUNDE ANDESLEY, of Cornwall, in the Countye of Oxfordshire, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Henry Andestley, of Uxbridge, in the Countye of Midsx. Esqr. maryed Katherin, daughter to Richard Goure, of Chippingnorton, in the Countye of Oxfordsh. and by her hath yssue Edmund Andeslowe his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt, Henry second sonne, James third sonne, Elisabeth maryed to Willm. Burton, of Kinton, in the Countye of Warwyck, gent. Jane maryed to Richard Osbalston, of Harbery, in the Countye of Warwick aforesaid, gent. Margarett maryed to John Gainsford, of Idbury, in the County of Oxford.

(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

pp. 89, 90, 91.

ARMS. *Quarterly, argent and sable, four leopards' faces counterchanged.* [OSBALDESTON.]

Walter de Wahull sonne of Symon, son'e of Michaell de Wahull, lord of Chadlington in com. Oxon.

Reginald de Watham. = Margarett da. & Coheire of Walter de Wahull.

Sir John Lee of Bostall [Borstall]. = Isabell da. & heire.

S^r. John Handlo. = Jane da. & heire.

Sir Richard Handlo, Knt. = Isabell da. of S^r. Aymer de S^t. Amond.

John Apleby. = Margarett da. & heire.

Roger Coghull. = Johanne da. & heire.

S^r. John Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = Jane daur. and heire.

S^r. John Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon. Knt.

Thomas Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = . . . da. & heire of . . . Puilesdon of Worc'shire.

John Osbaldeston of Chadlington. = Anne daur. of Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon.

Nicholas Osbaldeston. 2.

Edward. 2.

Richard Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon. = Jane daur. to Robt. Blackwall of Wybaston in com. Bedforde.

George. 3. — Anthony. 4.

Edmund 5. — Anthony 6.

Anne mar. to Aug. Tenant of Lyneham in com. Oxon.

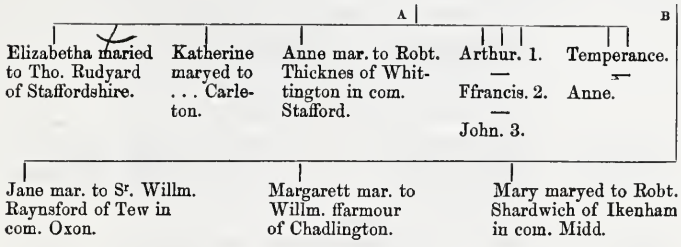
Elizabeth to Nicholas Edwardes of Newbery, gent.

John Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon. = Susan daur. of Richard Newport of Droitwich in com. Worc.

Edward. — Ffrancis.

A

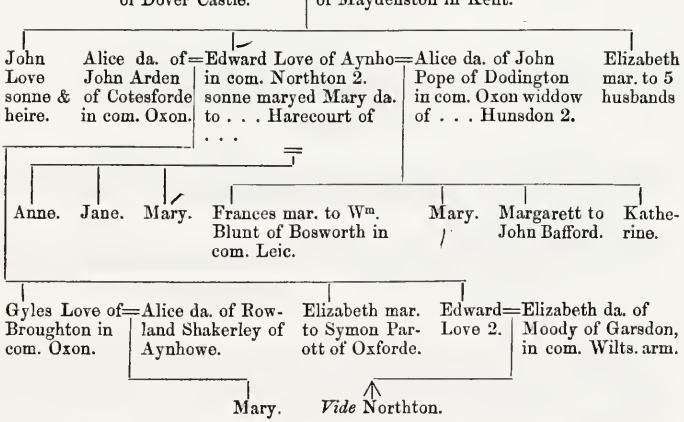
B



(Love, of Broughton.)

pp. 88, 89.

Arms. *Vert a lion rampant or, on its breast a cross patée gules.* [Love.]
Crest. *A demi greyhound argent, collared and lined sable, the end of the line coiled.*



(Cupper, of Glimpton.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 57ᵇ.

Thomas Cupper of Stevington in com. Salop. = Isabell d. of . . . Cooke of Bainton in com. Salop.

John Peto = Margaret d. & parte inheritor to Sʳ Alexander Baynham of Westbury in com. Gloucester.

Phillipp son & heire.

Edward 2. sonn.

John Cupper of Glympton in com. Oxon. = Awdrey d. of Jo. Petoe of Chesterton in com. Warr.

Richard 2. son.

Thomas 3. son.

Willm. Cupper sonn & Heyer.

Vincent 4. son.

Dorothy.

4. William.
—
5. Richard.
—
6. Edmond.

7. Walter.
—
8. Charles.

Jane ux. Tho. Carter of Downton in co. Salop.

(Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

p. 62.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.* [Pollard.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, a crescent for a difference.*

Crests. 1. *A stag passant argent, attired or.*
2. *On a wreath gules and azure a demi-cat of the mountain rampant charged with a crescent.*
3. *A wolf's head erased, charged with a cross patée fitchée.*

Anthony Pollard, of Newnham Courtney, in com. Oxon. Esqʳ. third sonne to Walter Pollard, of Plymmouth, in the Countye of Devon. Esqʳ. brother and heire to Sʳ. John Pollard, knight, mar. Phillipp, daughter to William Sheldon, of Beolye, in com. Worcestʳ. Esqʳ. and by her hath yssue Willm. and John wᶜʰ dyed wᵗʰout yssue.

Note.—In the chancell of Nuneham Courtney Church, on the South side, was the p'portion of a man in armour & a woman by him (both at length) under two arches with these inscriptions :—

Antonio Pollard, Armigero, viro integro et de patria bene merito (fratri Johannis Pollard de Newnam, militis,) ex antiquâ et illustri Pollardorum familia de Yarwood Devoniae oriundo qui diem suum obiit 17. Julii, aetatis suae 51. an. Dni. 1577. Et philippae Pollard uxori suae dilectissimae sorori Radulphi Sheldon de Beoly in comitatu Vigorn. faeminae virtutis spectatissimae (cum 2. filiis immaturâ morte praereptis) quae 30. plus minus annis viduo tero exactis non sine admirando pietatis, hospitalitatis, et benignitatis in paup'es exemplo, obiit Decemb. 23. aetatis suae 74. anno dom. 1606.

Quod pietas et amor vestri studiumq' requirit
Et memor officii mens sine fine sui.
Hoc damus Anthoni manus tibi triste sepulchri
Consortis* mori chara Philippa tibi.
Nempe philippa tibi longa claruisse Baldin
Feceris obscurum quae pietate pagum,
Nil opus ut relíqua adjiciam quia fama loquetur
Posthuma non ullo dep'itura die.

At ye side of the p'portion were two boyes kneeling.

Over this mon. (in Lozeng) are these ar'es:—

(1.) S. fess betw. 3 sheldrakes arg. [SHELDON], quartering, (1) Arg., on a bend betw. 2 lyons ra'p. S. a wiverne arg. [RUDYNG.] (2) Arg., on a cheife Vt. 3 mullets or. [HEATH.] (3) G. chev. betw. 3 pine apples or. [GROVE.] (4) Or, saltire verrey az. & arg. [WILLINGTON.] (5) SHELDON, as the first.

Over the man's p'portion,—

Arg. chev. S. betw. 3 escallops g. quartering arg. chev. s. betw. 3 mullets g. in fess point of all a crescent g. both impaling, SHELDON with the forn' quarterings.

Over all,—

POLLARD with quarterings, with mantle & creast, viz. a demy-cat of mountaine erect arg. upon her breast a crescent azure.

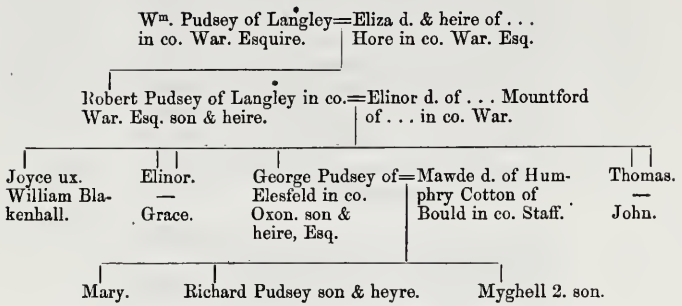
Sheldon's crest is a sheldrake arg.

Wood MS. E. 1, p. 190.

* Vel. consortiq'.

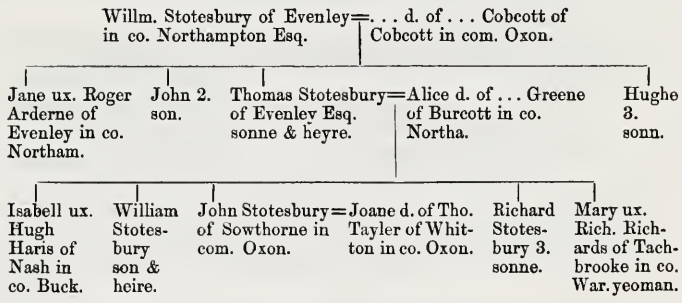
(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 58[b].



(Stotesbury, of Sowthorne?)

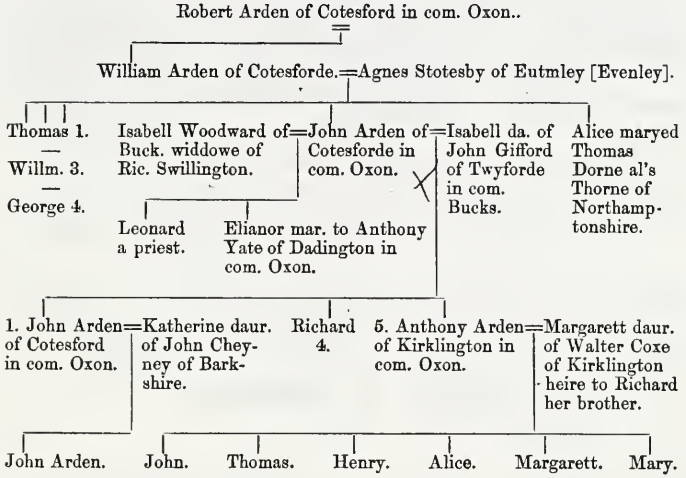
From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 59.



(Arden, of Cottesford and Kirtlington.)

p. 93.

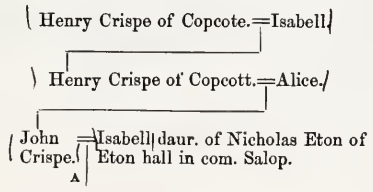
ARMS. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure.* [ARDEN.]
CREST. *On a wreath a boar passant quarterly or and azure.*

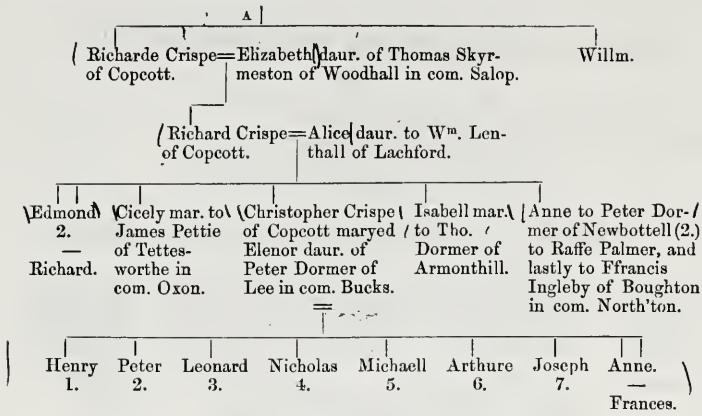


(Crispe, of Copcote.)

p. 86.

ARMS. *Ermine, a fess chequy argent and sable.* [CRISPE.]

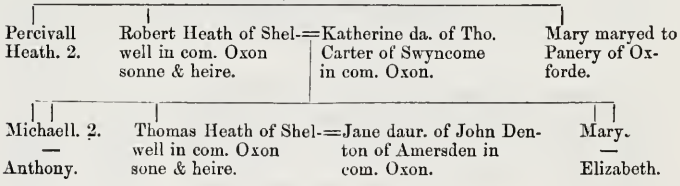




(Heath, of Shelswell.)

p. 85.

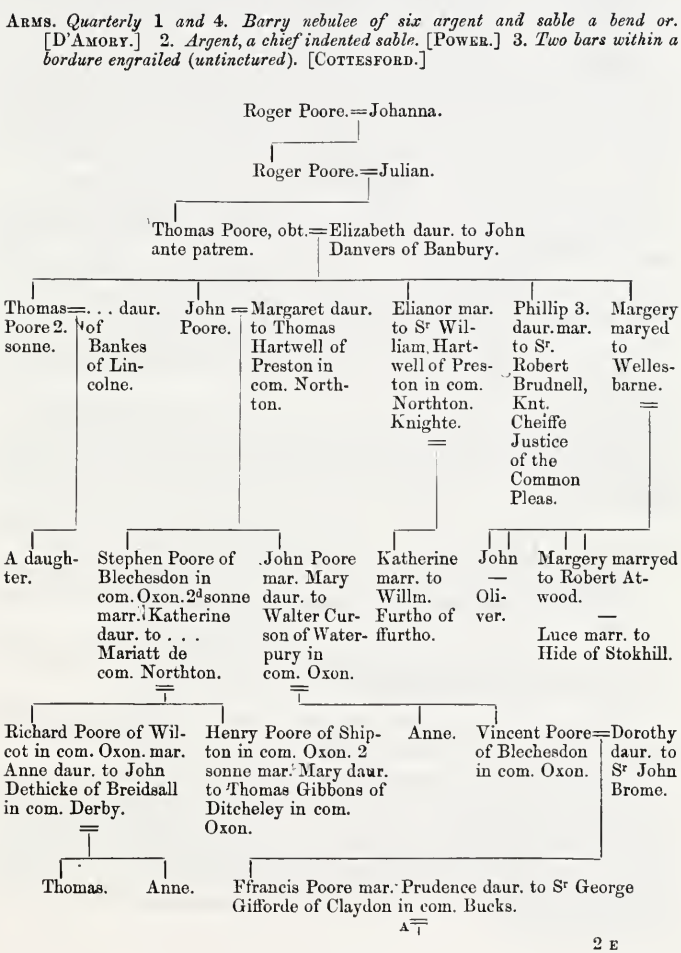
Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Ermine, a chevron sable between three moorcocks gules.* [Heath.] 2 *and* 3. *Ermine, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed charged with roundles* (*untinctured*). [Cornwall.]
Crest. *Flames proper issuing from a tower argent.*



(Power of Blechington.)

pp. 61, 63.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Barry nebulee of six argent and sable a bend or.* [D'Amory.] 2. *Argent, a chief indented sable.* [Power.] 3. *Two bars within a bordure engrailed (untinctured).* [Cottesford.]



A

Richard Power j. sonne marr. Joane daur. of . . . Whyte of ffittleford in com. Dors^{t}.

Dorothy.	George 2.	Margaret.	Ffrances a daur.
Winifrid.	John 3.	Mary.	
Ffrances.	Henry 4.	Margery.	

(Power.)

The following, from Sir Thos. Phillip's 'Topographer,' p. 42, will supply several additions to this pedigree :—

No arms entered, but there are arms in the office copy.—Examined.

John Povere, *alias* Poure of Odington, *alias* Attington, Esq., Oxfordshire, son and heir to Richard, had issue William, his only son and heir.

Sir William Povere, of the same town and county, Knt. eldest son and heir to John, married Joan, daughter to John Mulant, and had issue Sir Walter Power, Knt. eldest son and heir.

Sir Walter Power, Knt. of the same place and county, eldest son and heir to Sir William, married Katherine, daughter to Robert [D'Aumory of] Blechesdon, Oxfordshire, aunt and heir to the daughters of Richard D'Almorey [D'Aumory], her brother, which Walter and Katherine had issue Thomas Power, his eldest son and heir.

Thomas Power, of the same place and county, Esq. son and heir to Sir Walter, married daughter of . . , and had issue Hugh, his eldest son and heir.

Hugh Powre, of the place and county aforesaid, Knt. son and heir to Thomas, married Katherine, daughter to . . . , and by her had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

Roger Poure, of the said place and county aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heir to Hugh, married Joan, daughter to John Reade, of Chakendon, Oxfordshire, and had issue Roger, his eldest son and heir.

Roger Poure, of Blechesden, Oxfordshire, Esq. eldest son and heir to Roger, married Julian, daughter and heir to Robert Cottsford, and had issue Thomas, his eldest son and heir.

Thomas Poure, of Blechesden aforesaid, eldest son and heir to Roger, married Elizabeth, daughter to Anthony Danvers, of Cothorpe by Banbury, Oxfordshire, Esq., and of Joan his wife, daughter and heir to Sir William Brulley, Lord of Water Stoke in the said county, Knt. which Thomas and Elizabeth had issue John, his eldest son and heir; Thomas, second son; Phillip, third son, sans issue; Ellenor, first married to William Hartwell, after wife to Thomas Brokesby; Margery, second daughter, married to Thomas Brokesborne, of Wickham in the county of Buckingham.

John Power, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to Thomas, married Margaret, daughter to Thomas Hartwell, Lord of Preston, Northamptonshire, Esq., and had issue John, his eldest son and heire; Stephen, second son.

John Power, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. eldest son and heire to John, married Mary, daughter to Walter Curson, of Water Perry, Oxfordshire, Esq., and had issue Vincent Power, his eldest son and heir.

Vincent Power, of Blechesden in the county of Oxford, Esq. son and heir to John, married Dorothy, daughter to Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, Knt. and had issue Francis, his eldest son and heir.

Francis Power, of Blechesden aforesaid, Esq. son and heir of Vincent aforesaid and of Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Broome, of Halton, Oxfordshire, aforesaid, Knt. died in the parish of St. Giles' in the Fields, in the county of Middlesex, the 13th day of October, 1619, and was buried in the parish church of St. Giles's aforesaid the next day following. He married two wives, the first was Prudence, the daughter of Sir George Gifford, of Middle Cleyden, Bucks, Knt. and had issue by her, Richard his son and heir, Francis, Frances, Prudence, Elizabeth, and Mary.

Christopher, second son of the said Francis Power aforesaid, died before his father; George, third son; William, fourth son; and John, fifth son of Francis, hath issue Christopher, his eldest son, which died young; Edward, second son; John, third son; Francis, fourth son; George, fifth son; and Paule, sixth son. Mary, the eldest daughter of John aforesaid, died young; Katherine, second daughter; Elizabeth, third daughter; and . . . , fourth daughter.

Margaret, eldest daughter of Francis Power aforesaid, married Master Edward Ewer, of Bucknell, Oxfordshire, gent. and hath issue two sons and five daughters, viz. Francis, Richard, Prudence, Mary, Anne, and . . . Ewre.

Mary, second daughter of Francis Power, married Sir Hercules Babington of . . . in . . . Knt.

Winifred, third daughter of the said Francis Power by his first wife, yet unmarried; Frances, fourth daughter, unmarried; Dorothy, fifth daughter, unmarried.

The said Francis Power aforesaid married to his second wife, Ann, daughter of Julius Ferris, of Margetsell in Hertfordshire, by whom he had two daughters, both young at the time of their father's decease; Mary at the age of three years or thereabout, and Anne of the age of two years and a half or thereabout.

Note.—In the Chancell of Bletchington Church, on a gravestone lying on ye ground, have been severall brase plates pulled up, save the picture of a man (God) sitting in a chaire, with a childe (Christ) between his leggs, and underneath this inscription:—

> Orate pro a'ibus. Joh'is Power, Armigeri, ac Dorothee ac Marie uxorū ejus, qui obiit decimo die Marci, Anno Domini, mccccc viccsimo quinto, quorū. a'ibus. p'pitietur Deus, amen.

On another:—

> Orat. pro a'ibus. Rogeri Power de Com. Oxon. arm. et Julian ux. ejus, q^i^ obiit . . . An. mccccl.xx.

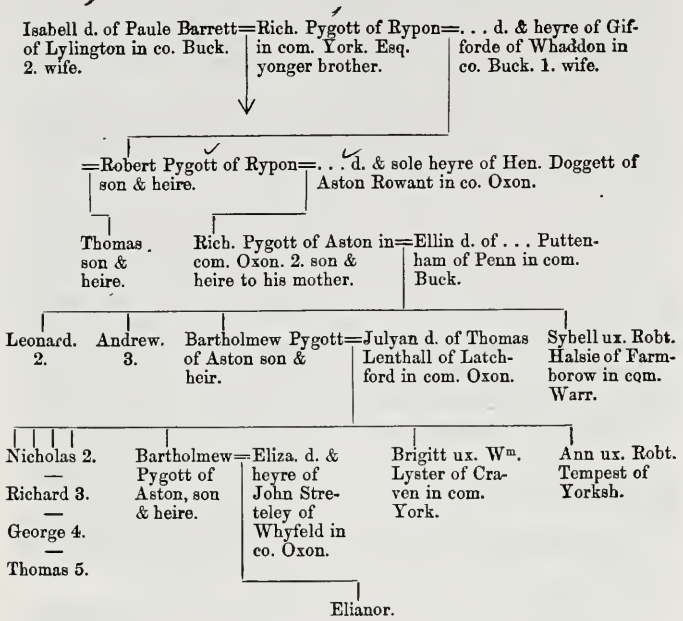
On another:—

> Tho. Power de Blechyngdon in Com. Oxon. arm. et Eliz̃ab. uxor. ejus q^i^ obiit xxiv. febr. mccccl.xxxi.

Wood, E. 1, p. 237.

(Pigott, of Aston Rowant.)

From. Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 62.



(Town of Banbury.)

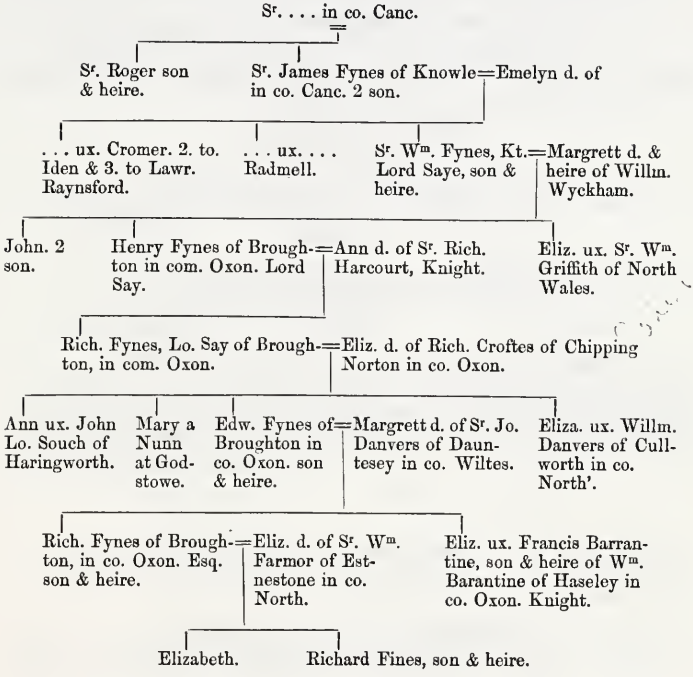
p. 79.

Seal. *A branch of a tree with flowers and fruit, underneath the letters, B. A.*

This ys the towne seale apperteynge to the Bayllyffe, Aldermen, and Burgesses of the towne and Boroughe of Banburye, and at this my prsent vysytacon was henrye hawledd, Bayllyff, and John Cupper, Esquire, stewarde, Edwarde Bentlie, Justice of the peace, Edwarde Brightwell, John Hartlett, John Tonge, Rycharde Moore, Henry Shyttleworthe, and John Noneys, Aldermen and late Bayllyffs of the saide towne and boroughe, and peter Gyll, towne clarke.

(Fynes, of Broughton.)

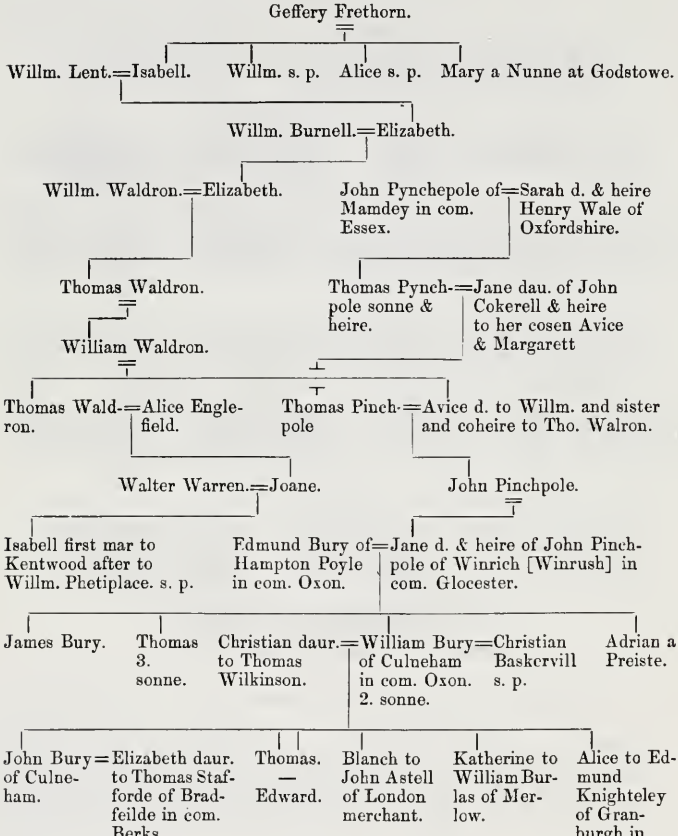
From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 63.



(Bury, of Culham.)

p. 80.

ARMS. *Quarterly of seven*:—1. *A cross crosslet.* [BURY.] 2. *A horn between three trefoils.* [PINCHPOLE.] 3. *On a cross five lions rampant.* [WALE.] 4. *A bend between four escallops.* [COCKERELL.] 5. *Argent, three bulls' faces sable, in fess point an annulet gules for a difference.* [WALRON.] 6. *Or, a chevron ermine between three leaves argent.* [BURNELL.] 7. *Quarterly argent and or, over all a cross engrailed gules.* [LENT.]



(Spyer, of Huntercomb.)

From Harl. MS. No. 1095, p. 64.

Arms. *Or, two chevrons azure between three trefoils slipped vert.*
Crest. *On a wreath, a wheat-sheaf vert, banded argent, corned or.*

A confirmacon of this armes and creast 20. Aprill, 1588. to Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in com. Oxon. per Robert Cooke, Clarinc.

Thomas Spyer of Huntercombe in co. Oxon. =	Catherine da. to Tho. Harrison of Finchamsted in co. Barkes. =	George Charleton of Brightwell in co. Oxon.

Raphe Spyer son & heire.

(Petty, of Tettesworth.)

p. 2[b].

John Pety, of Tettesworth, in com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to John, maryed Mary, daughter to Willm. Charnells, of Snarson, in com. Leic. gent. and by her hath yssue John Pety his eldest sonne and heire, Christopher second sonne, Robert third sonne, George fourth sonne, and Henry fiveth sonne, ffrauncys mar. to Leonard Lydcott, of Chakendon in the Countye of Oxon. and wydowe to John Bale, of Hagborough in com. Barks.

(Woodward, of Filkins.)

p. 8.

Thomas Woodwarde, of filkins, in com. Oxon. gent. eldest sonne and heire to Lyonell Woodward, of Abindon, in com. Berks, maryed Dorothy, daughter to Thomas Hill, of Brampt', in com. Oxon. and by her hath yssue Thomas Woodward, his eldest sonne and heire appar., ffrauncys & Anne his daught[rs].

(Aylworth, of Tackley.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1. *Argent, a fess engrailed between six billets gules.* [AYLWORTH.] 2. *Azure, a fess argent between three garbs or.* [NOWERS.] 3. *Argent, three rams lying down sable horned or.* [ONLEY.] 4. *On an inescutcheon within an orle of cinquefoils a crescent* [DARCY] *impaling, azure a chevron between three griffins' heads erased or.* [GOWER.]

PETER AYLWORTH, of Takley in com. Oxon. gen. second sonne to Anthony, maryed Anne, daughter to Willm. Gower, of Woodhall in com. Wigorn. gent., and by her hath yssue Thomas Aylworth, his eldest sonne and heire apparent; Willm. second sonne; Elisabeth, now of 4. years of age.

Note.—On the north wall of the Chancell of Tackley Church, this cut in stone:—

> Here lyeth the body of Peter Aylworth. Esqr.,
> once Ld. of this mannour, & Anne his wife,
> the daughtr of Will. Gower of Woodhall.
> Ye deceased in the yeare mdxcv, and shee
> deceased in the yeare mdcxi. This done by
> his sone Marke.

Over it *a fess engrailed, quartering* (1) *a fess between three garbs.* [NOWERS.] (2) *Three stags lodging.* (3) *Semée of five foyles and an escocheon, impaling,* GOWER, *viz. a chevron between three wolves' heads erased* (*all without colours*). Und. the said mon. is a raised monument of stone.

Wood, E. 1. p. 101.

(Bethome, of Adwell.)

p. 27.

ARMS. *Ermine, a chevron between three boars passant sable.* [BETHOME.]
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head couped argent.*

CHRISTOPHER BETHOME, of Adwell in the countye of Oxfordshr. gent. sonne to Nicolas Bethome, of Crendon in the countye of Buckingham, gent. maryed Margery, daughter to Edmund Symeon of pyrton in the said countye, and by her hath yssue Nicolas, his eldest sonne and heir apparaunt; Rob'te, second sonne; Hugh, third sonne; Elisabeth and Joane.

(Durant, of Yarnton.)

p. 21.

ARMS. (*Field untinctured*) *a cross potent ermine* [DURANT.] *impaling*, (*blank*).

JOHN DURAUNT, of Cotesmere in the Countye of Rutland, and of Erdington al's Yarnton in the Countye of Oxford, maryed Katherin, daughter to John Lame, of Walgrave in the Countye of Northt. Esqr. and by her hath yssue Patrycke, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; John, second sonne; Willm. third sonne; Elisabeth, Mary, and Katherin.

(Howell, of Eynsham.)

p. 22.

ARMS. *Sable, a cross or, in the first quarter a crescent of the last* [HOWELL.] *impaling, Argent a griffin rampant gules within a bordure engrailed azure.* [CHATTERTON.]
CREST. *On a wreath argent and gules, a griffin sejant azure, holding a broken spear sable.*
MOTTO.—VIRTUS IN ARDUO.

WILLM. HOWELL, of Eynsam in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Howell aforesaid, maryed to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter of Chatterton, and by her had no yssue.

After the said Willm. maryed to his second wife, Prudence, daughter to John Danvers, of Culworth in the Countye of North. and by her hath issue Marye, his onlye daughter and heire.

(Annesley, of Eynsham.)

p. 22.

ARMS. *Paly of six argent and azure, on a bend gules a crescent for a difference.* [ANNESLEY.]

JAMES ANNESLEY, of Eynsam al's Eynsham in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to Henry Annesley, of Uxbrige in the Countye of Mildessex, esq^r. maryed Jane, daughter to Willm. Lovelace, of Henley in the Countye of Oxford, esq^r. and by her hath yssue Edmund Annesley, his eldest sonne and heire apparaunt; Henry, second sonne; John, third sonne; Emma and Elisabeth, as yett unmaryed.

(Edmonds, of Dedington.)

p. 23.

Arms. *Or, on a chevron azure between three griffins' heads erased gules, three estoiles argent.* [Edmonds.]
Crests. 1. *On a wreath or and azure a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*
2. *On a globe argent, banded or, a griffin's head erased gules, holding a cross patée fitchée or.*

John Edmonds, of Dodington in the Countye of Oxford, gen^{t}. sonne and heire to Humfrey.

(Nash, of Woodstock.)

p. 24.

Arms. *Azure, on a chevron between three birds' heads erased argent, a pellet between four cross crosslets sable, impaling Quarterly of four:*—1. Huband. 2. Danvers. 3. Bruley. 4. Pury.

Michaell Nashe, of Old Woodstocke in the Countye of Oxford, gent. sonne to John Nashe, maryed d. of Huband, of Ippesley in the Countye of Warwyck, Esqr. and by her hath yssue Thomas Nashe, his eldest sonne and heire; Jerome, second sonne; John, third sonne; Hilbery, forth sonne; Hercules, fiveth sonne; Richard, sixt sonne; dorothy, marye to [blank]; Susan and Elisabeth as yett unmaryed.

(Moore al's Meredith, of North Aston.)

p. 24.

Arms. *Per pale or and argent a lion rampant sable* [Moore.] *impaling, Per chevron fleurie and counter-fleurie argent and gules three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged.* [Duncombe.]
Crest. *On a wreath argent and sable, a demi-lion rampant couped, parted per pale or and argent, collared and lined sable.*

Willm. Moore al's Meredyth, of Northaston in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne to John Moore, of Upperwyld in the Countye of Buckingham, and of (blank) his wife, daughter of (blank) Woodmansey, maryed Margrett, daughter of Thomas Duncombe, of Wingrave in the Countye of Buckingham, gentleman, and by her hath yssue Anne, his only daughter and heire app^{r}. as yet, 1575. wch Anne is maryed to Willm. Sheppard of Northaston aforesaid, sonne and heire to William Sheppard of Steple Barton in the Countye of Oxford.

(Heydon, of Launton.)

p. 25.

Raffe Heydon, of Lawenton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. fiveth sonne to Willm. Heydon, of Grove in the countye of Hartford, maryed Anne, daughter and heir to Thomas Abraham of London, and by her had yssue, but both they and their mother dyed sauns yssue.

(Maude, of Chesterton.)

p. 25.

Symond Maude, of Chesterton aforesaid, gent. third sonne to John Maude, of the same place and Countye, maryed Sybell, eldest daught[r] to Thomas Clynton, of Castell.

(Haydock, of Banyton?)

p. 26.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a cross sable, in dexter chief a fleur-de-lys of the second.* 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a goat's head erased sable between three cocks gules.*
Crest. *On a wreath a swan rising argent, billed or, ducally gorged and lined gules.*

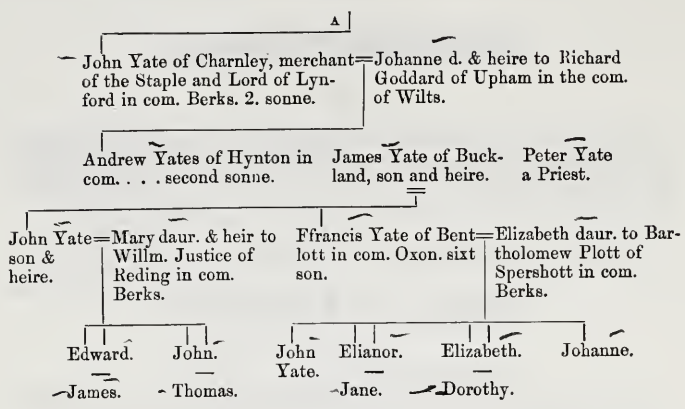
Thomas Haydocke, of Banyton in the Countye of Oxford, gent. eldest sonne and heire to Alexaunder, maryed Sybbell, daughter of [blank] Heade of Wynterburne in the Countye of Barkshire, and as yett hath no yssue.

(Yate, of Bendlett.)

p. 68.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Per fess embattled or and gules three gates counterchanged.* [Yate.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, a chevron vairée argent and azure between three crescents ermine.* [Goddard.]
Crest. *Out of a ducal coronet or a stag's head couped sable, horned argent.*

Richard Yate of Charney
in com. Berk.
A[illegible]



(Ashfield, of Great Rowlright.)

p. 40.

Arms. *Quarterly*, 1. *Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.* [Ashfield.] 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, gorged with a ducal coronet sable.* [Wilcotes.] 3. *Sable, in chief two lions addorsed, tails nowed or, in base barry wavy argent and azure.* [Fourd.] 4. *Argent, three lions passant sable.* [Carew.]

Richard Ashefeild, of Great Rowleright, gen. first sonne to Humfrey, maryed Alice, daughter to Ralphe Courte, of Warwyck, wydowe to Edmund Peyton, of Chesterton, in com. Warwyck, gent. and by her as yett hath no yssue, but she hath by her first husband ij sonnes, Stephen Peyton, first sonne, Humfrey second sonne.

(Sparchford, of London.)

p. 30.

Arms. *Or, on a fess vert three hawks belled of the field* [Sparchford] *impaling, Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Gules, a cross moline or.* 2 *and* 3. *Per pale azure and gules, in chief two estoiles, in base a crescent argent.*
Crest. *On a wreath a demi-griffin rampant or.*

Thomas Sparchford, of London, second sonne to Robte. maryed Elyanor, daughter to John Perwich, of Brigesworth, in the Countye of Northt. gent. and by her hath yssue Robte. sonne and heire apparaunt, Richard, second sonne, Cicell, maryed to Willm. Gorges, gent. fourth sonne to . . . Gorges of the west country, Mary and Elisabeth yett unmaryed.

(Elmes, of Bowhney.)

p. 31.

Anthony Elmes, of Bowhney, in Com. Oxon. eldest sonne and heire to Anthony, maryed.

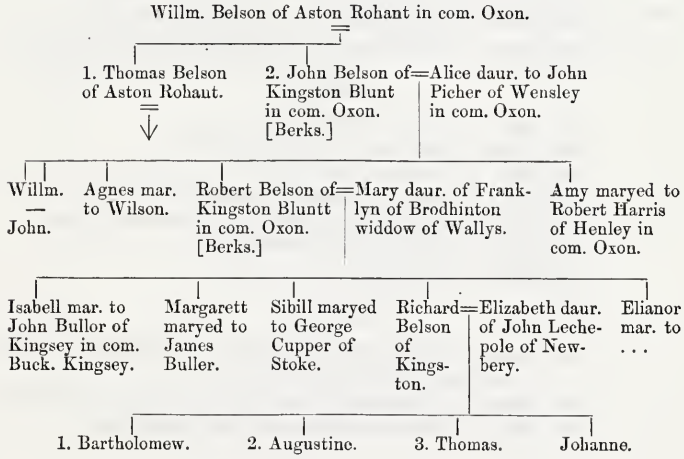
(Blunt, of Enston.)

p. 34.

Thomas Blunt, of Eynston, in the Countye of Oxf. Gent. second sonne to Richard, maryed Myldred, daught. to . . . Gylman, of Woodstock, in the Countye of Oxford, and by her hath no yssue.

(Belson, of Kingston Blunt.)

p. 78.



(Greene, of Great Milton.)

p. 2.

[Arms. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks statant or* [Greene.] *impaling,* Bustard.]

Willm. Greene, of great Mylton, in Com. Oxon. second sonne to John Greene, of the same place, and brother and heire to Robert Greene, mar. Anne, daughter to Anthony Bustard, of Atherbury, in Com. Oxon. Esqr. and as yett hath no yssue.

Note.—The following are all the entries relating to this family in the Parish Registers of Great Milton:—

Baptisms.

1551. June 10. Jane, daughter of John Grene, gent.
1553. Dec. 6. Ambrose, son of John Grene, gent.
1557. Sep. 2. Marie, daughter of John Grene, gent.
157$\frac{9}{0}$. Mar. 16. Frances, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
1580. Sep. 25. Michael, son of William Grene, Esqr.
1582. Sep. 29. Henry, son of William Grene, Esqr.
158$\frac{4}{7}$. Jan. 24. Margery, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
158$\frac{4}{5}$. Jan. 23. Richard, son of William Grene, Esqr.
158$\frac{8}{9}$. Mar. 19. Anne, daughter of William Grene, Esqr.
1606. Nov. 1. William, son of Sir Michael Grene, Kt.

Burials.

1558. Aug. 24. John Grene, gent.
1558. July 13. Margery, dau. of Wm. Grene.
159$\frac{0}{1}$. Mar. 2. Ambrose Grene, gent.
1601. July 20. Henry, second son of Wm. Grene, Esqr.
1608. July 21. Lady Ann, the wife of William Grene, Esqr.
162$\frac{1}{2}$. Feb. 28. Sir William Grene, Kt.
1640. May 17. Sir Michaell Grene, Kt.

Marriages.

1552. June 20. Leonard Yeats of Witney and Agnes Grene, daughter of John Grene, gent.
1557. July 8. William Durdent, gent., and Mrs. Jane Grene.
1581. Nov. 1. Thomas Grene and Cicely Richardson.

(Billing, of Dedington.)

p. 43.

Arms. *Argent, a cross voided gules between twelve cross crosslets fitchée of the second, impaling, Argent, a cinquefoil gules, on a chief of the last a demi-lion rampant or.*

John Billing, of Dedington, in the Countye of Oxford, gent. second sonne and heire to Willm. Billing of Deddington maryed to his first wife Théobald, daughter of Willm. Halliday, of Strowdwater, in the Countye of Glocester.

After the said John maryed to his second wife, Elisabeth, d. of Hugh Weldon, of Horsey Downe, in Southwarke, & by her hath yssue.

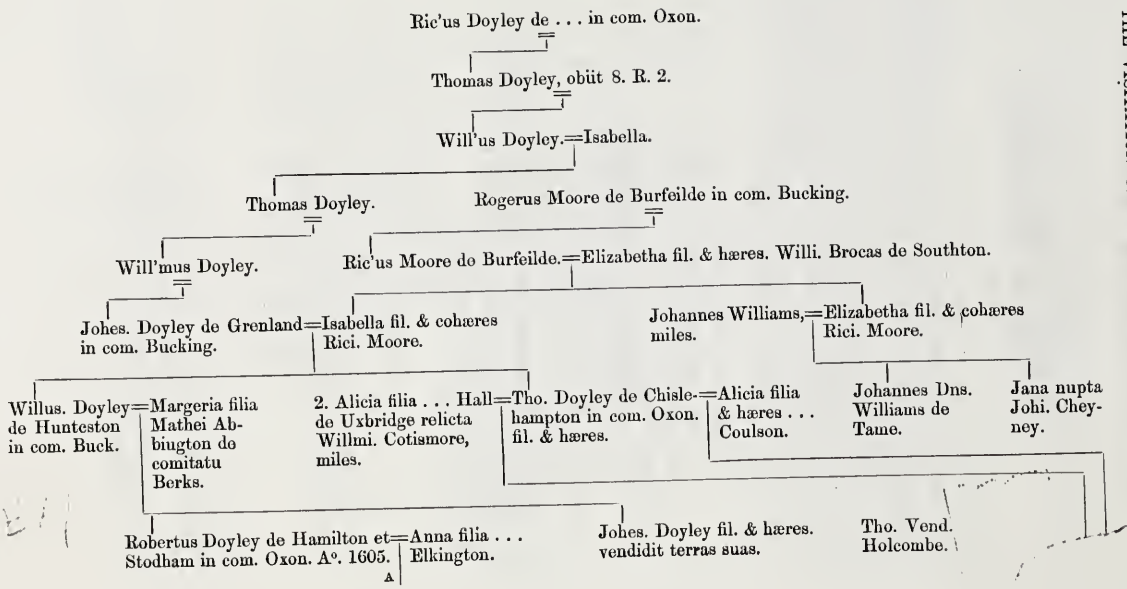
(Woode, of Oxford.)

p. 49.

Arms. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, on a chief of the last three acorns or, slipt and leaved vert.*

Crest. *On a wreath argent and gules a squirrel sejant sable, holding in his paws a honeysuckle argent, slipt and leaved vert.*

(Doyley.)


Ric'us Doyley de . . . in com. Oxon.
Thomas Doyley, obiit 8. R. 2.
Will'us Doyley.=Isabella.
Thomas Doyley.
Rogerus Moore de Burfeilde in com. Bucking.
Will'mus Doyley.
Ric'us Moore de Burfeilde.=Elizabetha fil. & hæres. Willi. Brocas de Southton.
Johes. Doyley de Grenland in com. Bucking.=Isabella fil. & cohæres Rici. Moore.
Johannes Williams, miles.=Elizabetha fil. & cohæres Rici. Moore.
Willus. Doyley de Hunteston in com. Buck.=Margeria filia Mathei Abbington de comitatu Berks.
2. Alicia filia . . . Hall de Uxbridge relicta Willmi. Cotismore, miles.=Tho. Doyley de Chislehampton in com. Oxon. fil. & hæres.=Alicia filia & hæres . . . Coulson.
Johannes Dns. Williams de Tame.
Jana nupta Johi. Cheyney.
Robertus Doyley de Stodham in com. Oxon. Aº. 1605.=Anna filia . . . Elkington.
Johes. Doyley fil. & hæres. vendidit terras suas.
Tho. Vend. Holcombe.

A

Tymotheus Doyley. — Robertus Doyley. — Maria.

Robtus. — Willm.

B C

Catherina filia Johnis. Tregeon de Gouldein in com. Cornubiæ. = Robtus. Doyley de Merton in com. Oxon obt. aº. 1577. = Elizabetha filia Johnis. Cheyney de Woodhey in com. Berks. ux. jª.

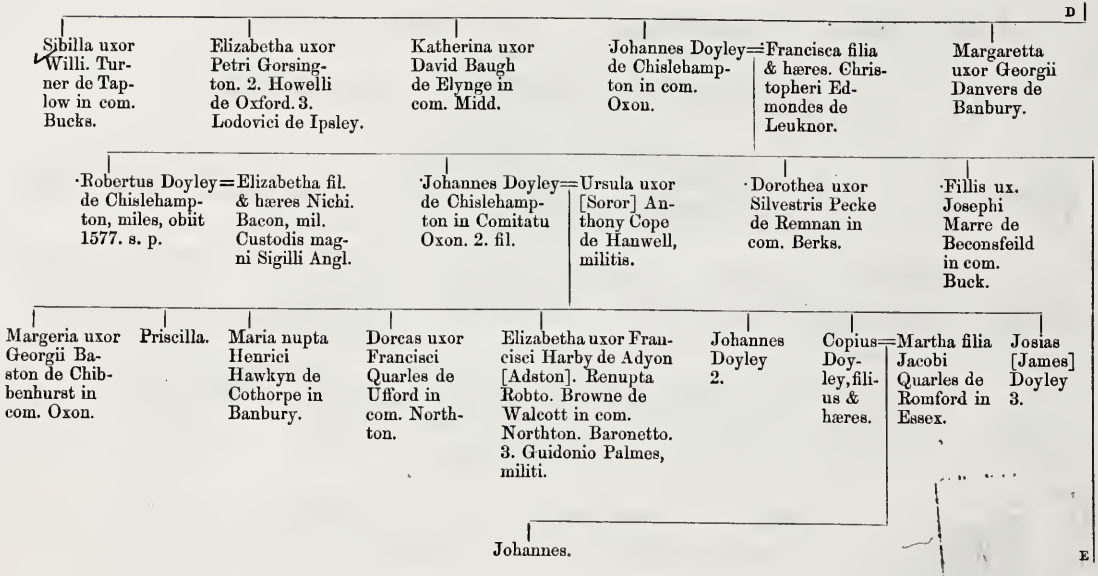
- Susanna 1. nupta Edmundo Bray de Cobham. 2. . . . Cooper. 3. . . . Hadock. 4. . . . Lumley.
- Elizabetha uxor Robti. Hasilwood de Daulby in com. Leic.
- Jana nupta Francisco Teringham de Weston in com. Northton.
- Daniell. Carolus. s. p.
- Johannes Doyley de Merton in com. Oxon. = Anna filia Francisci Bernard de Abbington.
- Radulphus Doyley. 2. fil.

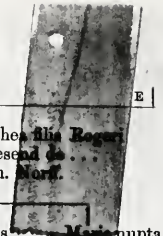
- Margeria uxor Edri. Haringtou, militis 24. Sept. Aº. 1601. [nupt.]
- Katherina uxor Willmi. Dyor, militis, 25. Februarii, Aº. 1602.
- Anna uxor Tho. Gower de Stitnam in com. Eborum. milit. 28. Maii. 1604.
- Elizabetha 4. fil. & cohæres obiit 1599 s. p.

Martha nupta Bartholomeo Tiping de Draycott. — Elizabetha filia . . . Weston de Banbury. = Robtus. Doyley. = Anna filia Leonardi Yate de Witney.

D

Johannes Doyley. — Nathaniell Doyley. — Christopherus Doyley. — Willimus. — Robertus.


D
Sibilla uxor Willi. Turner de Taplow in com. Bucks.
Elizabetha uxor Petri Gorsington. 2. Howelli de Oxford. 3. Lodovici de Ipsley.
Katherina uxor David Baugh de Elynge in com. Midd.
Johannes Doyley de Chislehampton in com. Oxon.
Francisca filia & hæres. Christopheri Edmondes de Leuknor.
Margaretta uxor Georgii Danvers de Banbury.
Robertus Doyley de Chislehampton, miles, obiit 1577. s. p.
Elizabetha fil. & hæres Nichi. Bacon, mil. Custodis magni Sigilli Angl.
Johannes Doyley de Chislehampton in Comitatu Oxon. 2. fil.
Ursula uxor [Soror] Anthony Cope de Hanwell, militis.
Dorothea uxor Silvestris Pecke de Remnan in com. Berks.
Fillis ux. Josephi Marre de Beconsfeild in com. Buck.
Margeria uxor Georgii Baston de Chibbenhurst in com. Oxon.
Priscilla.
Maria nupta Henrici Hawkyn de Cothorpe in Banbury.
Dorcas uxor Francisci Quarles de Ufford in com. Northton.
Elizabetha uxor Francisci Harby de Adyon [Adston]. Renupta Robto. Browne de Walcott in com. Northton. Baronetto. 3. Guidonio Palmes, militi.
Johannes Doyley 2.
Copius Doyley, filius & hæres.
Martha filia Jacobi Quarles de Romford in Essex.
Josias [James] Doyley 3.
Johannes.
E



E

- Franscus, Capitaneus. s. p.
- Thomas Doyley de London fil. 3. Medecinæ Doctor. = Anna filia Symonis Perott de North Lee in com\' Oxon.
- Henr. Doyley de Lincolniensi London. 4. fil. hospitio = Dorothea filia Rogeri Townesend de . . . in com. Norf.

Michaell Doyley, Capitaneus.

Francisc. Doyley.

Norricius Doyley de London duxit Susannam filiam Johis. Laugley de London j. uxor. = Beatrix filia . . . Naylor de London relicta Johis. Canfeild.

Margeria ux. Hugonis Cressy de hospitio Lincol.

Ffrancisca Maria obiit s. p. =

Robtus Doyley.

Maria nupta Tho. Williams de Oxford.

Avis obiit infans.

Ursula.

Maria.

Elizabetha.

Susannna obt. infans.

Katherina ux. Wortlei Jessop de Bromhall in com. Oxon. [Yorkshire.]

Note.—This ancient and illustrious family, during a period of more than 800 years, settled in several parishes of Oxfordshire, and throughout the annals of the county for that time, played a conspicuous part in its government. Having received a grant of the Baronies of Hooknorton and Beckley from William the Conqueror, Robert D'Oily (the first of the name) was appointed hereditary Constable of the County of Oxford, and founded the College of St. George within the Castle of Oxford, which foundation in K. Henry the Second's reign was removed by his grandson, Robert D'Oily, the second, to the magnificent Abbey of Oseney, which he, on the solicitation of his wife Edith, had founded. The memorials of the family are too extensive for this work, and, for further information, Bayley's account of the House of D'Oyly will supply the various ramifications of the preceding pedigree from the earliest times to the present century. The last of the Oxfordshire branch died a few years since at Bodicot, near Banbury.

(Denton, of Ambrosden.)

pp. 63, 64.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six* 1. (*Argent*) *two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.] 2. *Argent, a fess dancettée between three billets gules.* [DE LA LAUNDE.] 3. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, a fess dancettée between six cross crosslets or.* 5. *Ermine, on a fess (untinctured) three cross crosslets or.* 6. *Argent, three goats' heads erased gules palewise between two pales sable, each charged with three cross crosslets of the field.*

CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

36. Edw. 3rd.

Nicholas Denton, sonne & heire of Margarett, wyfe to Thomas Denton & sister & heire of Tho. Grymstedd.

Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of Edward Denton, 23. Henr. 8.

Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Thomas Denton, sonne & heire of John Denton, Esqr. was seised of the manor of Appleton in Com. Berke. 22. Henr. 7.

Willyam Denton, sonne & heire of Henry Denton, 13. Henr. 8.

Ales Denton daur. of Tho. Denton, of Basillslee in Com. Berke. mar. to Nicholas Purefoye.

Denton of Apleton & Eaton in com. Barks.

John Denton.

Thomas Denton.=. . . daur. to Sr John Wike of Wike.

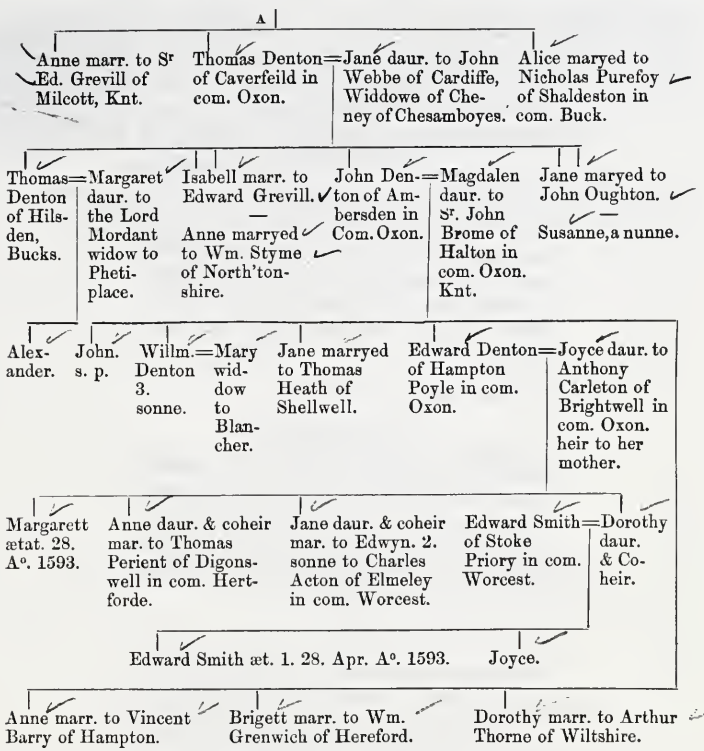
John Denton of ffifield in Com. Berk.=Johanne sister & Coheire to S^r. Thomas De la launde, knighte.

Thomas Denton of ffifeild in com. Oxon. A°. 11. R. 2.=Agnes daur. to Wm. Baldington of Shipton in Com. Oxon.

Thomas Denton of ffi-field in com. Oxford 3rd. Husband=Alison one of the daurs. & heires of Willm. Dauncey, first marr. to Wm. Browninge.=Richard Wightam of Barkly.

John Denton of Wightam in com. Barke.=Isabell daur. to John Brome of Baddesley in Com. Warr.=Phillippe Purefoy. 1. husband.

A



(Brome, of Holton.)

p. 59.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent three bunches of broom plants vert, seeded or, all within a bordure of the second.* [Brome.] 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the field.* [Baldington.] 3. *Sable, two bars engrailed argent.* [Rous.]

Crest. *An arm couped at the elbow, erect and vested bendy wavy of six or and gules, holding in the hand proper a bunch of broom plants vert seeded or.*

Sir Christopher Brome, of Halton in Com. Oxon. knighte, sonne and heire to Sr. John Brome, mar. to his first wife Elisabeth, daughter to Sr. Thomas Weyn-

man of Careswell in Com. Oxon. and by her had no yssue. After the said Sr Christopher maryed to his second wife Élianor, second daughter to Willm. Lord Windsor of Stauwell, and by her hath yssue George Brome, his eldest sonne and heire; Thomas, second sonne; Katherin, mar. to John Dynham of Bowstall (Bostall), com. Buck. Esqr.; Elisab., Bridgett, Anne, Mary, and Elianor.

Note.—This Warwickshire family settled in Oxfordshire during the 15th century through the marriage with the heiress of Baldington of Albury, an adjoining village to Holton.

The monumental records (still remaining) in Holton Church are as follows:—

I. On the south side of a chapel joyning to the church, on a brass plate under the proportion of a man in armour, is the following inscription cut in brass:—

Hic facet Willms. Brome qui hanc capellam fieri fecit et multa bona huic ecclie. errogavit, et obiit xvii. die mensis Decembris An. Dom. mcccclxi. Cujus a'ie. propitietur Deus. Amen.

II. On the north wall of the chancel:—

Hoc monumentum.

D. Johanni Brome de Halton in comitatu Oxon. militi, mortuo 24°. die mensis Julii Anno Domini 1558. et D. Margarettae conjugi suae sorori et haeredi Thomae Rous de Racley in comitatu Warwici, qui reliquerunt unum filum et octo filias.

Necnon

D. Christophero Brome, militi, filio eorundem mortuo 23io. die mensis Aprilis A. Dom. 1589. et D. Alienorae conjugi suae filiae Gulielmi, Baronis Windsore de Bradenham, qui reliquerunt duos filios et quinque filias. Charissimis Avis et Parentibus posuit Georgius Brome, Armiger.

Over all this coat and quarterings:—*Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three twiggs or spriggs of brome vert* [Brome], *quartering* (1) *gules a cross cercellée between four fishes haurient or.* (2.) *On a chevron sable between three pellets three quaterfoyles argent.* (3.) *Sable, two barrs ingrailed argent.* [Rous.]

Crest. *An arm with a sleeve and cuffs holding a bundle of brome.*

On the right side.

Brome *impaling sable two bars ingrailed argent.* [Rous.]

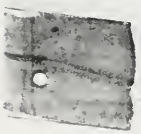
On the left side.

Brome *impaling* Windsore *vis. gules a saltire argent between twelve cross crosslets patée or.*

At the bottome.

Brome *impaling argent on a bend engrailed between three cornish choughs three lyons' faces or, the legs and beaks of the choughs gules.* [Wightman.]

III. On the south side of the church, engraven on a brass plate under the figure of a youth in a cloake.



Willm. Brome qui in florentis aetatis lumine circiter decem annorum natus obiit morte immaturâ praerepti monumentū hoc amoris ac maeroris charissimi posuere Parentes. Dies obitus, xxiii. Sept. 1599.

By the death of the above William, who was the only son of George Brome mentioned in the visitation, this branch of the family failed in heirs male, and the estate and manor of Holton was carried by the marriage of Ursula, his sister, to Sr. Thomas Whorwood of Sandwell, Staffordshire.

(Herle, of Staunton Wyard.)

p. 88.

Willm. Herle of Stoke Blys in com. Hertfo. = Agnes daur. of Sr Richard Delabere of Kynardesley in com. Hertford.

John Herle of Colbrooke in com. Brecknok. = Margarett da. of Tho. Ap Griffith of Carnarvonshire.

Thomas Herle of Aberwis-with in com. Cardigan. = Jane daur. of Wm. Parrott of Stokes-broke in com. Pembr.

3. Gwentlhyan mar. to Yevan Lloyd of Montgomery.

2. Maud to John Ap Moris of Mont-gomery.

John Herle of Staunton Wyard in com. Oxon. = Katherine da. to Sr. John Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt in co. Oxon.

Elizabeth to Richard Felwall of Ruthin in com. Carnar-von.

(Samborne, of Sonning.)

p. 84.

Arms. 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules pierced or.* [Samborne.] 2. *Ermine, a lion passant gules.* [Drew.] 3. *A bend fusillée within a bordure charged with roundles (untinctured).* [Lushill.]

William Samborne. = Catherine d. & heire of S^r^ W^m^. Lushill, knighte.

William Samborne. = Margarett da. and heire of Thomas Drewe.

Drew Samborne of Southcott in com. Barks. = Elizabeth da. & Coheire d. to Thomas Creklade of Studley in com. Wilts.

William Samborne. = Anne da. to Roger Copley.

Henry Samborne of Southcott. = Elizabeth daur. to . . . Richards of Burford.

Thomas.

William, Lo. Windsor. = Margaret da. and sole heire.

1. Margaret da. of Vennour.

Thomas Samborne of Sonneinge in com. Oxon. mar. Johanne Polsted, widdow of Hugh Beke, to his 4th. wyfe he maryed Blanch Burdett. = 2. Jane d. to Laurence Stroughton of Stroughton in Surrey.

Edmond 2. sonne.

Henry.

Grace maryed to Henry Peckham *aliis* Edwood.

Frances.

Thomas. 1. sonne by Jone Polsted.

Katherine.

Walter. — Richard. 2.

Laurence.

(Molynes, of Chinnor.)

From Harl. MS. 5867, p. 98.

Richarde Molyns, of Sandhill, in com. Sowthe. esquire, maried . . . . . daughter of . . . . . and by her had yssue William Molyns, his eldeste sonne.

William Molyns, of Markney, in com. Bark. esqu. eldiste sonne and heire to Richarde aforesaide, maried to his thirde wyfe Anne, Doughter to Sir Anthony Molyns.

Anthony Molyns, of Markney, in com. Bark. gent. maried Agnes, doughter to . . . Cheynye, of Wallingforde in com. Bark. and by her had yssue Thomas Molyns, his eldiste sonne and heire apparante, Maryanne and Elizabeth, all unmaried.

Molyns respited uppon further declara.

(Hitch, of Wendlebury.)

p. 60.

Arms. *Argent, a bend vairée argent and azure between two cotises indented gules.*

Crest. *An antelope's head erased sable, horned and vulned through the neck with an arrow feathered or, holding the end with its mouth.*

[Thomas Hitch, of Ingleton Fells, Yorkshire, married Katherine, daughter and heir of —— Arches, and had issue John Hitch, of Hardwick.

John Hitch, of Hardwick, Bedfordshire, son of Thomas Hitch, of Ingleton Fells, aforesaid, married Eleanor, daughter and heir of Richard Barber of Hardwick, and had issue John, of Hardwick, his eldest son and heir, Roger second son.

Roger Hitch, of Kempston, Bedfordshire, second son of John Hitch, of Hardwick, married Christian, daughter of John Atwood, of Kempston, and had issue John, his eldest son and heir, William, second son, Richard, third son, died without issue, Thomas, fourth son.

John Hitch, of Kempston aforesaid, son and heir of Roger Hitch aforesaid, married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitz Williams, of Kempston, and had issue William Hitch, son and heir.

William Hitch, of Wendlebury, in Oxfordshire, second sonne to Roger aforesaid, married Elizabeth, daughter of —— Roseman, of Thirley, in Bedfordshire.

Phillip's Topographer, p. 48.]

Thomas Hiche, of Wendlebury, fourth sonne to Roger Hiche, maryed Jane, daughter and coheire of Robte. Moore, of Grove, in Com. Bucks. gent. &c.

(Ravening, of Oxford.)

pp. 61, 82.

Geffery Raveninges.=Margarett d. & heire to Ri. Chaury, Lo. Maior of London.

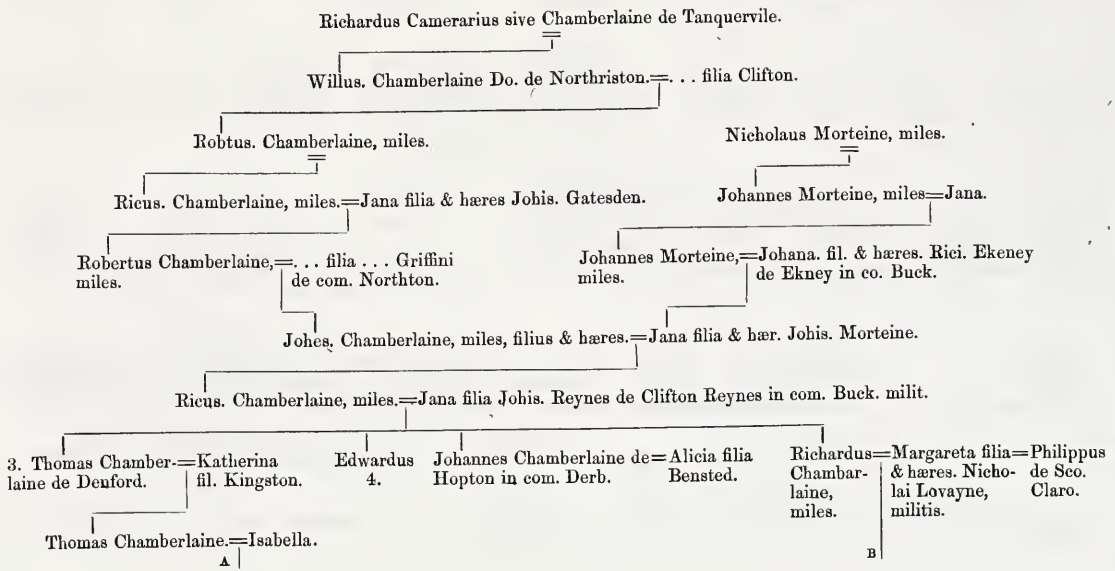
Robert Ravenings of Cudlington on the greene, in com. Oxon.=Elizabeth da. & heire of Reginald Pege.

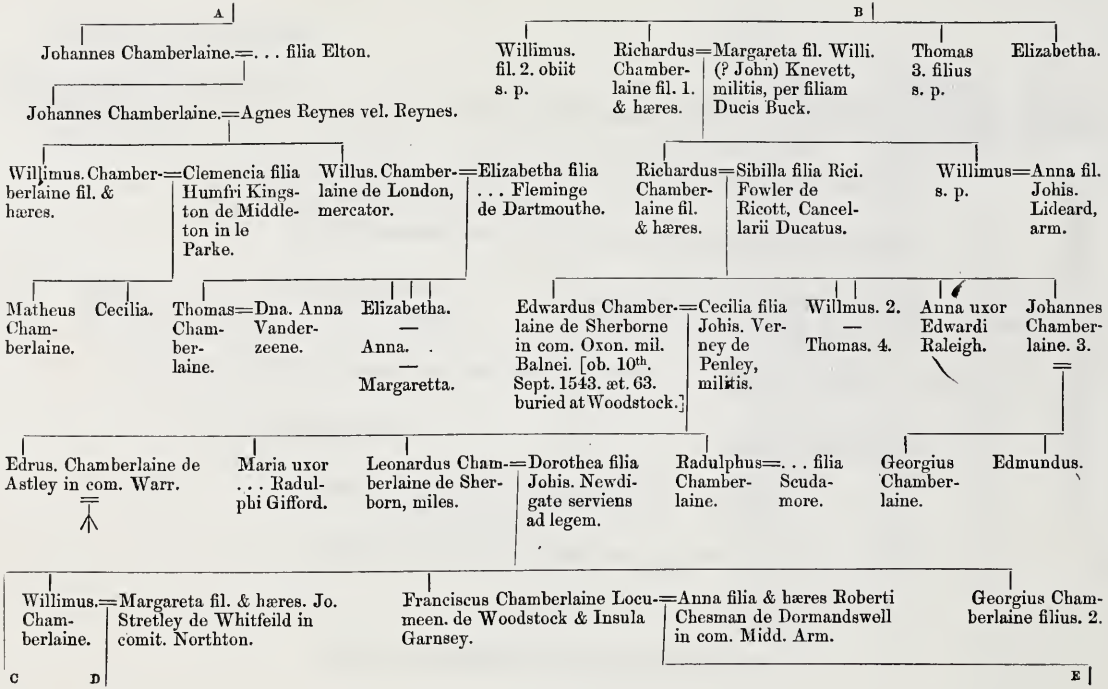
William Ravenings of Oxon.

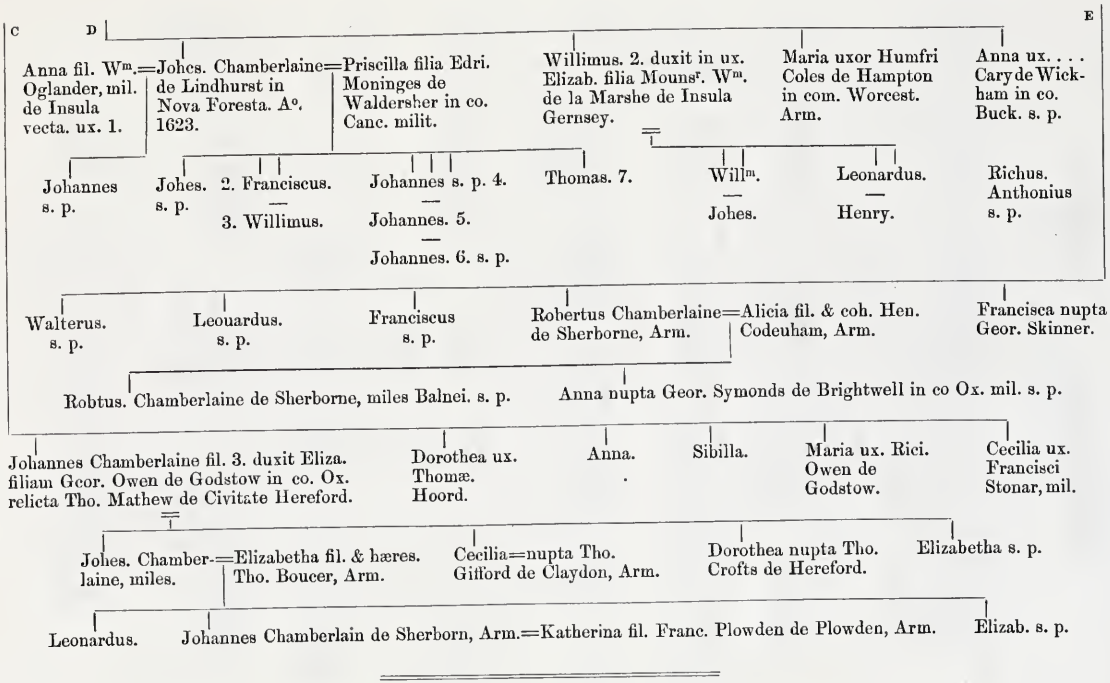
Willm. Raveninge, of Oxon. gent. only sonne and heire to Robte. Raveninge, of Cudlington on the greene, and of Elisabeth his wife, daughter and heire to Reignold Page, wch Robte. was sonne to Geffry Ravening and of Margarett his wife, daughter and heire to Richard Chauncye, Lord Mayor of the Cittye of London.

(Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

pp. 104, 105.




A
Johannes Chamberlaine.=. . . filia Elton.
Johannes Chamberlaine.=Agnes Reynes vel. Reynes.
Willimus. Chamberlaine fil. & hæres.
=Clemencia filia Humfri Kingston de Middleton in le Parke.
Willus. Chamberlaine de London, mercator.
=Elizabetha filia . . . Fleminge de Dartmouthe.
Matheus Chamberlaine.
Cecilia.
Thomas Chamberlaine.
=Dna. Anna Vanderzeene.
Elizabetha.
—
Anna.
—
Margaretta.
B
Willimus. fil. 2. obiit s. p.
Richardus Chamberlaine fil. 1. & hæres.
=Margareta fil. Willi. (? John) Knevett, militis, per filiam Ducis Buck.
Thomas 3. filius s. p.
Elizabetha.
Richardus Chamberlaine fil. & hæres.
=Sibilla filia Rici. Fowler de Ricott, Cancellarii Ducatus.
Willimus s. p.
=Anna fil. Johis. Lideard, arm.
Edwardus Chamberlaine de Sherborne in com. Oxon. mil. Balnei. [ob. 10th. Sept. 1543. æt. 63. buried at Woodstock.]
=Cecilia filia Johis. Verney de Penley, militis.
Willmus. 2.
—
Thomas. 4.
Anna uxor Edwardi Raleigh.
Johannes Chamberlaine. 3.
=
Edrus. Chamberlaine de Astley in com. Warr.
=
Maria uxor . . . Radulphi Gifford.
Leonardus Chamberlaine de Sherborn, miles.
=Dorothea filia Johis. Newdigate serviens ad legem.
Radulphus Chamberlaine.
=. . . filia Scudamore.
Georgius Chamberlaine.
Edmundus.
Willimus. Chamberlaine.
=Margareta fil. & hæres. Jo. Stretley de Whitfeild in comit. Northton.
Franciscus Chamberlaine Locumeen. de Woodstock & Insula Garnsey.
=Anna filia & hæres Roberti Chesman de Dormandswell in com. Midd. Arm.
Georgius Chamberlaine filius. 2.
C
D
E


C
D
E
Anna fil. Wm. Oglander, mil. de Insula vecta. ux. 1.
Johes. Chamberlaine de Lindhurst in Nova Foresta. Ao. 1623.
Priscilla filia Edri. Moninges de Waldersher in co. Canc. milit.
Willimus. 2. duxit in ux. Elizab. filia Mounsr. Wm. de la Marshe de Insula Gernsey.
Maria uxor Humfri Coles de Hampton in com. Worcest. Arm.
Anna ux. . . . Cary de Wickham in co. Buck. s. p.
Johannes s. p.
Johes. s. p.
2. Franciscus.
3. Willimus.
Johannes s. p. 4.
Johannes. 5.
Johannes. 6. s. p.
Thomas. 7.
Willm.
Johes.
Leonardus.
Henry.
Richus.
Anthonius
s. p.
Walterus. s. p.
Leouardus. s. p.
Franciscus s. p.
Robertus Chamberlaine de Sherborne, Arm.
Alicia fil. & coh. Hen. Codeuham, Arm.
Francisca nupta Geor. Skinner.
Robtus. Chamberlaine de Sherborne, miles Balnei. s. p.
Anna nupta Geor. Symonds de Brightwell in co Ox. mil. s. p.
Johannes Chamberlaine fil. 3. duxit Eliza. filiam Geor. Owen de Godstow in co. Ox. relicta Tho. Mathew de Civitate Hereford.
Dorothea ux. Thomæ. Hoord.
Anna.
Sibilla.
Maria ux. Rici. Owen de Godstow.
Cecilia ux. Francisci Stonar, mil.
Johes. Chamberlaine, miles.
Elizabetha fil. & hæres. Tho. Boucer, Arm.
Cecilia=nupta Tho. Gifford de Claydon, Arm.
Dorothea nupta Tho. Crofts de Hereford.
Elizabetha s. p.
Leonardus.
Johannes Chamberlain de Sherborn, Arm.=Katherina fil. Franc. Plowden de Plowden, Arm.
Elizab. s. p.

(Williamson, of Tusmore.)

pp. 111, 112.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure between three trefoils slipped sable three crescents or.* [WILLIAMSON.] 2. *Per pale argent and vert, three bulls' faces cabossed gules.* [SALFELD.] 3. *Or, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur-de-lis between two suns in glory or.* [WILLIAMSON OF NORLOSHBY.] 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three spread eagles or.* [CROKES.]

Lancelottus Thirkeld, miles.

Lancelottus Thirkeld, miles. — Johannes Thirkeld de Motherd. = Elizabetha filia Thomæ Hauforde. ARMS. *An estoile of ten points.*

Johannes Williamson. = Elizabetha filia Johis Thirkeld. — Johannes Salkeld de Pradsey. = Katherina filia Xpoferi Curwen, militis. ARMS. *A fret and a chief.* — Antonius Croker. = Jana filia . . . Ashton.

Nichus. — Humfridus Williamson. = — Johannes Williamson. = Elizabetha soror & hæres. — Thomas Salkeld de Ruskett. obt. s. p. — Nicholaus Williamson de Marcs Ashby in com. Northton. = Maria filia.

Robertus Williamson. = — Elianora. — Maria. — Jana. — Elizabetha. — Isabella. — Dorothea. — Nicholaus Williamson. — Anthonius Williamson. — Thomas Williamson de Tismore in com. Oxon. = Brigitta fil. & hæres.

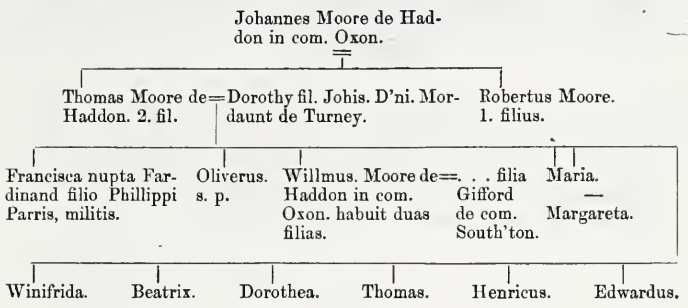
Edwardus Williamson. — ffranciscus. — Katherina. — Jana. — Francisca. — Jocosa. — Brigitta uxor Poole. — Ellena ux. — Johannes 2. s. p.

Edmundus Williamson. 3. fil. = Anna filia Tho. Trafford de Bridg Trafford in com. Cestr. — Alicia uxor Wi. Whelp de Penreth in com. Cambr. — Nicholaus Williamson de Tismore. 1. fil. s. p. = Anna filia Willi. Mordant de Ockley in Com. Bedford.

Thomas Williamson de Somerton in com. Oxon. 4. fil. = Katherina fil. Leonardi Poos. — Willus. 5. — Georgius. 6. — Reginaldus. 7. — Robertus. 8.

(Moore, of Haddon.)

pp. 112, 118.



[End of the Visitations of 1566 and 1574.]

The Visitation of the County of Oxford.

TAKEN BY JOHN PHILPOT, SOMERSET HERALD, AND WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE, OFFICERS OF ARMS, DEPUTIES TO SIR JOHN BORROUGH, KNIGHT, GARTER, AND SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KNIGHT, CLARENCIEUX, KINGS OF ARMS, AN°. DOM. 1634. (Queen's College MSS., No. CXXIX.)

(The City of Oxford.)

ARMS. *Argent, an ox gules armed and unguled or, in base barry wavy of six azure and argent, the escutcheon encircled with a ribbon azure charged with four roses and four fleurs-de-lis or, placed alternately, the ribbon edged of the last.*

CREST. *A demi-lion rampant guardant or, strewed with fleurs-de-lis azure, regally crowned of the first, holding between his paws a rose argent charged with another gules.*

SUPPORTERS. *On the dexter side an elephant ermines, eared, collared, and lined argent, armed or. On the sinister side a beaver proper, ducally collared and lined or.*

MOTTO.—"FORTIS EST VERITAS."

These Armes and Supporters, wth. the Mantells, Healme, and Creast being superused by us Jo. PHILIPOTT, Som'sset Herald, and WM. RYLEY, Blewmantle, Officers of Armes, Marshalls and Deputies to Garter and Clarenceulx, Kings of Armes, and they doe auntiently and rightly belong to the cittie of Oxford.

And at the tyme of this our present Visitac'on of the said Cittie, upon the 12. of August, 1634. the Maior and most of the Magistrates of Oxford in a courteous and respective manner requested us to conferre with them concerning the effect of our commission (as it had relation to their Corporac'on) in their Guildhall, where they were assembled together to that purpose. And upon the p^r^sentment of o^r^ Commission giving great respect thereunto. They desired the same might be read. And in conformitie to the same produced an exemplification of the Atchivement above depicted as it was testefied aud allowed in the former Visitac'on 1574. by Richard Lee, Porteullis, Marshall and Deputie to Clarenceulx, King of Arms, wch being by us now approved and againe registred. They gave us the Catalogue of the names of the Maior, their high Steward, the Recorder, the Aldermen, the Assistants, the Bayliffes, Town Clarke, and Chamberlaines, to be remembred in this present Visitac'on according to the custome of our proceedings in that nature. Mr Maior inquiring in a hartie manner of the good health of his Matie (our Royall

Maister), the Queenes Matie. the Prince and all the roiall issue, used us with very much respect, and presented us as from the Body of that Corporation with a generous gratuitie, both to o^rselves and follow^rs.

Francis Harris, Esq., Maior.

The Right Honble. Tho. Lo. Howard, Viscount Andever, Baron of Charlton, E. of Barkeshire, and of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, K^t., Steward of the said Cittie.

John Whisteler, Esqr., Recorder.

William Potter.
William Wright.
Oliver Smith.
William Boswell.
John Sare.
} Aldermen.

John Dewe.
William Good.
Henry Southam.
Thomas Cowper.
Will'm. Charles.
John Willmott.
Martine Wright.
} Assistants.

John Allen and
John Tredwell.
} Bayliffs.

Tymothy Carter, Towne Clarke.

Humfrey Boddicotte.
Alford Raunce.
} Chamberlaines.

(Whorwood, of Holton.)

p. 2.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three bucks' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for a difference.* [WHORWOOD.] 2 *and* 3. *Sable, a chevron between three garbs argent* [FIELD], *impaling,* BROME'S *quarterings, viz.* 1. BROME. 2. *Gules, a cross cercellée between four fishes haurient.* 3. BALDINGTON. 4. ROUS.

CRESTS. 1. *A buck's head cabossed sable, in his mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed or.* [WHORWOOD.]
2. BROME.

Sir Tho. Whorwood of Sandwell hall in com. Staff. K^t. 1634. = Ursula sole daur. and heire of George Brome of Halton in com. Oxon. Esqr.

Thomas 2^d. sonne.	William 3^d. sonne.	Brome Whorwood Esq. eldest son & heire apparent now student & fellow Common^r. in Trinity Colledge in Oxford.	Elizabeth dyed unm^d.

Note.—On a brass plate fixed to a marble stone in the Chancell of Holton Church is the following inscription:—

> D'no Thomae Whorwood de Sandwell in com. Staff. militi, chara conjux Ursula filia et haeres Georgii Brome de Halton in com. Oxon. Armigeri, e quâ tres susecpit filios filiasque duas hoc sacrum amoris memoriale corde suo prius impressum, Jamque lapide hoc marmoreo expressum cum perpetuae memoriae voto dicat dedicatq, obiit 22. die Septembris an. dom. 1634 aetatis suae 52.

The following entries are in the Holton registers:

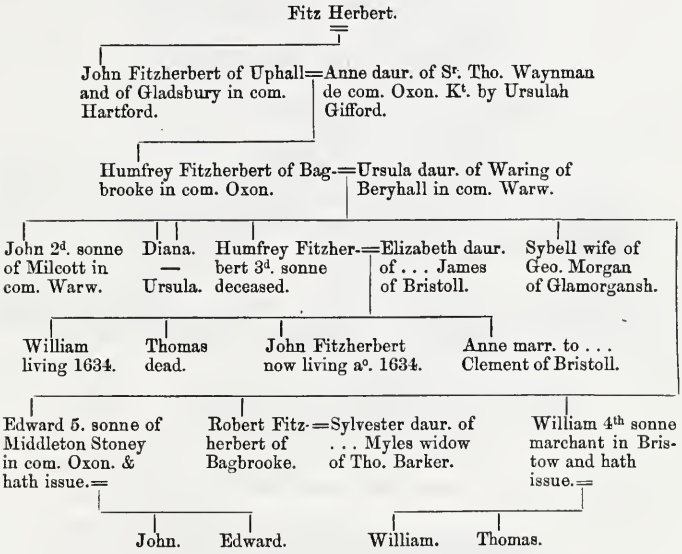
1633. Sept. 26. Eliz. fil. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.
1634. Oct. 27. Tho. Whorwood, mil. sep.
1635. Oct. 29. Brome. fil. Brome Whorwood, bapt.
1653. Jan. 1. Lady Ursula Whorwood, sep.
1657. Sep. 19. Brome, fil. Brome Whorwood, sep.
1684. Apl. 24. Brome Whorwood, arm. sep. aet. 69.

Rawl. MS. B. 400.

(Fitzherbert, of Begbrooke.)

p. 3.

*Arms. *Argent, a chief vairée or and gules, over all a bend sable.* [Fitzhebbert.]
Crest. *A cubit arm in armour erect, the hand clenched within the gauntlet, all proper.*



Note.—On a black marble tablet fixed to the north wall of the Chancel of Begbrooke Church is the following inscription:—

Memoriae Sacrum.

Here under lyeth the body of Robert Fitzherbert, Esquire, the eldest sonne of Humphrey Fitzherbert, esquire, of this parish. He dyed without issue, but haveing had seven brothers, viz. John Fitzherbert, Humphrey, Thomas, Henry, William, Walter, and Edward, and three sisters, viz. Dionys Fitzherbert, Sibylla, and Ursula. He made his nephew, John Fitzherbert, second sonne to his third

* The arms are not tricked in the copy.

Brother, Humphrey, his sole Executor, who piously erected this to his memory, after sixty two yeares past in the true profession of the faith of Christ. He here resteth expecting a glorious Resurrection.

Obiit die octo. vices. primo. 1636.

Rawl. B. 400[c].

(Perrott, of Drayton.)

p. 3.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Perrot of Oxford. = Alice daur. of . . . Gardner of Suffolck.

- Symon Perrott sonne and heire had much issue.
- Leonard Perrott of Drayton in com. Oxon 2. sonne. = Dorothy daur. of Thomas Skipwith of St. Albans.
- Dorothy. — Elizabeth.

- John 1. son.
- Richard Perrott.
- Leonard 4. sonne.
- Clement Perrott 3[d]. sonne.
- Dorcas wife of Willm. Lydeal's Joyner of Dorchester.

Elizabeth marr. to Ric. Roberts now living with the President of Magdaline Colledge in Oxford. 1634.

Richard Perrott.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 130.

(Corney, of Steeple Barton.)

p. 4.

ARMS. *Argent, three huntsman's horns sable, stringed or.* [CORNEY.]
CREST. *A horn sable, stringed or.*

Thomas Corney of . . . = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Hastinges.

John Corney of Low Hall in Pickering Ligh in Yorkshire. = Margarett daur. and heire of Tho. Challoner of Holmsted in the parish of Cuckfield in com. Sussex.

Huntingdon Hastings Corney now living at Staple Barton in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Helmes by the daur. of . . . Hastings of . . .

(Perrott, of Northleigh.)

p. 4.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Symon Parrot of Northleigh in com. Oxon eldest sonn of Robert. = Elizabeth daur. of Edward Love of Aynho, com. Oxon.

Robert Parrot of Northleigh. = Mary daur. of Olyver Wythington of Oxford, Doctor of Physick.

- Susanna 3rd. daur. unmarr[d] 1634.
- Anne mar. to Willm. Poole of Glocestersh. clarke.
- Edward Parrot of Northleigh eldest sonn 1634. = Elizabeth daur. of S[r] W[m]. Stonehouse of Radleigh nere Abbingdon in com. Berks, Baronet.
- Mary mar. to John Bancks of Abbingdon in Com. Ber.

- Charles 2. sonne.
- Edward 3. sonne.
- Charles 2. sonne.
- Robert Parrot 1. sonne, 10 yeares old and upward.
  - Elizabeth. — Anne.
  - Mary. — Ursulah.
- William 4. sonne.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574. See p. 128.
The following entries in the Registers of Northleigh relate to the generations recorded in the above pedigree :—

1593. **Feb.** 10. **Edw. fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.**
1595. **Jun.** 22. **Susanna fil. Rob. et Mar. Parrett, bapt.**
1605. **Jun.** 27. **Rob. Parrett, gen. sep.**
1622. **Oct.** 10. **Maria Perrott, vid. sep.**
1629. **Dec.** 8. **Edw. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.**
1630. **Dec.** 7. **Guil. fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.**
1631. **Dec.** 3. **Maria fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.**
1633. **Jul.** 2. **Ursula fil. Edw. Parrett, bapt.**
1636. **Feb.** 18. **Joh. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. bapt.**
1651. **Maii** 5. **Eliz. fil. Edw. Parrett, arm. sep.**
1654. **Nov.** 24. **Anna fil. Edw. Perrott, sep.**
1684. **Mar.** 2. **Edwardus Perrott, sep.**

(Curson, of Waterperry.)

p. 5.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Walter Curson of Kettleston in com. Derby.

Walter Curson of Water Pury in com. Oxon. 3d. sonne. = Isabell daur. of Robert Saunders of Harington in com. Northt. Esq.

- Thomas 2. — Gregory 3.
- Anne mar. to Willm. Belson of Brill in Com. Bucks.
- Rich. Curson of Water Pury in com. Oxon. Esq.
- Anne daur. of Willm. Giffard of Cowley in com. Bucks, yonger brother to Thomas Gifford of Twyford.
- Mary 1. daur. mar. to John Power of Blechington in com. Oxon. after to Wm. Browne of Egecote in com. Bucks. Esq.

- Dorothy ux. Ambrose Digbye of Horton in com. Bucks.
- Walter 2d. son. — Robt. 3d. s. p. — John 4. son.
- Vincent Curson of Water Pury, Esq. = Elizabeth daur. of Roger Corbet of Morton Corbet.
- Isabell mar. to Edmond Hampden of Baylies.
- Katherin mar. to Edmond Towneley of Rowhill in in com. Lanc.

- Christopher 2d. sonne.
- Sr Francis Curson of Water Pury, Kt. = Anne daur. of Jo. Southcotte the Judge.
- Phillip.
- Anne.

- Mary marr. to John Barney of London, Esqr.
- Sr John Curson of Water Pury. = Mary daur. of Robert Lo. Dormer of Wing.
- Francis dyed sans issue.

- William 2d. sonne. — Thomas 3d. sonne.
- Francis mar. to . . . Gadbury.
- Robert Curson eldest sonne & heire apparent. = Lady Diana daur. of Nicholas Lo. Tufton, Earle of Thanet.
- Elizabeth mar. to Aug. Belson of Stokenchurch.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 131.
On the South wall of the chancel of Waterperry Church is the following inscription under the proportion of a man in armour, and his wife; between them is a table having books open thereon:—

Here lyeth the body of Sr Francis Curson, Kt., sometime Lord of this Mannour, who married Anne Southcote, the third daughter of Mr. Justice Southcott, of Wyttam in the county of Essex, one of the Judges of the

King's Bench, by whome he had issue two sons and four daughters, viz. Sr John Curson, now living, and Mr. Rich. Curson, deceased: daughters, Fraunces, Elizabeth, Anne, and Mary. An. Dom. 1610. October 31. Sr John Curson married with Magdalen Dormer, the second daughter of Sr Robert Dormer of Wing in the countie of Bucks, Kt.

On a stone in the Lord's Isle in capitals is this inscription :—

Here lyeth the body of Vincent Curson, Esquire, who was buried in the yeare mdlxxx, great grandfather to Sr Thomas Curson, Knight and Baronett, who was alsoe here interred the xxv. day of January in the yeare of our Lord mdclxxxii.

From the Waterperry Registers :—

Burials.

1599. Maii. 13. Ric. fil. Franc. et Ann Curson.
1610. Nov. 1. Sr. Franc. Curson, Kt.
1644. Mar. 16. Rob. Curson, arm.
1653. Jan. 21. Guil. Curson, arm.
1655. Jan. 15. Sr. John Curson, Kt.
1681. Jan. 25. Sr. Tho. Curson.

Baptisms.

1604. Jun. 25. Rob. fil. Sr Joh. Curson et Dom. Magdlan.
1611. Apl. 3. Tho. fil. Sr Joh. et Magd. Curson.
1655. Nov. 18. Eliz. fil. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. ux. nat.

Marriages.

1654. Sept. 14. Tho. Curson arm. et Eliz. Borrough.

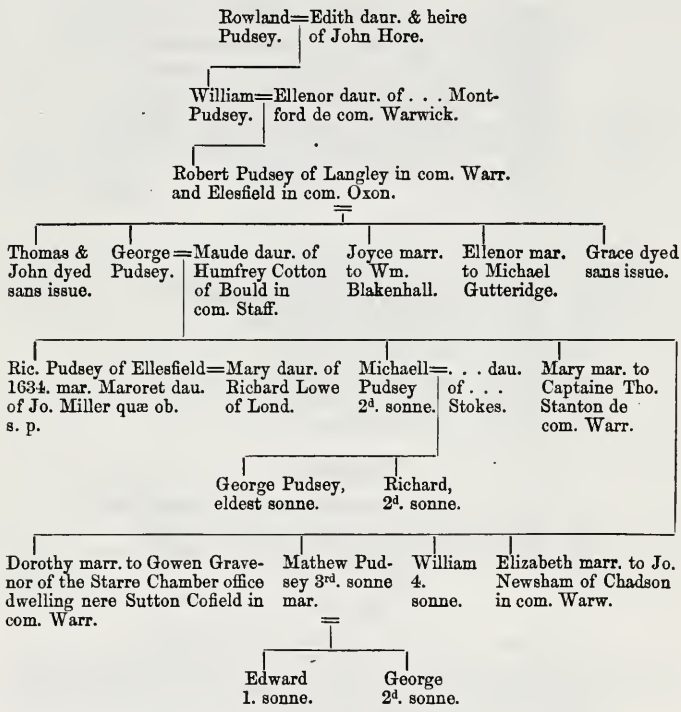
Sir Thomas Curson of Waterperry, 3rd son of Sir John Curson, High Sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1674, was created a baronet by King Charles the 2nd, 30 April, 1661. He was succeeded in his baronetcy and estates by his son Sir John Curson. The baronetcy became extinct upon the death of Sir Francis, the third baronet, son of the above Sir John, when the Waterperry estates devolved upon Lord Teynham.

(Pudsey, of Elsfield.)

pp. 5, 6.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1. *Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.* [PUDSEY.] 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils gules, pierced argent.* [HOBE.] 3. *Argent, two bars nebulée sable.* [ELLESFIELD.] 4. *Gules, a fret or within a bordure of the last, charged with fleure-de-lis azure.*

CREST. *A mountain cat passant guardant proper.*



Note.—The following inscriptions are in Elsfield Church. At the upper end of the Chancel on a brass plate:

M. P. S.

I. Ricardi Pudsei Armigeri ex antiquissima Pudseorum familia, in Comitatu Eborum

Oriundi, hujus, ecclesiae Patroni et Domini de Ellesfield, cui nec justior annorum quam virtutum numerius; qui post annos lxxix. in hâc militia strenue actos victor obdormiit Anno Salutis mdcxxxviii. Maerens et maesta uxor ejus Maria monumentum hoc dicavit.

On the tomb are the following arms :—
On a chevron between three mullets, a mullet for a difference (untinctured).

II. Near unto this place resteth the body of Michael Pudsey of Ellesfield in the county of Oxon. Esqr., who ended this transitory life the ii. of October mdcxlv. aetat. lxxxiv. with Jane his ii. wife, ye daughter of Nicholas Stoackes of Artleborrowe in the county of Northampton, gentleman. They lived together married xxxvi. years, and were blessed with vii. children, ii. sonnes and five daughters. Shee departed this life the xxii. of March mdclv. Aetat. suae lxxv.

Over it are these arms :—
Quarterly 1. *Vert, a chevron between three mullets or.* 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils argent pierced gules.* 3. *Argent, two bars nebulée sable.* 4. *Gules, a fret within a bordure or fleurée azure, impaling Gules a lion rampant ermine.*
CREST. *A cat of the mountain passant guardant proper,*

(Wheate, of Glympton.)

p. 6.

ARMS. *Vert, a fess dancettée or, in chief three garbs of the second.* [WHEATE.]
CREST. *A buck's head holding three wheat ears in its mouth.*

Henry Wheate of Walsall in com. Staff.

William Wheate of Coventry. = Anne daur. of Adrian Quiney of Stratford sup. Avon in com. Warr. widow of Richard Bayly of Leichfield.

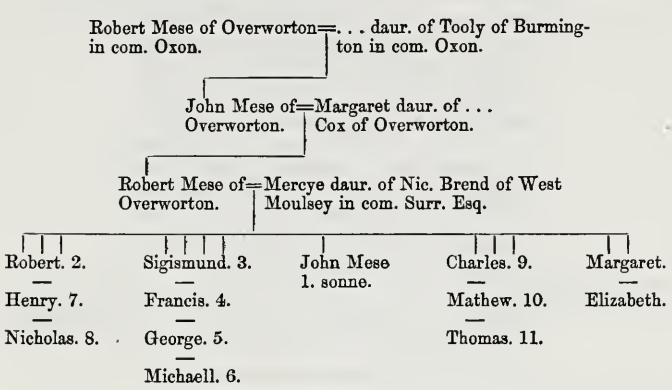
William Wheate of Glympton in com. Oxon. 1634. = Elizabeth eldest daur. of Thomas Stone of London.

- Anne eldest daur.
- William Wheat onely sonne now living A°. 1634.
- Elizabeth second daur.

(Mese, of Overworton.)

p. 7.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—The following entries occur in the Registers of Overworton:—

1629. April 25. Nic. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1630. Julii 4. Carol. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1631. Dec. 22. Matth. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1633. Jun. 30. Tho. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1635. Aug. 16. Mercy fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1638. Jan. 17. Wyett. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1640. Apl. 20. Marg. fil. Rob. et Mercy Meese, bapt.
1641. Maii 21. Mercy ux. Rob. Meese, sep.
1644. Apl. 1. Hugo fil. Rob. Meese, sep.

(Hughes, of Middleton Stoney.)

p. 7.

ARMS. *Gules, on a bend between two demi-lions rampant argent, three fleurs-de-lis sable.* [HUGHES.]
CREST. *A heron argent, billed gules.*

John Hughes descended from the Hughes of Carnarvanshire. = Julian daur. of . . . Danyell of Darsbury in Cheshire.

Michaell Hughes of Middleton Stoney in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth daur. of Doctor Ashworth, widow of Thomas Standard.

Michaell Hughes onely sonne about two yeares olde.

(Standard, of Whitehill.)

p. 8.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Vert, an arrow erect or, barbed and feathered argent.* [STANDARD.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant between three buckles argent.*

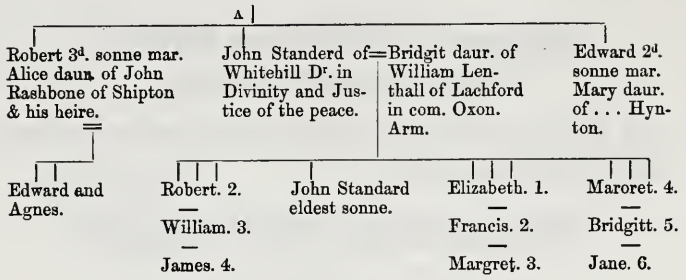
Stephen Standerd of Whitehill. = Issabell daur. and heire of Edm. Whitehill of Whitehill com. Oxon.

John Standerd. = Anne daur. of Willm. Aubery of Charnwich in com. Wilts.

Willm. Standerd sould Whitehill. = Elizabeth daur. of Attwood of Atwood.

Robert Standerd bought Whitehill againe. = Friswith daur. of . . . Raynsford.

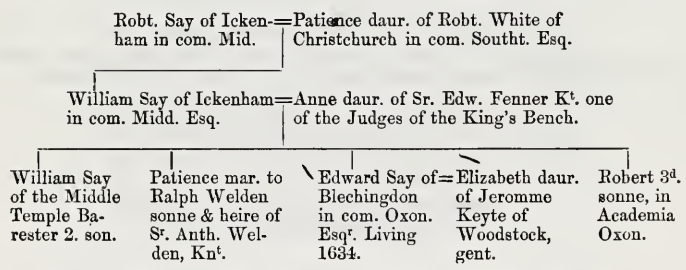
Edward Standerd of Whitehill. = Elizabeth daur. of Henry Holloway of Water Eaton in com. Oxon.



(Say, of Blechington.)

p. 8.

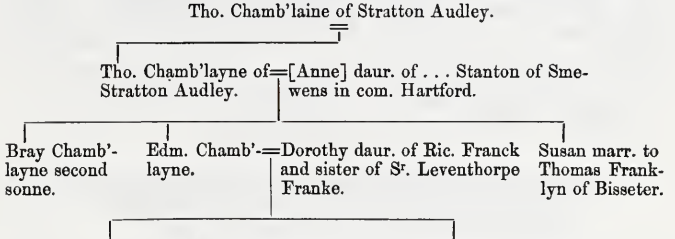
Arms. *Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons argent voided of the field.* [Say.]



(Chamberlain, of Stratton Audley.)

p. 9.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



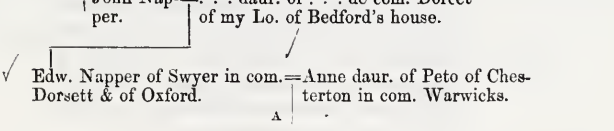
Note.—The following extracts are from the Registers of Stratton Audley:—

1596. **Nov.** 6. **Jana, fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.**
1598. **Jan.** 14. **Ann fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.**
1600. **Maii** 4. **Braye fil. Tho. et Ann Chamberlayne, bapt.**
1602. **Feb.** 20. **Anna ux. Tho. Chamberlayne, sepult.**
1629. **Sept.** 27. **Edmund fil. Edm. Chamberlayne, bapt.**
1603. **Dec.** 14. **Judith Chamberleyn, sep.**
1638. **Mar.** 20. **Dorothea ux. Edm. Chamberlayne, sep.**
1654. **Oct.** 25. **Edm. Chamberlayne, arm. sep.**

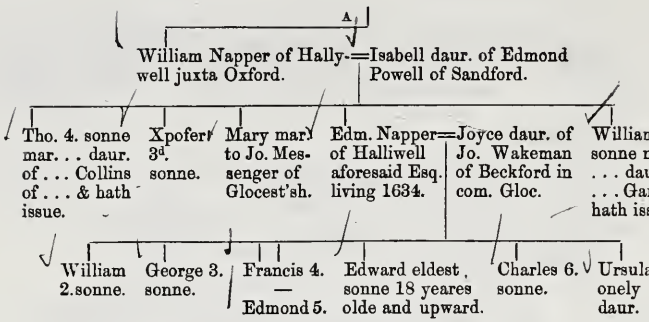
(Napper, of Oxford.)

p. 9.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



A



Note.—In the Chancel of Holywell Church lye buried severall of this family who lived in the mannour house neare to the church on the north side. But the first of them y^t^ lived there, named Edw. Napier, somtimes fellow of All Soules, was not buried in this church, but in that of S. Peter in the East, as I conceive.

William Napier, son and heire of the said Edw. Napier by his second wife, Anne, dau. of John Peto, of Chesterton in Warwickshire, Esq., was buried here 2. Feb. 162¼.

Elizabeth, wife of William Napier, 7. Jul. 1584.

Thomisina, dau. of Will. Napier and Elizabeth his wife, 26. Aug. 1583.

Edmund Napier, son & heire of William Napier, who hath this epitaph engraven on a white marble of a diamond square at ye high altar :—

> **Here lyeth the body of Edmund Napier, Esq., who deceased the 26. Febr. An. Dom. 1654. aged 75.**

Joyce, the wife of Edm. Napier, buried 12. Jul., 1643, sister of Edward Wakeman, of Beckford in Glocestershire.

William, son of Edm. Napier, 1. Sept., 1610.

Georg., son of Edm. Napier, 7. March, 1619.

Elizab., dau. of Edm. Napier, 1. Aug., 1622.

Edward Napier, son & heire of Edm. Napier, 12. Jul., 1643.

On the south side of the chancell, at the upper end, is this on a black marble table fastned to the wall :—

> **Memoriae sacrum.**
>
> **Georgii Napier de Holywell, Armigeri, Edmundi Napier filii, et Gulielmi Napier Nepotis, qui diem supremum obiit Septembris quarto, An. Dom. 1671. et aetatis suae quinquagesimo quarto hic obdormiscit. Tres filiae scil. Margareta, Maria, Francisca, ex Margareta conjuge, quas moriens reliquit haeredes, hoc qualecunque monumentum posuerunt; per solemnia haec pietatis, et amoris sic contentae parentare, affectui magno non aliter satisfacturae.**

In eodem tumulo sepulta jacet piissima Dna. Margareta, Georgii Napier. Armigeri, amantissima conjux, quae debitum mortalitatis persolvit 24. Aprilis An. Dom. 1675. Aetatis suae, 64.

Arms on this monument are *Argent, a saltire between four roses gules* [NAPIER] impaling, *Ermine a fess checqy or and azure*, wch last is boren by the antient & gentile name of Arden.

Margaret, the eldest dau. of the said G. Napier, was married to Henry Nevill, of Holt in Leicestershire, Esq.

Mary, the second, died a maid 29. May, 1672, aged 21, and was buried by her father; and Fraunces, ye youngest, was married to .... Winter.

Wood's MSS. F. 29. *Holywell Parish.*

(Borough of New Woodstock.)

p. 10.

ARMS. *Gules a stump of a tree, couped and eradicated or, in chief three stags' heads cabossed argent, all within a bordure of the last, charged with eight oak leaves erect vert.*

CREST. *In a ducal coronet or an oak tree proper, fructed of the first.*

SUPPORTERS. *Two savages proper, hairy over their bodies, wreathed round the head and loins with oak leaves vert, beards and hair sable, each holding a club erect proper.*

The seal of the borough contains the above arms, crest, and supporters and the following legend:—"SIGILLUM COE. COMITATIS VILLA DNI. REGIS DE WOODSTOCK."

The Borough of new Woodstock in the County of Oxon. is encorporated by the name of Maior and Communalty. They comonly have 5. principall Aldermen, out of whom the Maior is yearely elected, and a particular Commission of the peace according to the Statute, wherein the Maior for the tyme being, the high Steward, some of the Aldermen, and at this tyme Mr. Hyorne, the Towne Clarke, are Commissioners. The Maior of Woodstock and the rest of the Magistrates, understanding of our coming to visitt their Corporac'on, came to our Inne and bad us kindely wellcome, and bore us company to their church, and from thence to their Guildhall, and shewed us the auntient Armes of their Towne and also their comon seale, wch are here entred, and in this our present visitac'on againe recorded. And gave us the names of the Maior, high Steward, Aldermen, Towne Clarke, and Chamb'laynes of the sayd Burrough, vizt. John Glover, Maior; Phillip, Earle of Pembrooke and Montgomery, high Steward, Lo. Chamb'laine of his Ma^tics^ house and Kt. of the most noble order of the Garter; William Lenthall, Councellor at Lawe, Recorder; Joseph Harris, William Metcalfe, Thomas Rayer, Thomas Williams, Aldermen; Edmond Hyorne, Towne Clarke; Thomas Woodward and Bennet Paynter, Chamberlaines. 1634./

EDMOND HIORNE, Towne clarke.

JOHN GLOVER, Maior.

(Greenwood, of Chastleton and Brizenorton.)

p. 11.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Thomas Greenwood of Levings in com. Ebor. & of Greenwood Lee in eodem Com. = . . . daur. of . . . Mitchell.

Thomas Greenwood of Oxford, Esq. Councellor at lawe. = Joane daur. of Edw. Napper of Hollywell.

George Greenwood 2d. sonne living at Castleton in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth da. of Walter Jones of Chastleton, Esq.

George 1. sonne. — Walter 2. sonne.

Anne. — Ellenor. — Sarah.

Thomas Greenwood of Norton Brune al's Brice Norton in com. Oxon. living 1634. = Grace daur. of Tho. Moore of Moor place al's Gobbins in com. Hertford.

Thomas Greenwood sonne and heire now living 1634 et plene ætatis.

Clove. — Bridgit.

(Vazie, of Chimney.)

p. 12.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

John Vazie of Chimney in com. Oxon brother to . . . Vazie, Bp. of Exeter in Queene Marie's tyme.

William Vazie of Chimney. = Margaret daur. of Tho. Minshull.

Walter Vazie 3d. sonne. = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Harrington.

Symon Vazie second sonne. = . . . daur. of . . . Browne.

Robert Vazie of Chimney unmar.

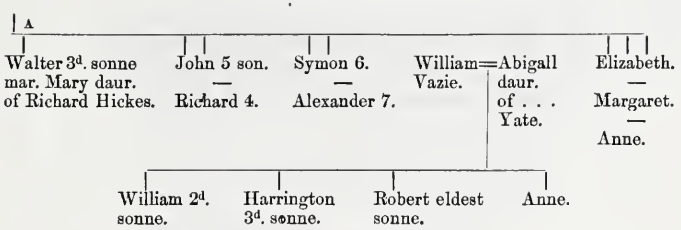
Robert 2d sonne of Art in Queen's Colledge in com. Oxon.

Mr. = Anne daur. of Adam Blyth.

Robert. Anne.

Robert Vazie sonne & heire. = Anne daur. of Adam Boold.

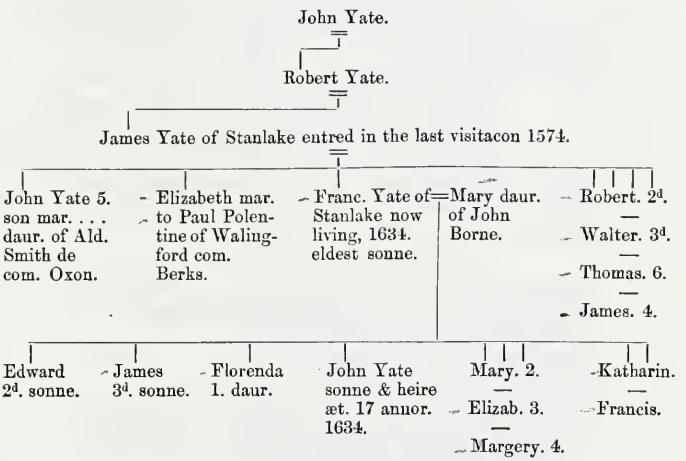
Anne. — Susan.



(Yate, of Standlake.)

p. 12.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



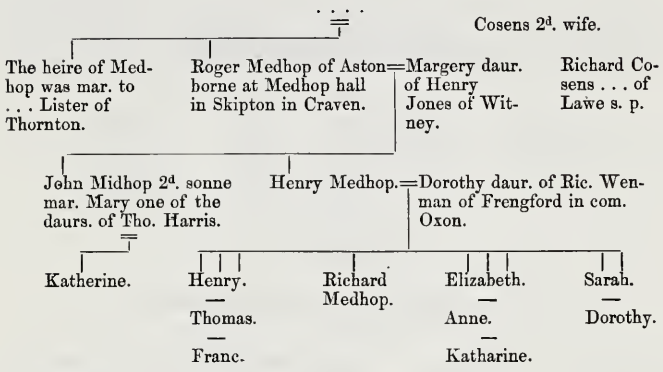
Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 158. The following are from the Standlake Registers.

1608. Jan. 20. **Jacobus Yate, gen. sep.**
1610. Oct. 7. **Franc fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, gen. bapt.**
1612. Jun. 21. **Florinda fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.**
1614. Maii 15. **Maria fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.**

1616. Sept. 10. Joh. fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.
1617. Oct. 26. Margeria fil. Franc. & Mar. Yate, bapt.
1618. Feb. 18. Edward fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.
1621. Feb. 4. James fil. Franc. et Mar. Yate, bapt.

(Medhop, of Aston.)

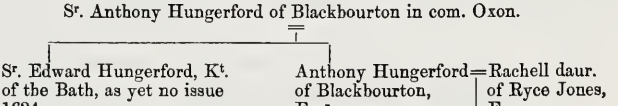
p. 13.



(Hungerford, of Blackbourton.)

p. 13.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—In a chapel on the north side of the Church of Blackbourton, on a black marble stone, is the following inscription :—

> Here lyeth the body of Anthony Yungerford, of Black Bourton, in the county of Oxon. Kt. and Rachel, his wife, by whome he had 12. children, 3. sons and 9. daughters. He departed this life the xviii. day of Aug. and was here interred the xv. day of September following, Anno dom. 1657.

Arms over it, *Two bars, in chief three ogresses.* Crest. *A garb.*

The following extracts are from the Blackbourton Registers :—

1627. April 14. Sara ux. Sr. Anth. Yungerford, mil. sep.
1627. Junii 27. ob. et sep. 12. Jul. Anth. Yungerford, mil.
1631. Ap. 18. Marg. fil. Anth. Yungerford, arm. bapt.
1632. Nat. 20. Oct. et bapt. 1. Nov. Edw. fil. Anth. Yungerford, arm.
1634. Nat. 28. Jun. et bapt. 4. Julii, Anth. fil. Anth. Yungerford, arm.
1637. April 7. Marg. fil. Anth. Yungerford, arm. sep.
1637. Mar. 8. Rachel, fil. Anth. Yungerford, arm. bapt.
1639. Sept. 29. Giles fil. Anth. et Rachel Yungerford, bapt.
1641. Mar. 30. Sara fil. Ant. et Rach. Yungerford, bapt.
1642. Jun. 11. Cath. fil. Ant. Yungerford, bapt.
1643. Nov. 16. Eliz. fil. Ant. Yungerford, bapt.
1648. Nov. 19. Diana fil. Ant. et Rach. Yungerford, bapt.
1649. Jan. 2. Lucia fil. Ant. et Rach. Yungerford, bapt.
1653. April 14. Harry Cary, Lord Falkland of Great Tewe, com. Oxon. et Rach. Yungerford, nupt.
1657. Aug. 17. Ob. Ant. Yungerford, arm. ad Farleigh Castle, com. Som. et sep. Blackbourton, 16. Sept.
1671. Tho. Mountague de Lacham, com. Wilts. arm. et Diana fil. Anth. Yungerford nupt.
1673. Aug. 7. Edm. Lechmere de Harley Castle. com. Figorn. et Lucia fil. Ant. Yungerford arm. nupt.

(Ivie, of Oxford.)

p. 14.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [IVIE.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a fess embattled, counter-embattled gules, between three annulets sable,* [VYELL] *impaling, Argent, a bend engrailed gules.* [CULPEPER.]

Tho. Ivye of Sodbury. = Elizabeth daur. & h. of John Vyell of Bristoll.

Richard Ivie. = Isabell daur. of Michaell Canning.

Elizabeth Mallet 2d. wife. = Thomas Ivie of West heyn-ton in com. Wilts. = Elizabeth daur. of H . . . de Keynes, 1. wife.

Richard. — Hugh.

Fotune. — Judith.

Mary mar. to Richard Gore.

Ferdinando Ivie 1. sonne. = . . . daur. of George Winter of Burnham in com. Gloc.

William now a Captaine in the Low Counties.

Sr. George Ivie of West hington in com. Wilts. = Susan daur. of Lawrance Hyte, Esq.

George Ivie, second sonne.

Thomas Ivie, eldest sonne. = Lettice daur. of Sr. Martin Culpeper of . . .

Jane mar. to . . . Waller of Ireland.

Thomas 2d. sonne.

Martin. 3d. — Ferdinand. 4.

George Ivie, eldest sonne.

Walter. 5. — John. 6.

Susan. — Lettice.

(Wharton, of Chippingnorton.)

p. 14.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Wharton of Akeland in com. Ebor. = Jane daur. of Michell Tichbourne.

John Wharton of East Meane in com. Southt. = Anne daur. of . . . Rutter de com. Southt.

Robert Wharton of Chipping Norton in com. Oxon. 1634. = Joyce daur. of Edm. Chadnell of Chipping Norton.

(Borough, of Chipping Norton.)

p. 15.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

The Towne & Borough of Chipping Norton, in com. Oxon. incorporated by a Charter dated 27. Febr. 4th of King James, by the name of Bayliffes and Burgesses of Chipping Norton. They elect yearely two Bayliffes, and have 12 principall Burgesses. The Bayliffes are Justices of the peace and Quorum. And they have lib'tie to use and change their com'on Seale. The forme of w^t^ they use now is here observed at the tyme of this visitac'on. Thomas Hyet and Charles Hill were Bayliffes. Henry Cornish, Walter Thomas, Thomas Hyett, Thom. Fowler, Marke Preston, John Higgins, Jo. Davis, Willm. Averell, John Trout, William Diston, Thomas Bery, Edward Hynde, were principall Burgesses.

Charles Hill, Bayliffe.
Henry Cornish, a burgesse.

(Hord, of Cote.)

p. 15.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Allan Hord of Hord Parke in com. Salop.

Dorothy mar. to George Rowe of Kingston House in the parish of Staverton in com. Devon.			Sr. Tho. Hord of Coate in com. Oxon. Kt. 1634.		Frances daur. of Sr. Tho. . . .	
Allan 2d. son.	John 3. son.	William 4. sonne.	Thomas Hord, eldest sonne.	Barbarah. — Francis.		Dorothy.

Note.—The following inscriptions to the memory of members of this family still remain in Bampton Church:—

1. On a stone lying on the ground in a chapel on the south side of the Chancel of Bampton Church, under the figure of a woman in a veil, is the following inscription in capitals.

> Here lyeth the body of Fraunces Hord, late wife of Sr. Thomas Hord, of Cote, in this parish, Knight, and daughter to Sr. Thomas Gardner, of Peckham, in the county of Surrey, Kt., and Frances, his wife, being of the age of 36. years, died in 2d. day of July, An. dom. 1633.

2. On a diamond square:—

Here rests, in hopes of a glorious resurrection, the deare remaines of Barbara, the most intirely beloved wife of Tho. Hord, Esqr. who deceased Aug. 12, in the year of our Lord, 1671.

(Berowe, of Yelford.)

p. 16.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

James Berowe of Fillcourt in com. Glocest.=

Edmund Berow of Fillcourt.=Ellenor daur. of . . . Elmes of Oddington.

James 2. sonne.	James Berowe of Yelford in com.	=Mary daur. of Geo. Pudsey of Elsfield & widow of Jo. Hastings of Yelford.	Richard 3d. sonne.

Elizabeth Berow a daur. of the age of two years.

(Hastings, of Yelford.)

pp. 16, 17.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

John Hastings.

Ellenor daur. of Tho. Gibbons of Sutton. 1. wife.	=Symon Hastings.	=Susan daur. of Tho. Dobbins of Stanley in com. Glocest.	
Katharin wife of Geo. Johnson of London, Dyer.	George. 4. — Charles. 5.	Jane mar. to Andrew Lydall of Sunning.	Hercules Hastings 3d. sonne.
Mary wife of Thom. Fox.	Anne mar. to William Gardner.	Constance mar. to Ralph Willett.	Hester mar. to Gyles Sessions.

A

George 2. sonne.

Elizabeth da. of . . . Fetiplace of Farnham. = John Hastings of Elford mar. Constance Rowce by whom there is no issue living. = Mary daur. of Geo. Pudsey, remar' to Captaine John Berowe 3d. wife.

Margrett.

John Hastins, in ward, Ao. 1634.

Francis a daur.

(Annesley, of Cornwall.)

p. 17.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Edmond Annesley of Broke, Kt. = Margaret daur. of Anthony Throgmorton of Evenlod in com. Wigorn.

Edmond Annesley of Brokeend now living in Worcest.

John Annesley second sonne. = Judith daur. of John Turner of Oddington in com. Oxon.

(Brome, of Clifton.)

p. 18.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Sable, on a chevron within a bordure argent three sprigs of broom vert.* [Brome.] 2. *Gules, a cross cercellé between four fishes haurient.* 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three ogresses three roses of the first.* [Baldington.]

Christopher Brome. = . . . daur. of . . . Hampden.

Sr. John Brome eldest sonne.

William Brome of the Vent in Forest Hill in com. Oxon. = . . . daur. of Hampden de com. Bucks.

Sr. Christopher Brome of Haulton in com. Ox.

Nicholas Brome of the Vent. = Audrey daur. & coh. of Robt. Man of Bullingbrooke in com. Lincolne.

A

A

Jane marr. to Willm. Wickham, of Garsington in com. Oxon

Henry Brome of Clifton in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth daur. of William Denton of Blackthorne in com. Oxon. Ar.

Fancis 2. sonne. | Nevill Brome eldest sonne. | Mary Brome.

(Denton, of Ambrosden.)

p. 18.

John Denton of Ambersden.

Edward Denton.

(Denton, of Blackthorne.)

p. 19.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

William Denton of Blackthorne in com. Oxon. = Mary daur. of . . . Bruning of Wem'ing in com. Southt.

Thomas a Batchelor, 1634. | Elizab. mar. to Henry Brome of Clifton and of Halton in com. Oxon. | John Denton of Blackthorne, 1634. = Ursulah daur. of Sr. Wm. Stonehouse of Radleigh in com. Berks. Baronet. | Anne mar. to Willm. Copely of Gatton in com. Surrey.

William 2. sonne. | John Denton eldest sonne. | Alexander 3d. sonne.

Note.—On a white stone, on the north side of the altar of Ambrosden Church, is the following inscription:—

Here lieth the body of John Denton, Esqr. who tooke to wife Ursula, the daughter of Sr. William Stonhouse, Barronet, they lived together 30. years, having 3. sonnes, John, William, and Alexander. He died the 16. day of March, 1649, lying here in full assurance of a joyful Resurrection.

On another stone like the former:—

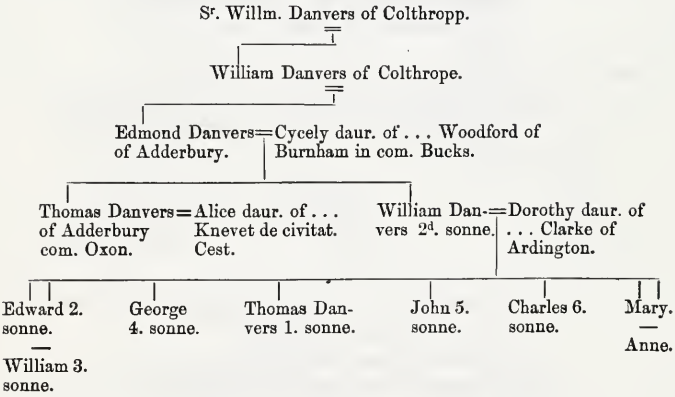
Here lyeth the body of Mary Denton, the wife of William Denton, Esquier, by whom she had 2. sonnes, John and William, and 2. daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, she died the 20. of May, 1624, lying here in full assurance of a joyfull Resurrection.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 228.

(Danvers, of Adderbury.)

p. 19.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



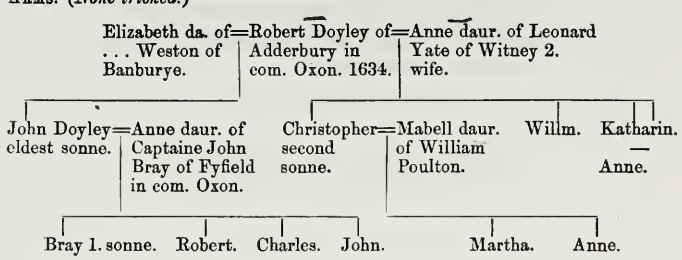
Note.—From the Adderbury Registers:—

1609. **Jun. 28. Edmund fil. Guil. Danvers et Dorothy, bapt.**
1612. **Nob. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. et Doroth. Danvers, bapt.**

(Doyley, of Adderbury.)

p. 20.

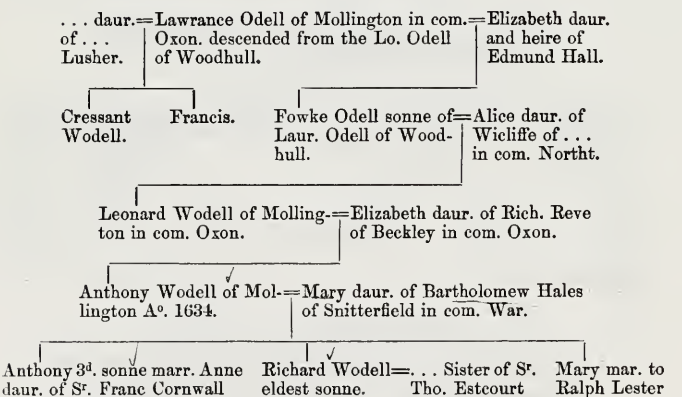
Arms. (*None tricked.*)



(Woodhull, of Mollington.)

p. 20.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

The following memorials are in the Church of Mollington :—

1. On a black marble tablet within iron ballisters on the north side of the altar :—

Here lyeth, waiting for a blessed
Resurrection, the body of Mrs.
Elizabeth Woodhull,
late wife of Richard Woodhull,
alias Odell, of Mollington, Esqr.
daughter of Robert Meese, of
Overworton, in the county
of Oxon, Esqr.
She lived much desired and
dyed much lamented of all
in the 31st. year of her age,
March ye 6th.
1656.

II. On the south side of the altar on a copper plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals : —

Here lyeth the body of Anthony Woodhull,
Esqr. the son of Anthony Woodhull, Esq.
and preacher of the gospel of Jesus Christ.
He married Ann, daughter of Sr. Francis
Cornwall, son of the Baron of Burford, he
had issue by her 3. sons and 5. daughters.
He departed this life the 1st. day of Septemb.
Anno Dom.
1675,
being 67. years old.

III. On a gravestone in capitals :—

Here lyeth the body of
Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. buried the
9. day of February, anno Domini. 1646.

IV. On a brass plate fixed to a gravestone, in capitals :—

Here lyeth the body of Ann Woodhull, wife
of Anthony Woodhull, Esqr. and Daughter
of Sr. Francis Cornwall, who departed this
life the 15th. day of May, Anno Dom. 1678.

From the Mollington Registers:—

Baptisms.

1591. Julii 15. Ric. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
1593. Apl. 28. Barthol. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
1596. Jan. 11. Wales fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
1597. Jul. 21. Joh. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
1599. Maii 13. Anton. fil. Anth. et Mar. Woodhull.
1634. Jun. 30. Anna fil. Anth. et Annae Woodhull.

Burials.

1566. Nov. 3. Fulco Woodhull.
1569. Aug. 11. Alicia Woodhull.
1590. Feb. 26. Alicia Woodhull, gen. vid.
1601. Oct. 16. Maria ux. Anth. Woodhull, gen.
1664. Aug. 25. Maria fil. Ant. et Mar. Woodhull.
1669. Maii 10. Anth. fil. Ant. et Ann Woodhull.
1669. Aug. 31. Maria ux. Anth Woodhull, arm.

(Lacy, of Shipton under Whichwood.)

p. 21.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Gules, two bars wavy ermine.* [Lacy.] 2 *and* 3. *Quarterly, over all a bend sable charged with an escutcheon* (*untinctured.*)
Crest. *Out of a ducal coronet or a lion sejant ermine.*

Willm. Lacy of the county of Northumberland. = Jane daur. & heire of . . .

Willm. Lacy of . . . = Alice daur. of . . . Pipord.

- John Lacy of Middlesex hath issue.
- John Lacy buryed at Putney in Surrey. = Ellenor daur. and heire of Barnard Langton.
- William Lacy 2d. sonne.

- Joane marr. to Robt. Needham sonne of Robt. Needham of Shenton com. Salop.
- Sr Rowland Lacy of Shipton under Wich-wood in com. Oxon high Sheriffe 1623. = Constance daur. of Sr Tho. Lucas of Colchester in Essex.

A

A daur. dyed about the age of 12 yeares.

S[r] John Lacy of Shipton in com. Oxon high Sheriffe 1631. = Mary daur. of S[r] Edm. Wythepoll de com. Suff. K[t].

John Lacy 2[d] son dyed.

Rowland Lacy onely sonne living 1634 about 15 years olde.

Frances onely daur. affianced to John Heale of Wenbury in com. Devon, Esq[r].

Note.—From the Shipton Registers:—

1621. **Feb. 26. Joh. fil. Joh. Lacy, mil. bapt.**
1621. **Maii 10. Francisca fil. Joh. Lacy, mil. bapt.**

(Hawtrey, of Bodicot.)

p. 21.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Hawtrey. = . . . daur. of Leventhorp of . . . in com. Hartford.

Phillip Hawtrey, Captaine of a trayne Band of Souldiers in the hundred of Aylesbury dyed at Checkers. = Francis daur. of Pigot, Maister Cooke to Q. Elizab.

William Hawtrey eldest sonne.

Thomas now living in London.

Alexander Hawtrey now living at Bodicott in com. Oxon. = Mary daur. of Tho. Stone of Barford in com. Oxon.

Dorothy mar. to Charles Smith a Minister.

Arthur Hawtrey.

Alexander. — William.

Elizabeth. — Sybill.

Mary. — Anne.

Memorandum that my Lady Wollies Grandfather and the above named Phillip were brothers Children.

(Jenkinson, of Walcot.)

p. 22.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Robert Jenkenson had two wives.

S[r] Robert Jenkenson of Wallcott in com. Oxon. 1634. = Anne Mary daur. of S[r] Robert Lee of Bilsley in com. Warwick one of the sons of S[r] Rob[t]. Lee K[t]. Lo. Ma. of Lond.

- Edward 2. sonne.
- Thomas 3. sonne.
- Henry 4. sonne.
- Robert Jenkinson eldest sonne about 12. yeares old 1634.
- John 5.
- Richard 6.
- Anne Mary named after her mother's name.

Note.—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of Charlbury :—

1638. **Sept. 16. Cath. fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.**
1639. **Feb. 26. Francisca fil. Rob. Jenkinson, mil. & Mar. bapt.**

(Hall, of Banbury.)

p. 23.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* 2 *and* 3. *A chevron** (*untinctured.*)

Richard Hall of Swarford in com. Oxon. Esq. Judge of Assize t'pe. Hen. 7.

John Hall of South Newenton in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Beaufo of . . . in com. Warwick.

Anthony Hall of South Newenton in com. Oxon. = Anne daur. of Jo. Reeve of South Newenton.

A

* This Coat appeares to be the armes of Richard Hall of Swarford as engraved upon a Monument in Swarford Church. The arms of Hall are described in Lee's notes as having quartered Greene (see p. 14). The 2nd. and 3rd. quarterings are evidently unfinished, and should be blazoned *A chevron ermine between three stags passant.*

A

John Hall eldest sonne dyed sans issue. — Anthony Hall of Banbury now living A°. 1634. = Deborah daur. of Willm. Knight, Justice of peace.

Elizabeth daur. & heire A°. 1634.

Richard Hall 2d. sonne. = Isabell daur. of Wolstan Hawkins of Hepwell.

Samuel Hall of Barford 4. sonne. = Anne daur. of Nich. Harris.

Anthony eldest sonne. = Abigall daur. of . . .

Richard 2. sonne.

William 3d. sonne.

Note.—Around the verge of a raised monument of freestone in the chancel of Swerford Church is the following inscription:—

Hic jacet Richardus Halle, armiger, qui feliciter ex hac luce migravit xi. die . . . mbris. anno d'ni. mllesio. quingent . . . cimo . . . cujus aie. etc. (*See* p. 14.)

On a small black marble tablet on the South wall of Newington Church is the following inscription:—

Near unto this place lieth the bodie of Samuel Hall, gent. late of Burford Magna, but borne in this parishe, expecting a joyfull Resurrection, interred May ye v. anno dom. mdcxxxix. Ætatis suae lix.

(Chamberlaine, of Sherborne.)

p. 23.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne in com. Oxon. mar. Dorothy daur. of John Newdigate.

John Chamberlaine of Sherborne mar. Eliz. daur. of . . .

A

A

Sr John Chamb'laine of Sherborne. = Elizabeth daur. & heire of Tho. Bourcher of the family of S[r]. Ralph Bourcher.

- Leonard Chamb'laine 2. sonne.
- John Chamb'laine of Sherborne, Esq[r]. A°. 1634. = Katherin daur. of Francis Plowden of Plowden.
  - 1. Mary Chamb'laine.
  - Elizabeth Chamb'laine.
- Margarett Chamb'laine.

(Doyley, of Stadhampton.)

p. 24.

Arms. *Quarterly of six:*—1. *Or, two bends azure.* [Doyley.] 2. *Argent, a moor-cock sable, wattled and combed gules.* [More.] 3. *Sable, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Sable, two lions passant guardant argent.* 5. (*Field untinctured*) *a cross between four mullets gules.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the field. A crescent for a difference.*

Crest. *On a wreath a demi griffin rampant, gules, wings expanded, fire issuing from its mouth.*

John Doyley. = Isabell daur. and coh. of Richard More of Burfield.

- William Doyley of Hamilton and Stodham 2[d]. sonne. = Margery daur. of Matthew Abbington of Berkshire.
  - Robert Doyley of Stodham. = Anne daur. of . . . Elkington.
    - Tymothy Doyley of Stodham, 1634. = Mary daur. & sole heire of Jo. Saunders of Hamildon in com. Bucks.
      - William 2. sonne.
      - Tymothy 3. — John 4.
      - Robert Doyley eldest sonne. = Jane daur. of John Loggins of *Bidbery in com. Oxon.
      - Anne 1. daur.
      - Francis 2[d]. daur.

* Idbury.

(Stampe, of Fyfield.)

p. 24.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Sable, a fess ermine between three horses courant argent.*
[STAMPE.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, fretty argent, a chief of the last.*
A crescent for a difference.
CREST. *On a wreath a demi-horse rampant, charged with a crescent (untinctured).*

Tho. Stampe of Fyfield in com. Oxon. lived at Cholsey in Berks. = . . . daur. of . . . Hereford of Herefordshire.

- 2. Anthony Stampe.
- John Stampe 3d. sonne.
- Thomas Stampe of Fyfield. = Anne daur of Robt. Perman.
  - Edmond 2. sonne.
  - Thomas Stampe of Fyfield eldest sonne.

(Croke, of Studley.)

p. 25.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Brasey of Hathfield in com. Worcest. =

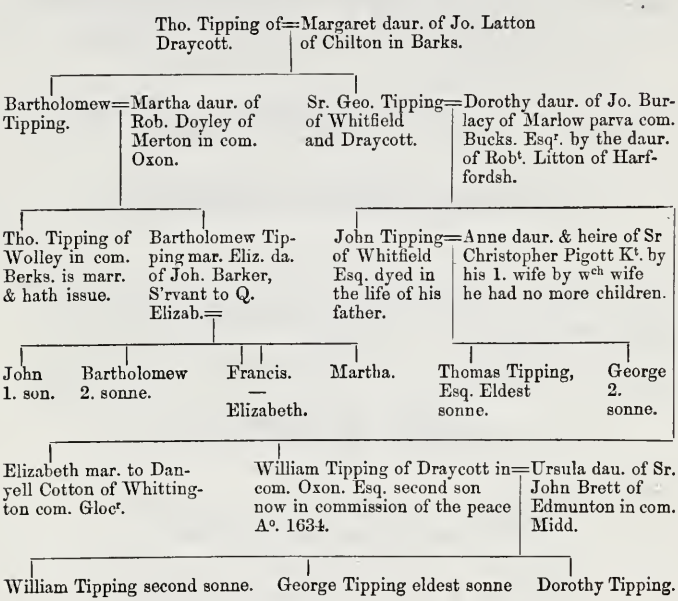
- Richard Brasey of Thame free of the vintners in London. = Mary daur. of Richard Danderidge of Berkshire.
  - Alexander Crooke sonne and heire of Esq. wch Willm. is brother to Judge Crooke.
  - Willm. Crooke = Anne sole daur. & heire of Ric. Brasy.
    - Richard Crooke onely childe.

(Tipping, of Draycote.)

pp. 25, 26.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *On a bend engrailed three pheons.* [TIPPING.] 2 *and* 3. *Two chevrons gobony (untinctured).*

CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet a griffin's head couped and horned.*



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 151.

In Whitchurch Church :—

John Tipping, Esqr.
son and Heyre of
Sr. George Tipping, of
Whitfeild, in the countie
of Oxon. Kt. was here buried
the 25. of December, 1618.
Hee hadd by Ann, his wife,
two sons, Thomas and Georg.

From the Whitfield Registers:—

1594. Aug. 25. Geo. fil. Geo. Tippinge, gen. bapt.
1595. Oct. 12. Eliz. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
1598. Dec. 17. Sam. fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
1600. Sept. 7. Maria fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
1604. Julii 15. Dorothea fil. Geo. Tippinge, bapt.
1613. John fil. Dom. Geo. Tipp. Kt. et Ann fil. Sr. Christ Pigott, de com. Bucks. nupt. Monday sevennight before Xmas. at Ickford.
1615. Dec. 10. Tho. fil. John Tippinge, arm. bapt.
1627. Maii 4. Sr. Geo. Tippinge, sep.
1628. Octob. 5. Dorothea fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.
1629. Octob. 7. George fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.
1630. Mar. 18. Guil. fil. Guil. Tippinge, bapt.
1637. Nov. 27. Lady Dorothy Tippinge, sep.
1638. Jan. 26. Alicia fil. Tho. Tippinge, bapt.

(Sonnibank, of Haseley.)

p. 26.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Charles Sonibanck of Hasely in com. Oxon. D^r. in Divinity Channon of Windsore. = Joane daur of . . .

Anne eldest daur. wife of Doctor Gyles Chanon of Windsore &c.	2. Margarett mar. to S^r. Geo. Paul of Lambhith, K^t.	Jone Sonibanck mar. to . . .	Elizabeth mar. to Doctor Potter Provost of Queens colledge in Oxford.

Note.—In the chancel of Haseley Church on a stone on the ground is tho following inscription:—

Carolus Sunnibank, S. T. D. hujus Ecclesiae Rector, Windsoriensis Canonicus quod mortale habuit hic deposuit 14. Oct. 1638. Veni cito domine Jesu.

(Hester, of Thame.)

p. 27.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

John Hester of Thame.=Joane daur. & heire of Peter Marmion of Thame.

Thomas Hester sonne & heire.

John Hester of Thame in com. Oxon.

Thomas Hester of Thame in com. Oxon.=. . . daur. & sole heire of . . . Egleffield.

John Hester of Thame.=Katharine daur. of Willm. Umfreuile.

William Hester of Thame.=Elizabeth eldest daur. of William Hyde of Hurst com. Berks. Esq.

John. William. Elizabeth. Katharin. Tho. Hester 1. sonne. Jane. Mary.

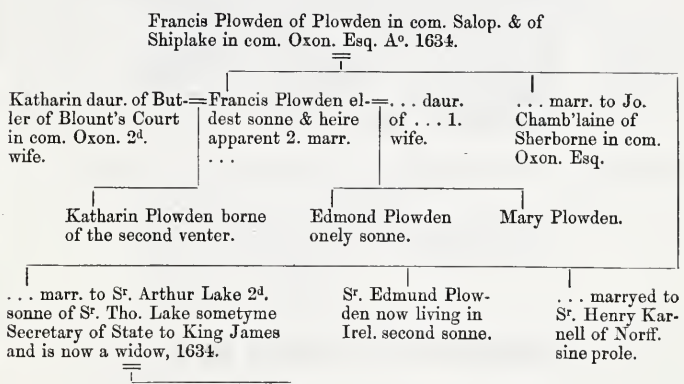
Note.—From the Thame Registers :—

1607. Feb. 4. Joan. fil. Guil. Hester, bapt.
1610. Nov. 25. Rath. Hester, bapt.
1614. Dec. 21. Eliz. Hester, bapt.
1625. Aug. 10. Joh. Hester, fil. Guil. bapt.
1628. Nov. 13. Mary fil. Guil. Hester, bapt.
1632. Oct. 31. Guil. fil. . . . Hester, bapt.

(Plowden, of Shiplake.)

pp. 27, 28.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



Note.—The following inscriptions are in Shiplake Church :—

I. On a black marble stone on the south of the chancel :—

Sacred to the memorie of Francis Plowden, of Plowden, in the Countie of Salop, Esqr. who died the xith. of November, 1652. after he had lived 90. yeares. And to the memorie of Mary, his wife, sister to Sr. Richard Fermor, of Somerton, in the Countie of Oxon. Kt. And of dame Mary, their daughter, wife to Sir Henry Kervill, of Wiggenhall St. Maries, in the Countie of Norfolke, Kt. And of Mary, the daughter and heir of the said Sr. Henry and Mary Kervill, who died an infant, all lying buried under this stone in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection. Requiescant in Pace.

II. On a small black marble slab let into the south wall:—

Memoriae
Francisci Plowden, armig. uxor Katherina consecravit uxorem duxit po. Eliz. fil. et haered. Albani Butler de Aston, anglice on the walls, in com. Northton. Arm. ex quâ habuit Edm. haered. ejus et Mariam. Ex Katherina quae fuit vid. Richardi Butler de Callan in com. Kilkenne in Hibernia arm. filia et cohaered. Tho. Audley de Morton, in com. Norfolcie armig. habuit filium et quatuor filias obiit 10. Septemb. Anno. Dni. 1661. aetatis suae. 73.

(Williscot, of South Stoke.)

p. 28.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

William Williscott of Shenfield in com. Berks. = . . . daur. & heire of . . . Marten of Shenfield predict.

- William eldest sonne. = Mary daur. of Dr. Fryar of London.
  - William.
  - Mary.
- Edw. Williscott 3d. sonne now of South Stoke com. Oxon. 1634. = Anne daur. of . . . Barton Palmer of South Stoke pred.
  - William ætat. 7. annor. 1634.
  - Anne a daur. et. 9. annor.
- Martin 2. sonne unmar.

(Lybbe, of Hardwick.)

p. 29.

ARMS. *Ermine, a bend between two lions rampant gules.* [LYBBE.]
CREST. *On a wreath an arm embowed in mail armour, holding a spear erect, all proper.*

Richard Libbe of Hardwick in the parish of Whitchurch com. Oxon. = Anne daur. of Anthony Blagrave of Bulmarsh in com. Oxon.

Anthony — John. 3.	Anne marr. to Edward Bradstock.	Richard Libbe eldest sonne now in travell in France.	Jone marr. to Willm. Nelson of Chaddleworth in Barkshire.	Mary unmr. Aº. 1634.

Note.—On a white marble tablet, supported with black Ionic pilasters, on the north wall of Whitchurch Church is the following inscription:—

Richard Lybbe of Hardwick Esqr. & Anne Blagrave united in sacred wedlock 50. yeares, are here again made one by death. She yielded to the Chance.
Jan. 17. 1651.
Which he embraced July 14. 1658.

From the Whitchurch Registers:—

1610. Aug. 12. Jan. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
1613. Aug. 1. Carol. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
1615. Maii 29. Ric. Libb, fil. Ric. bapt.
1617. Jul. 13. Georg. fil. Ric. Libb, bapt.
1651. Jan. 20. Ann ux. Ric. Libbe, sep.
1658. Julii 17. Ric. Libb, arm. sep.

(The Armes of Bancroft, Bishop of Oxford.)

p. 29.

The Arms of the SEE OF OXFORD, *impaling, Or, on a bend between six cross crosslets azure three garbs of the field. Ensigned by a mitre.*

(The Borough of Banbury.)

p. 30.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

The Borough of Banbury in Com. Oxon hould their Priviledges by a charter granted unto them from King James, dated the 28th. of June in the sixth yeare of his Maties raigne of England and of Scotland the 41th. and are incorporated by the name of Maior, Aldermen and chiefe Burgesses att the tyme of this present visitacon these were Maior, Aldermen, and Burgesses.

Richard Viners, Maior.

Willm. Viscount Say and Seale, high Steward of the said Towne.

Jo. Crewe, Esq., Recorder.

Thomas Wheatly.
Thomas Webb.
Robert Russell.
Thomas Halhead.
John Austin.
Epiphan Hill.
George Robbins.
Willm. Alleyne.
Francis Andrewes.
John Turton.
Nathaniell Wheatley.
} Aldermen.

John Austin, Chamberlaine & Coroner.

This Corporac'on hath constantly 4. Justices whereof the Maior for the tyme being is Justice of Peace and Quorum.

Nathaniell Hill.
Andrew Ansley.
Organ Nicholls.
John Webbe.
Edward Beale.
Richard Hallhead.
} Chief Burgesses.

Ald. { Tho. Wheatly. Tho. Webb. Tho. Hallhead.

Justices during their lives.

Edward Edens, Towne Clerke.

Thomas Huckell.
Martin Eden.
} Sjaunts of the Mace.

(Croke, of Marston.)

p. 30.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Unton Crooke 4. sonne of Sr John, Kt. one of the Justices in the King's Bench. = Anne daur. and heire of Ric. Hore of Marston in com. Oxon who mar. Mary daur. of . . .

Unton Crooke 2d. soune.	Amye 1. da. — Mary 2. da.	Ric Crooke eldest sonne about xj yeares olde.	Anne 3d. daur.	Katherine 4. daur.

Note.—In Marston Church in the Chancel is a large white gravestone containing the following inscriptions:—

O. vir quicunque es, pusillum hoc terrae, quo meum tegitur corpus, mihi ne invideas.
Ex Luc. cap. 6. ver. 26.

Vae vobis cum laudaverint vos omnes Homines.

Unton Croke, Serviens ad Legem, obiit 28. die Januarii, An. Dom. 1670. annoque aetatis suae 77.

On a brass plate affixed to the same stone:—

My flesh shall rest in hope.—Ps. 16. v. 10. Here under resteth in hope of resurrection the body of Anne, the wife of Unton Croke, Serjant at Law, who was married to him 8th. Novemb. 1617. and left him and ten children the 10th. day of June, 1670. and in the 69th. yeare of her age.

In the same church is a monument with a long Latin inscription to the memory of Sir Richard Croke, Kt., son of Unton and Anne Croke and Sergeant at Law, who married Elizabeth, the daughter of Martin Wright, Alderman and goldsmith of Oxford. He died 14 Sept., 1683, aged 60, and his wife 27. March in the same year, leaving issue two sons, Wright and Charles, both of the Inner Temple, London.

In Wood's own account of burials within the city of Oxford, MS. F 4, p. 124.[b] is the following:—

"Richard Croke, of the Inner Temple, gent., son and heir apparent of Richard Croke, Esqr., Recorder of ye Citie of Oxon. and an apprentice at Law in the said Temple, by Elizab. his wife, one of the dau. of Martin Wright, Alderman of ye said citie, died in his father's house in All Saints parish 11. Jan., 1671, æt. 16, and was buried in S^t. Martin's chancell, Oxford, by the graves of the Wrights.

"Unton Croke, another son of the said Rich., buried there also 1. Aug., 1655. And another named Richard 19. Aug., eodem ann."

(Nourse, of Woodeaton.)

p. 31.

ARMS.* *Gules, a fess between two chevrons argent.* [NOURSE.]
CREST. *An arm embowed, vested azure, cuffed argent, in hand proper a snake of the last entwined around the arm.*

John Nourse of Milton in com. Bucks.

Phillip daur. of S[r] Edw. Tirrell of Thornton in com. Bucks. 2. wife and hath issue.	= John Nourse of Chilling place in com. Oxon.	= Anne daur. of . . . Saunders of Longmarston in com. Hartford. 1. wife.

Richard Nourse of Wodd-eaton in com. Oxon.	= Martha daur. of Ralph Smith of North Crowley in com. Bucks.

Francis 2. sonne.	Richard 3. sonne.	John Nourse eldest sonne.	Elizabeth Nourse.

Note.—In Woodeaton Church on a white diamond gravestone :—

> Here lies the body of Richard Nourse, late of Woodeaton in the count. of Oxon, Esqr., who departed this life ye 6th. day of Septemb. in the 73d. yeare of his age, Ano. domi. 1673.

On another :—

> Here lyes the body of Mrs. Martha Nourse, late wife of Richard Nourse, of Woodeaton in the county of Oxon, Esqr., who departed this life ye 18th. day of Aprill, in the 73d. yeare of her age, Anno. dni. 1673.

On another :—

> Here lyeth the body of Richard Nourse, youngest son of Richard Nourse, Esqr., Obiit decimo tertio die Maii, A. D. 1679.

On another :—

> Here lies the body of Francis, the son of Richard and Martha Nourse, who departed this life ye 29th. of 9br. A. D. 1687.

* Per Seagar, Garter.

On another :—

Here lieth the body of Margaret Nourse, widow of Francis Nourse, Obiit vicesimo tertio die Octobris, An. Dom. 1689.

On a fair black marble tablet on the north side of the Church :—

To the memory of Anna, the late dear wife of John Nourse, Heir apparent of Richard Nourse, of Wood Eaton in the county of Oxon. Esqr. She was eldest daughter and one of the Heirs of William Sedly, of Diggswell in the county of Hertford, Esqr., and of Anna Boteler, who was one of the heirs of Henry Boteler, Esqr. She was a blessed and joyfull mother of two sonns att one birth, and of sixe severall daughters, being nine yeares married to her now sorrowfull Husband, who in performance of her desier hath here buried her body between Richard, their eldest sonn, and their sixth daughter, at whose birth she died in childbed the 30th. day of August, in the 35th. yeare of her age, 1669.

Near this place lieth the body of the abovementioned John Nourse, of Woodeaton in the County of Oxon. Esqr., who departed this life Ap'l ye 1. Anno dni. 1708. aetatis 80.

On the south side of the grave of the abovenamed John Nourse, Esqr., lyeth the body of Martha, second wife and widow of the said John Nourse, who departed this life Dec. 3rd, Ao. dni. 1711. aetatis 79.

(Cottesford, of Launton.)

p. 31.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, two bends gules within a bordure sable.* [COTTESFORD.] 2 *and* 3. *Barry nebulée of six argent and gules within a bordure sable bezantée.*
CREST. *On a wreath a bear couchant sable, muzzled and collared or.*

Willm. Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. = . . . Littleton of Worcestershire.

Thomas Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. = Francis daur. of . . . Orpwood of Chipping Norton.

John Cottesford of Launton in com. Oxon. gent. now living A°. 1634. = Mary daur. of S^r. Ric. Hyde of Blagrave in com. Berks.

Robert 2. — Richard 3.	Thomas 4. — William 5.	John Cottesford eldest sonne 18. yeares olde 1634.	Elizabeth eldest daur.	Agnes 2nd. daur.

Note.—In Launton Church is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth the bodie of Marie, the wife of John Cottsford, gent., and daughter to William Hyde, of Blagrove in the County of Berks. Knight, who departed this life the 22. of Aprill, Anno Dni. 1660.

(The Town of Henley.)

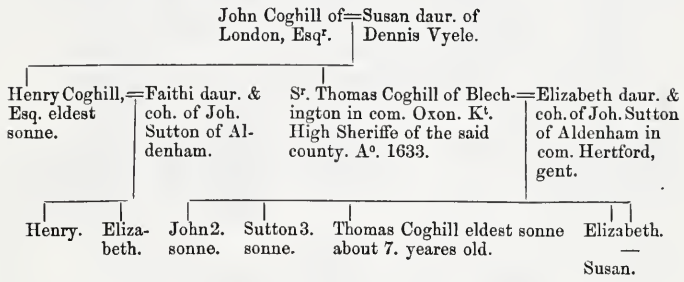
p. 32.

SEAL. *The letter H ducally crowned, in chief rain issuing from clouds.*
LEGEND.— . SIGILLVM GARDIANI : VILLE DE HENLEY.

(Coghill, of Bletchington.)

p. 32.

ARMS. *Gules, on a chevron argent three pellets, a chief sable.* [COGHILL.]
CREST. *On a wreath a cock, wings expanded ermine.*



Note.—From Bletchington Registers :—

1625. Julii 10. Tho. fil. Hen. Coghill, bapt.
1626. Sept. 17. Tho. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
1626. Sept. 30. Faith fil. Hen. Coghill, bapt.
1628. Dec. 28. Eliz. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
1630. Dec. 26. Susan fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
1633. April 28. Joh. fil. Tho. Coghill, bapt.
1634. Jul. 17. Sutton fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.
1636. Mar. 24. Faith fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.
1637. Jul. 6. Joh. fil. Hen. Coghill, arm. bapt.
164⅓. Jan. 16. Maria fil. Tho. Coghill, mil. bapt.
1659. Jun. 6. Sr Tho. Coghill, sep.
1665. Sept. 19. Tho. fil. Tho. Coghill, arm. sep.
1706. Dec. 10. Tho. Coghill dom. man. sep.

(Petty, of Stoke Lyne.)

p. 33.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

John Petty.
=
John Petty.=Mary daur. of Willm. Charnells of Swarson in com. Leicest.

John Petty. Christopher Petty 2d. sonne.
=
Charnell Petty of Stoke 1634.=Ellenor daur. of . . . Wade of London.

George 2. sonne.	Francis mar. to Wigmore de com. Bucks.	Margaret	Christopher Petty eldest sonne. =	Dorothy daur. of Sr. Ric. More Mr. of the Chancery widow of Keyte.	Ellenor mar. to William Daves of Milton Magna in com. Oxon.

Susan. Annis. Elizabeth & Mary, Twins.

Note.—In the church of Stoke Lyne are the following inscriptions:—

On a white freestone in capitals:—

February the 14, 1661.

Here lyes the body of Charnell Pettie, Esqr. aged 82.

The righteous shall bee in everlasting Remembrance.—Ps. 112. v. 6.

They who full threescore yeare in one bed lay
Doe here rest sweetly in one bed of clay.

On another:—

March 7, 1662.

Here lyeth the body of Elionor, the wife of Charnell Pettie, Esqr. aged 85.

Those that sleep in Jesus shall God bring with him.—Thes. 4. v. 14.

(Powell, of Sandford.)

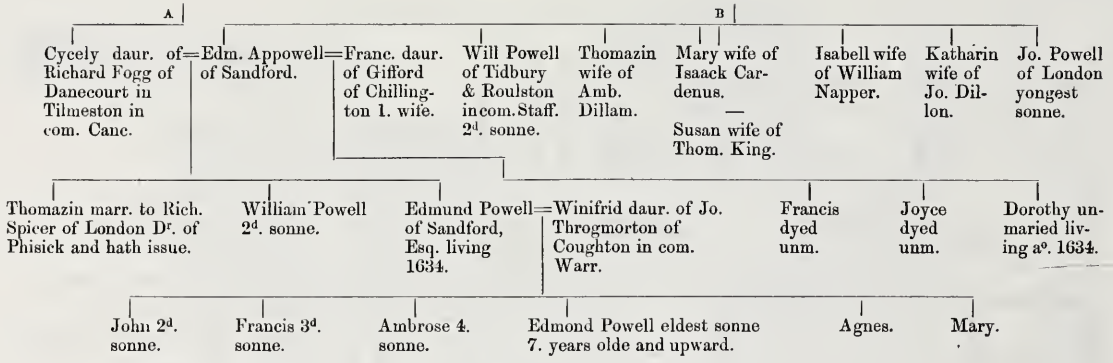
pp. 33, 34.

ARMS. *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a fess engrailed gules.* [POWELL.] 2. *Barry of six or and gules, over all, on a bend engrailed gules three trefoils argent.* 3. *Argent, a horn between three trefoils sable.* [PINCHPOLE.]
CREST. *An arm couped at the elbow, vested and cuffed argent, holding a scimeter with teeth argent, handled and lined or.*

Tho. Chichley of Higham Ferrers in com. Northt.=Agnes daur. of Willm. Pinchon.

- Henry Chichley Lo. Archbishop of Cant'bury founder of all Soules Colledge in Oxford.
- Sr. Robt. Chichley, Kt. Lo. Maior of London mar. . . . daur. . . . Apulderfield.
  - Allan Chich.=Isabell daur. & h. of Sr. Robt. Chichley, Kt.
    - Sr. Thomas Kempe of Ollanty, Kt.=Emelyne daur. & coh. of Allan Chich.
      - Sr. William Kempe of Ollanty mar.=Ellenor daur. of Robt. Browne & his coheire.
        - George Fogg of Repton.=Margarett daur. of Sr. William Kempe, Kt.
          - Rich. Fogge of Danecourt marr.=Anne daur. of Christopher Sackvile, Esq. [A]
- William Chichley Sheriffe of London.
- Robert Pinchpole marr. & had issue.
  - Mary marr. to Ralph Burie.
  - Alice marr. to Thomas Palmer.
    - Ellenor mar. to Willm. Phillips and had issue.
      - Joane mar. to Willm. King.
      - Egidiam mar. to *Maurice Appowell and had issue.
        - Edmond powell of Sandford.=Isabell daur. of Banester.
          - Robert.
          - Edmund Appowell of Sandford.=Damazin daur. of . . . White. [B]
          - Mary.
        - William Powell.

* This Maurice Appowell was of Guernon in the county of Cardigan in Wales.



Note.—From the Sandford Registers:—

1592. Mar. 31. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
1593. Oct. 11. Isabel Powell, vid. sep.
1603. Apl. 27. Thomazina fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.
1604. Maii 1. Edm. fil. Edm. Powell, bapt.
1608. Oct. 6. Maria fil. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
1612. Nov. 4. Thomazine ux. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
1612. Feb. 22. Guil. fil. Edm. Powell, arm. bapt.
1632. Maii 29. Edm. Powell, arm. sep.
1641. Oct. 10. Dorothy Powell, sep.

(Norreys, of Weston on the Green.)

p. 34.

ARMS. *Quarterly of twelve,* 1. *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a frett or, over all a fess aznre.* [NORREYS.] 2. *Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable.* [RAVENSCROFT.] 3. *Barry nebulée or and gules.* [LOVELL.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant crowned or within a bordure (untinctured).* [BURNELL.] 5. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* [BOTETOURT.] 6. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.* [LORD HOLLAND.] 7. *Gules, ten bezants.* [ZOUCH.] 8. *(Field untinctured) a fess dancetté argent between ten billets or.* [DEINCOURT.] 9. *Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a lion rampant argent.* [BEAUMONT.] 10. *Azure, three garbs or, banded gules.* 11. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined* 3. 3. 1. *or.* [FERRERS.] 12. *Azure two organ pipes saltirewise argent between four crosses patée or.* [LORD WILLIAMS OF THAME.] *All within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST. *On a wreath a raven with wings elevated sable, collared or.*

Sr. Francis Norris of Weston on the Greene com. Oxon. 1634. = Hester daur. of Sr. John Rouse of Rowse Lynch in com. Worcester.

Edward 2. sonne an infant.

John Norris about 4 yeares olde 1634.

Note.—In the Church of Weston on the Green on a black marble grave stone:—

Hic jacet Franciscus Norreys Eques auratus qui obiit quinto Idus Julii. Anno Domini 1669. **et aetatis suae fere sexagesimo duxit in uxorem Hesteram filiam Johannis Rouse de Rouse Lench ex agro Vigorniensi Equitis aurati ex quâ numerosam prolem suscepit.**

The wife of the above Francis died 7. Id. of April, 1672. **aged** 60.

(Pinke, of Oxford.)

p. 35.

ARMS. *Argent, a pale lozengy gules within a bordure azure charged with crosses patée fitchée or.* [PINKE.]

John Pinke of Byton in Hampshire.

Henry Pinke of Kempshott in the county of Southampt. and in the parish of Winslade. = Elizabeth daur. of John Page of Sevington and in the parish of Cheriton in Hampshire.

A

John Pinke dyed unmar.	Barbarah marr. to Walter Madgwick of Dummer in com. Southt.	Mary first marr. to Robt. Payne of London Mchant. after to Joh. Fielder of Burrough court in Hampshire.	Alice marr. to William Purchase of Basingstoke.

Walter Pinke now living at Kempshott in right of his brother Robert is married & hath issue.	Robert Pinke Dr. in Divinity Warden of New Colledge and Vice Chancellor of the University there 1634.	Amye marr. to Thomas Dalbye of London.

(Holloway, of Oxford.)

pp. 35, 36.

Arms. *Gules, a fess between three crescents argent, a canton ermine.* [Holloway.]
Crest. *On a wreath, a goat's head couped and horned argent, charged with a collar lined gules, three crescents of the first.*

John Holloway of Oxford, gent. = Alice daur. of Myles Leigh of Oxford, descended from Leigh of Adlington in Chesh.

Francis 4. sonne. — Thomas 3. sonne.	Katharine — Magdalin unmarr. 1634.	Charles Holloway of Oxford and of the Inner Temple, Councellor at Law, 1634. =	Alice daur. of Walter Dayrell of Abbingdon in com. Barks. 3d son of Paul Dayrell of Lillingston Darell in com. Bucks.	Mary marr. to Edw. Danyell.

Alice.	Frances 2.	Charles Halloway 4. yeares olde and upward.	Sarah 3.

Elizabeth mar. to Tho. Tuder of Michell Tray in com. Monmouth.	John Halloway of Oxford 2d. sonne. =	Susan sister of Doctor Anyan, Prebend of Canterbury.	Alice wife of Lewis Harris of Oxford.

* Richard, 2. sonne.	John 3. son.	William 4. sonne.	Thomas Halloway eldest sonne.		Susan.

* Added in a later hand:—

Sr Richard Kt. Serjt at Law 1677, and made Justice of ye Kes Bench 1684, mard . . . .

John Holloway, Counsellor at Law.	2. Richard.

Note.—The following entries are from the Registers of St. Michael's parish, Oxford:—

1595. Apl. 28. Charles, son of Joh. Holloway, bapt. (Now serjeant at Law, 1677.)
1598. Jul. 17. Joh. son of Joh. Holloway, bapt.
1632. Aug. 7. Mr. Joh. Holloway, sometimes fellow of New College, and Register or Officiall of Berks. Buried in the parish isle.

Wood. MS.

(Martin, of Witney.)

p. 36.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

John Martin of Witney in com. Oxon. = Isabell daur. & heire of Willm. Maunde of Chesterton in com. Oxon.

Richard Martin dyed in the life of his father. = Dorothy daur. of Ralph Ferne de com. Lanc.

John Martin, Bencher of the Middle Temple, living at Witney, and Justice of the Peace in com. Oxon. Aº. 1634. = Anne daur. of Roger Bragge of Fleet Street, London.

- Anne uxor. Tho. Bates of London.
- Joane.
- John Martin.
- Dorothy.

(Jones, of Asthall.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six:*—1. (*Field untinctured*), *a buck passant argent, attired or.* [JONES.] 2. *Argent, an imperial eagle displayed gules.* 3. *Argent, a leg couped at the thigh sable.* 4. *Argent, three branches of a tree sable.* 5. *Argent, three boars' heads couped sable.* 6. *Argent, a chevron between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*
CREST. *On a wreath a buck statant argent.*

Griffith sonne of Davis Goz, al's Jones 1465. = Katharin daur. and coh. of David Pella.

Ellys Jones son of Griffeth in com. Flint. = Jonnet daur. of Tho. Ap Ryce.

John Jones of Kenioke. = Margaret daur. of David Ap Griffeth.

Sr Henry Jones of Sheniock in com. Flint, of whom no issue remaines.

Rice Jones of Esthall in com. Oxon. Esqr. = Francis daur. of Sr Arthur Hopton of Wytham Charter house in com. Somerset, K^t.

Henry dyed in Spaine.

2. Dorothy unmar. 1634.

3. — Margaret.

Rice Jones of Esthall in com. Oxon. Esqr. 1634. = Jane daur. of Sr Gyles Bray of Barrington in com. Glocest.

1. Rachell wife of Anthony Hungerford of Blackbourton in com. Oxon.

Henry Jones eldest sonne.

Francis 1. daur.

Note.—The following entries are from the Asthall Registers:—

1615. Jun. 7. Rise Jones, arm. sep.
1642. Jun. 24. Jan. fil. Rice Jones, arm. sep.
1666. Mar. 28. Frances fil. Ben. Jones, mil. bapt.

(Kenyon, of Asthall.)

p. 37.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1. *Sable, a cross lozengy argent, in the sinister chief an eagle displayed of the last.* [KENYON.] 2, 3, *and* 4. *Blank.*
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant, tail erect, (untinctured,) holding a halbert gules, armed or.*

Xpofer Kenyon = Margery daur of Houghton of Lincolnshire.
Willm. Tempest. = . . . daur. and coh. of Wm. More of Haddon in com. Oxon.

Thomas Kenyon of London. = Anne daur. of Willm. Tempest borne in the Bishoprick of Duresme.

Hester 1. — Bridgit 2.
William Kenion of Easthall in com. Oxon. = Elizabeth daur. of William Wodson of . . .
Anne 3. daur.

John. Hester. Thomas 1. sonne. Anne.

(Hamson, of Bradwell.)

p. 38.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Henry Hamson of Bradwell in com. Oxon gen. per chartam datam 3. H. 8.

Nicholas Hamson per eandem chartam. = Elizabeth.

Robert Hamson of London, Alderman.
Henry Hamson per predictam chartam. = Anne daur. of Darby de com. Oxon. gent.

Nicholas Hamson. Thomas Hamson.
Francis Hamson of Bradwell. = Jone daur. of Tho. Macheu of Creksley in com. Glocest.

Henry Hamson fellow of New College Oxon.
Thomas Hamson of Bradwell. = Martha daur. of Anth. Palmer of Stoke Doyley in com. North.
Francis 4. sonne.

Martha. Thomas. Margarett.

(Griffith, of Bloxham.)

p. 38.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Willm. Griffeth Chamb'laine of North Wales.

S[r] Willm. Griffith of Penrin in com. Carnarvon, K[t].	Edmond Griffeth second son.	. . . daur. of Rich. Winne of S[t]. Richard Win's house that is now Th'rer to the Q. Mat[ie].

William Griffeth of Anglesey.=Elizabeth daur. of Griffeth ap Robert.

Robert 3[d]. son mar. =	Richard Griffeth of Bloxham com. Oxon.	=Margaret daur. of Geo. Barker of Culsuch in com. Salop.	Jo. Griffith sometyme Secretary to Henry Howard E. of Northt. & one of his executors, died sans issue.

William Griffeth, Doctor of the Civill Law.	Elizab.	John Griffeth onely sonne, now student of Gray's Inne.	Dorothy.

Note.—In Bloxham Church on a white free gravestone :—

Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Eliza Griffith, eldest daughter of Richard Griffith, Esqr., She lived and dyed in the Christian profession and practice of the true service of God. She dyed in the 77. year of her age, the 20. Octob., 1683.

In Bloxham Registers :—

1636. **Dec. 17. Ric. Griffith, arm. sep.**
1643. **Jan. 14. Marg. fil. Joh. Griffith, arm. bapt.**
1649. **Julii 7. Ric. fil. Joh. Griffith, bapt.**

(Hawtayne, of Cothrope.)

p. 39.

Arms, *Or, on a fess cotised gules between three asses' heads erased sable an unicorn courant argent.* [Hawtayne.]
Crest. *On a wreath an ass's head erased between two sprigs of thistles argent, sprigged and leaved vert.*

Edward Hawten.
=
John Hawten of Leigh eldest sonne.
Gerrard Hawten of Esington in com. Oxon. = Margaret daur. of . . . Washington of Soulgrave in com. North'ton.
Lawrance & Edward dyed sans issue.
Henry Hawten of Colthorp. = Mary daur. of John Doyley of Chiselhampton in com. Oxon.
Margery marr. to Ric. Wallop of Bugbrooke in com. North't.
Mary wife of Edward Taylor of Williamscott in com. Oxon.
Priscilla mar. to Wm. Field of Littlemore in com. Oxon.
Thomas Hawten of Calthorpe in com. Oxon. 1634. = Katharine daur. of Sr Willm. Dunch of Witnam p'va in com. Berks. Kt.
Mary Hawtin.
Anne mar. to Robt. Viners of Banbury.
Gerrard 2. — Henry 3.
Edward 4. — Jonathan 5.

Note.—Entered in the 1574 Visitation, p. 137.

(Wray, of Oxford.)

p. 39.

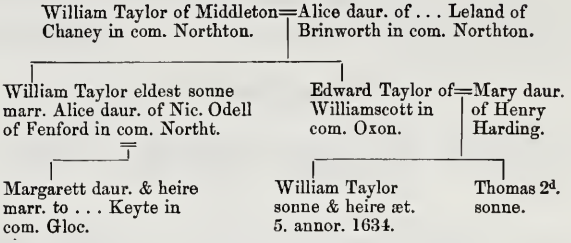
Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Edward Wray Esq. Groome of the Bedchamber to King James. = Lady Elizabeth sole daur. & heire of Francis Earle of Barkshire, Viscount of Thame, and Baron Norris of Rycott.
Bridgitt Wray onely daur. Ao. 1634.

(Taylor, of Williamscote.)

p. 40.

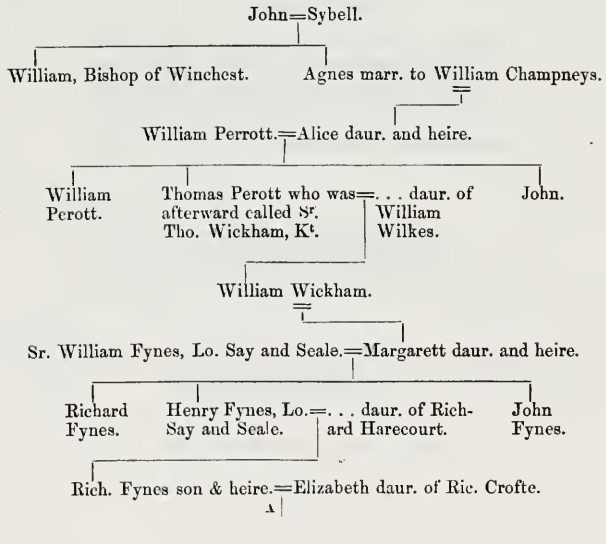
Arms. (*None tricked.*)

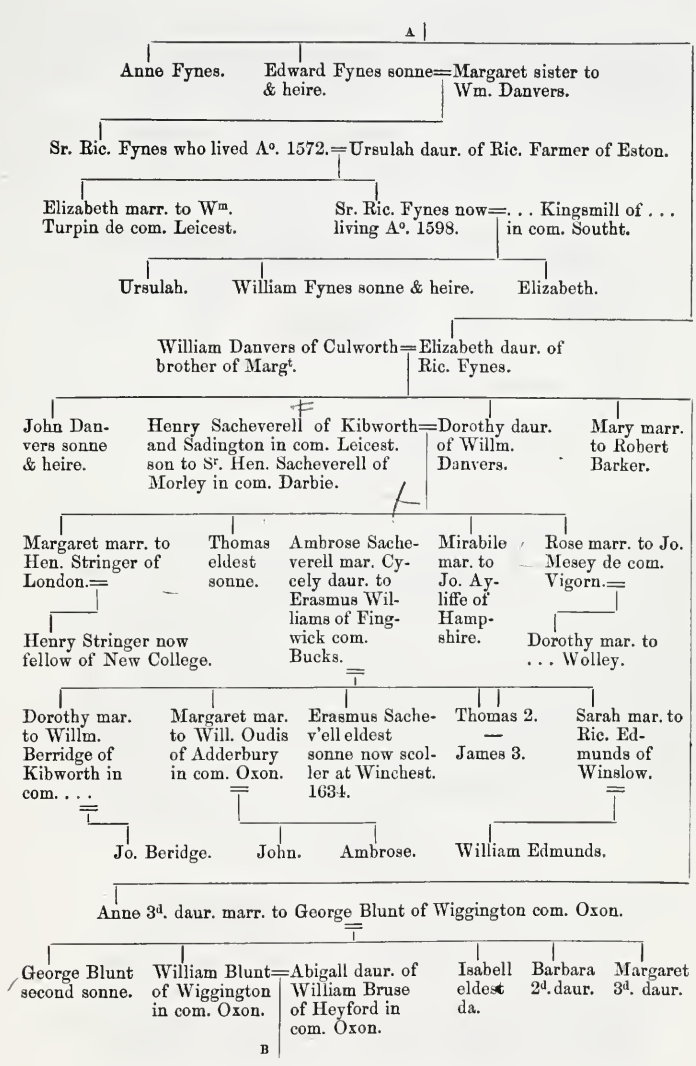


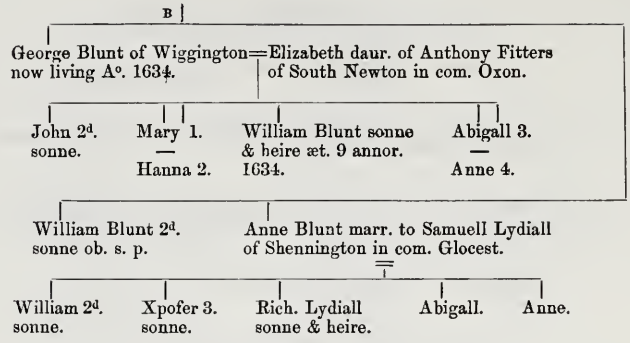
(Fynes, of Broughton, and Blunt, of Wigginton.)

pp. 40, 41, 42.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)




A
Anne Fynes.
Edward Fynes sonne & heire.
Margaret sister to Wm. Danvers.
Sr. Ric. Fynes who lived Aº. 1572.
Ursulah daur. of Ric. Farmer of Eston.
Elizabeth marr. to Wm. Turpin de com. Leicest.
Sr. Ric. Fynes now living Aº. 1598.
. . . Kingsmill of . . . in com. Southt.
Ursulah.
William Fynes sonne & heire.
Elizabeth.
William Danvers of Culworth brother of Margt.
Elizabeth daur. of Ric. Fynes.
John Danvers sonne & heire.
Henry Sacheverell of Kibworth and Sadington in com. Leicest. son to Sr. Hen. Sacheverell of Morley in com. Darbie.
Dorothy daur. of Willm. Danvers.
Mary marr. to Robert Barker.
Margaret marr. to Hen. Stringer of London.
Thomas eldest sonne.
Ambrose Sacheverell mar. Cycely daur. to Erasmus Williams of Fingwick com. Bucks.
Mirabile mar. to Jo. Ayliffe of Hampshire.
Rose marr. to Jo. Mesey de com. Vigorn.
Henry Stringer now fellow of New College.
Dorothy mar. to . . . Wolley.
Dorothy mar. to Willm. Berridge of Kibworth in com. . . .
Margaret mar. to Will. Oudis of Adderbury in com. Oxon.
Erasmus Sachev'ell eldest sonne now scoller at Winchest. 1634.
Thomas 2. — James 3.
Sarah mar. to Ric. Edmunds of Winslow.
Jo. Beridge.
John.
Ambrose.
William Edmunds.
Anne 3d. daur. marr. to George Blunt of Wiggington com. Oxon.
George Blunt second sonne.
William Blunt of Wiggington in com. Oxon.
Abigall daur. of William Bruse of Heyford in com. Oxon.
Isabell eldest da.
Barbara 2d. daur.
Margaret 3d. daur.
B



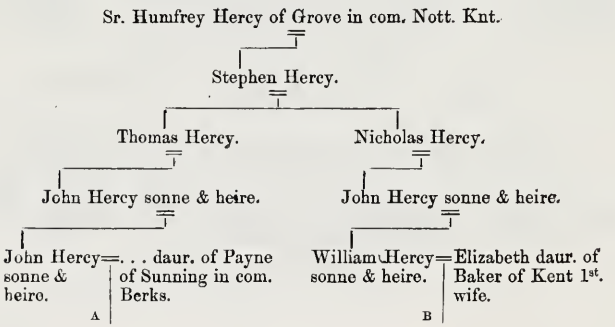
Note.—Entered in 1574 Visitation.

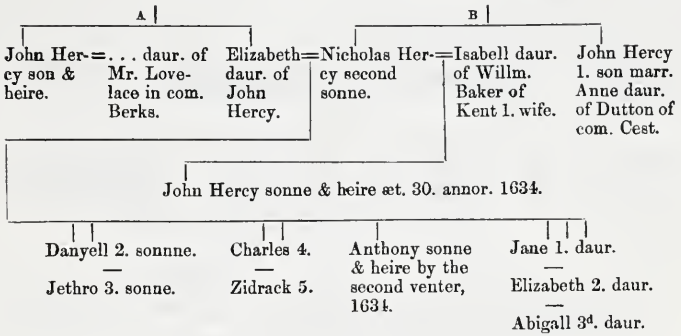
(Hercy, of Oxford.)

pp. 42, 43.

Arms. *Gules, on a chief argent a crescent for a difference.* [Hercy.]

Crest. *Out of a ducal coronet or, a Saracen's head, couped proper, encircled with a wreath argent, hair sable.*





(Fetiplace, of Swinbroke.)

p. 43.

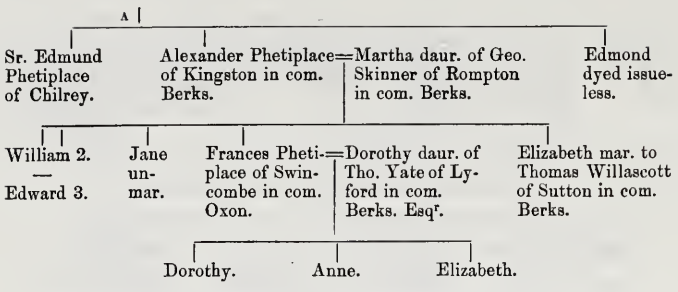
ARMS. *Quarterly of eighteen,* 1. *Gules, two chevrons argent.* [FETIPLACE.] 2. *Argent, three torteaux gules.* [BESILLS.] 3. *Gules, a lion passant guardant argent, crowned or.* 4. *Argent, a trefoil between three mullets gules.* [ASHFIELD.] 5. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, ducally gorged or.* [WILCOTES.] 6. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* [WILCOTES.] 7. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent.* [HALL.] 8. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three bucks trippant or.* [GREENE.] 9. *Argent, a chief dancettée azure.* [GLANVILLE.] 10. *Per pale (untinctured), a chevron ermine.* [LIONS.] 11. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or a cinquefoil of the last.* [SCOCATH.] 12. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules.* [WAKESTED.] 13. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* [ARDERBOUGHE.] 14. *Vairée argent and gules, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped or.* [PURSCELL.] 15. *Argent, three bends azure, on a canton sable a lion rampant or.* [SHARSHULL.] 16. *Sable, three chevrons in base interlaced argent, on a chief of the last three torteaux.* [PRATELL.] 17. *Sable, two lions rampant addorsed or, in base barry of five argent and azure.* [FOURD.] 18. *Or, three lions passant sable.* [CAREW.]
CREST. *On a wreath a griffin's head erased vert.*

John Phetiplace of Besillsleigh in com. Berks.

William Phetiplace of Compton in Berks.
Anthony Phetiplace of Childrey in Barks.
Richard.

Alexander Phetiplace who founded the house of Swinbrooke com. Oxon.

William Phe-tiplace.
Elizabeth daur. & one of the 3. coh. of Sr. Edm. Ashfield of Ewelm in com. Oxon.



Note.—The following inscriptions are taken from the monuments of this family on the north side of the Chancel of the Church of Swinbrooke:—

I. Here lieth the body of Alexander Fettiplace, son and heire of Anthony Fettiplace, Esqr. he was first espoused to Anne, daughter and Heir of William Dale, Esqr. then to Dorothy Ashfeld; hee had issue 5. Sonnes and seven daughters, he deceased the 12th. of Septemb. 1564.

II. Here lieth the body of William Fettiplace, Esqr. sonne and Heyre of Alexander Fettiplace, Esquier, hee espoused Elizabeth Ashfeild, daughter and Heire of Sr. Edmond Ashfeild, Knight, hee had issue 3. sonnes. He departed this life the ... day of May, 1562.

III. Here lieth the body of Sr. Edmund Fettiplace, Knight, sonne and Heyre to William Fettiplace, Esquier. Hee espoused Anne, daughter of Roger Alford, Esquier. Hee had issue 12. sonns and 7. Daughters. Hee appointed this tombe to be made for himself and these his auncestours, he deceased the 20. day of June, Ao. Dni. 1613.

From the Swinbrooke Registers:—

1557. Sept. 12. Alexander Fetyplace, sep.
1613. Jun. 21. Edm. Fetiplace, mil. sep.
1616. Sept. 27. Alexander Fetiplace, arm. sep.
1651. Maii 10. Ann, vid. Edm. Fettiplace, mil. sep.
1671. Mar. 28. Edmund Fettiplace, sep.

(Brigham, of Cannon End.)

p. 44.

Arms. *Argent, a fleur-de-lis within an orle of martlets sable.* [Brigham.]

Anthony Brigham, Cofferer of the household to . . .

- Tho. Brigham, Patentee for the Stanneries in Cornwall under Q. Eliz. ob. s. p.
- Xpofer Brigham of Cannon Inde in com. Oxon. brother and heire to Thomas. = Anne daur. of . . . Welden, Cofferer to K. H. 8.
  - William Brigham 2d. sonne.
  - Thomas Brigham of Cannon Inde eldest sonne now living Ao. 1634. = Dorothy daur. of John Lyne of Norwich.
    - Anthony 2. sonne.
    - Elizabeth.
    - Thomas Brigham sonne and heire.
    - Rachell.
    - Dorothy.
  - Hedon Brigham 3. sonne.

(Willmott, of Stadhampton.)

p. 44.

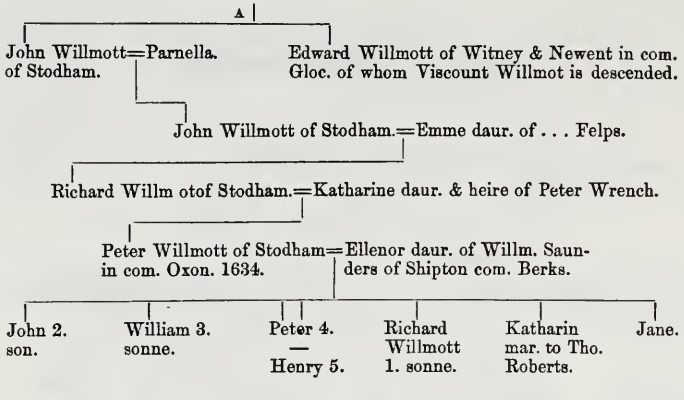
Arms. *Argent, on a fess gules between three eagles' heads erased sable, an unicorn lying down between two escallop shells or.* [Willmott.]

Crest. *A demi-leopard rampant argent, spotted with hurts and torteaux, holding an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

John Willmott of Stodham in com. Oxon. & of Chiselhampton. = Alice.

- John Willmott of Stodham in com. Oxon. and of Chiselhampton. = Alice daur. of . . . Barantine of Haseley Court, rem. i. to Ja. Cotsmore, & after to Tho. Doyley.

A



Note.—In the north aisle of Stadhampton Church, on a brass plate under the figures of a man, his wife, and five daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

> Pray for the sowllys of John Wylmot the younger and Alys, his wyfe, whyche John dyed xxi. day of August, the yere of owr Lord Ao. Mo. ccccbiij.

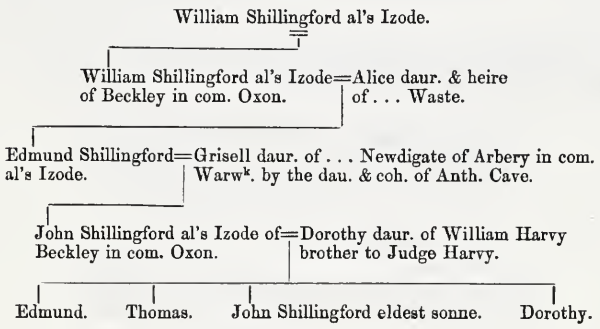
On another brass, under the figures of a man, his wife, 5. sons and 7. daughters all standing in a devout posture, is the following inscription:—

> Hic jacent Johannes Wylmot et Anna uxor ejus qui quidem Johannes obiit xxbij. die Augusti Ao. dni. Mo. ccccclxxxxiiij. Quorum animabus propicietur Deus. Amen.

(Shillingford, alias Izode, of Beckley.)

p. 45.

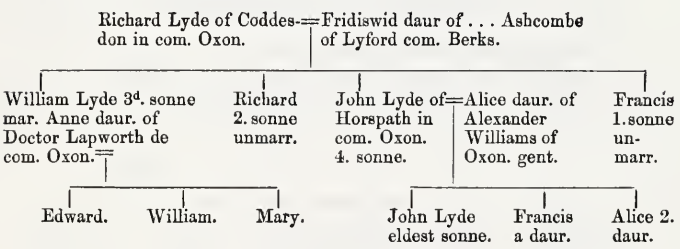
ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Lyde, of Cuddesdon.)

p. 45.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)



(Danvers, of Cothrope.)

p. 46.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. DANVERS. 2. BRULEY. 3. PURY.
CREST. *A parrot vert in mouth an annulet or.*

Sr. William Danvers of Colthorpe in com. Oxon. Kt Lo. chiefe Justice of the common pleas marr. Anne daur. & heire of John Pury of Chamberhouse.

William Danvers 3d. sonne. | John. | Thomas.

George Danvers of Colthorpe in com. Oxon. = Margaret daur. of Tho. Doyley of Greenland & Chiselhampton.

Tho. Danvers second sonne. = Margaret daur. of Fr. Barnard of Abbington in com. Northt.

John Danvers 1. sonne.

George Danvers of Marton in com. Oxon. 1634. = Francis daur. of Woodford.

Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Dimmock de com. Linc.

Harrington Danvers onely sonne 22. yeares olde. = Jane daur. of Ric. Clarke of Biseter in com. Oxon.

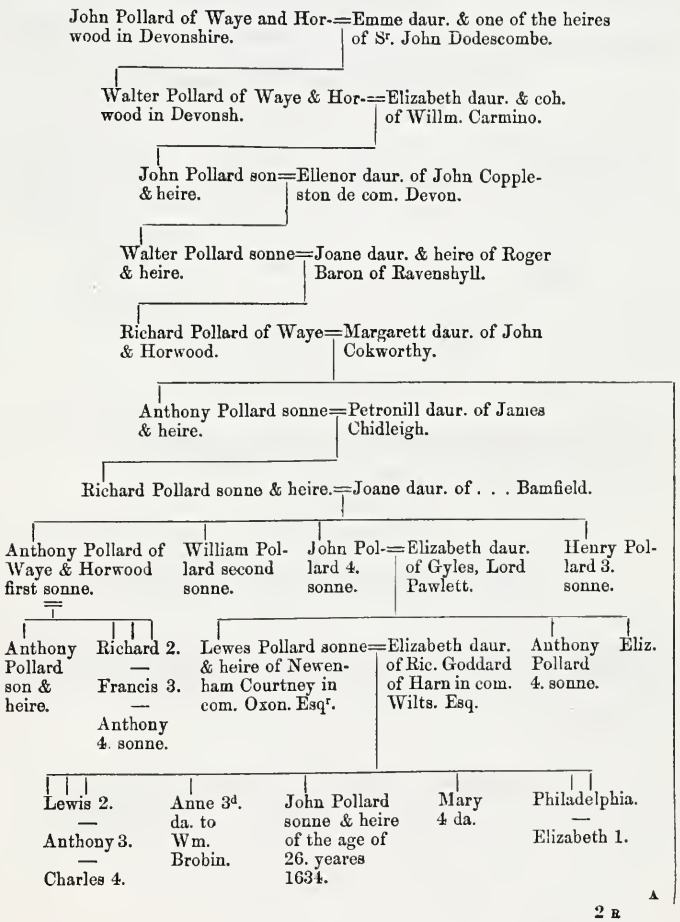
Henry Danvers. | Margery Danvers.

Note.—Entered in the visitation, 1574, p. 188.

(Pollard, of Nuneham Courtney.)

pp. 46, 47.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



A

Walter Pollard of Plymouth sonne of John. = Avice daur. of Ric. Pollard of Waye com. Devon.

- Sr John Pollard of Oxfordshire, Kt. dyed issulesse.
- Anthony Pollard 2 sonne. sans issue.
- Alice Pollard wife of Thom. Tonke. = Amy Tonkes wife to Willm. Alcocks.
- Joane mar. to Robert Charleton. = . . . Charleton.
- Margaret mar. to . . . Scudamore. = . . . Scudamore.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation 1574, p. 204.

(Bull, of Hedington.)

p. 47.

Arms. *Or, three bulls' faces cabossed gules, armed or, a crescent charged with a martlet for a difference.* [Bull.]
Crest. *A bull's head cabossed gules between two wings or.*

- Henry Bull of . . .
  - John Bull of Wellowe in com. Som'set. = Elizabeth daur. of . . . Adams of Suthwicke.
    - Alice marr. to John Buckle of Twinho in com. Som'set.
    - Richard Bull of Hedington in com. Oxon. gent. = Grace daur. of Wm. Bateman of Woodhouses in com. Darbye.

(Ashworth, of Heyford Warren.)

p. 48.

*Arms. *Gules, a cross engrailed, couped or, between four fleurs-de-lis argent.* [Ashworth.]
Crest. *On a mount vert a fox proper.*

Gervase Ashworth de com. Lanc.

Henry Ashworth of Oxford, D^r of Phisick. = Ursula daur. of John Edwards de com. Oxon.

- Henry Ashworth of Estbury nere Barking in Essex mar. . . . daur. of Callibut Downing de com. Oxon.
- Elizabeth da. of Richard Wenman 2^d. wife. = Edward Ashworth of Heyford Warren in com. Oxon. = Eliz^th daur. of Franc Duffield of Meedmenham in com. Oxon. 1. wife.
  - Thomas 2. sonne.
    - John 3. sonne.
  - Elizabeth.
    - Jane.
      - Anne.
  - Henry Ashworth eldest sonne.
  - Ursulah Ashworth.

(Wayneman, of Carswell,)

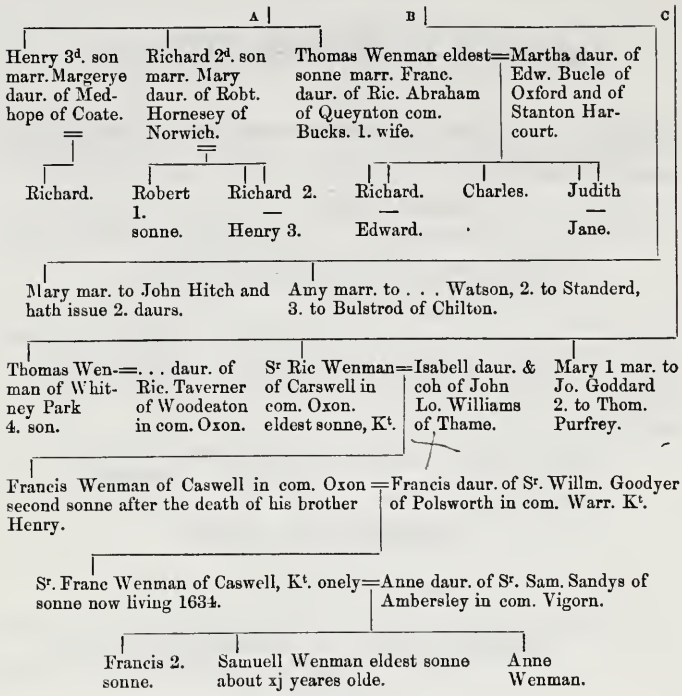
pp. 48, 49.

Arms. *Quarterly of twelve, as described on page* 175.

S^r. Tho. Wenman of Carswell in com. Oxon. K^t. = Ursulah daur. & heire of Tho. Giffard of Twiford in com. Bucks.

- Henry 2^d. son dyed a Batchelor.
- Anne mar. to Jo. Fitzherbert of Gadsbury in Hartfordsh.
- William Wenman of Fringeford in com. Oxon. 3. sonne. = Ellenor daur. of Stephen Power of Wilton in com. Oxon.
  - Elizabeth daur. to S^r. Geo. Throckmorton of Fulbrooke in com. Bucks second wife. = Richard Wenman of Soulderne in com. Oxon. 1634. Esqr. = Amy daur. of Edward Bond of Carswell, 1. wife.
    - A
    - B
    - C
- Elizab mar. to Xpofer Brome of Halton in com. Oxon.

* Per W. Flower N. Robt. Glover, Som^t.



Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 176.

(Harborne, of Tackley, and Eure, of Heyford Warren.)

Arms. *Gules, a lion passant or between three bezants.* [Harborne.]
Crest. *On a wreath a lion sejant or, resting his dexter foot on a bezant.*
Motto.—"Deus industriam Beat."

Sr. Francis Eure Kt. brother to Ralph Lo. Ewre. = Elizabeth daur. of Jo. Lenard of Cheveing.

A

John Harborne of Middesex. = Magdaline daur. of Robt. Carr of Midd. sister to Sr. Edw. Carre of Hillenden in com. Midd.

- Magdaline mar. to Hen. Fisher of Midd. Esqr.
- Joane marr. to Srgant Warde of Warwick.
- John Harborne of Thackley in com. Oxon. High Sheriffe of the sd. county Ao. 1632. born 1582 died 9 Jan 1651 = Francis daur. of Sr. Francis Eure of Heyford Warren in com. Oxon. Kt.

  - Edward 2. sonne. —
  - William 3. sonne. born 1625 and 6 May 1638
  - Thomas 4. sonne.
  - John Harborne eldest sonne 16 years olde & upwards ao 1634. died 1654
  - Frances 1. daur. —
  - Magdalene 2. daur. —
  - Elisabeth 3. daur.
  - Joane s. p. —
  - Katherine 6. daur. —
  - Lucy 7. daur. —
  - Rachell 8. daur.

    - Sampson Ewre his Ma'ties Atturney Generall in Wales.
    - Horatio Ewre 1. sonne. = Deborah daur. of . . . Brett of East Kent.
    - William Ewre 2. sonne.

Note.—This family succeeded the Aylworths as possessors of the manor and advowson of Tackley, and continued owners for a period of only about 50 years.

The following monumental inscriptions are in Tackley Church :—

I. In a chapel on the north side is a marble monument of two arches, with the effigies of a man and woman praying before a table whereon are two books open. Under them is a table between the effigies of five sons and nine daughters in alabaster, praying. Behind the man's head is the following inscription :—

> To the pious memory of John Harborne, Esquire, whose name and vertues need no other elogy than their own. He married into an antient and honourable family, viz. Frances, the onlie daughter of Sir Francis Eure, Kt., of Upper Heyford in this county, whom he left a sad widow, having by her 5. sons and 9. daughters, whereof 6. of them were dead when he changed this life the 9th. day of Janr., 1651, aged 69. years. John Harborne, his son and heire, in commemoration of his deare Father erected this monument.

Over the figures their arms, viz.—Harborne *impaling, Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three escallops argent, a crescent argent for a difference.* [Eure.]

II. On the north wall on a little table of black marble :—

> Here lyeth the body of William Harborne, gent., the son of John Harborne, Esqr., of Tackley. He died 6. of May, A. D. 1658, in the yeare of his age 33.

Over it Harborne's arms.

John Harborne, son of John and Frances, married a daughter of Ratcliffe, and being very improvident, sold the Tackley estate, and lived at Cassington, near Woodstock, where he died 21st. February, 1654, and was buried at Tackley. His widow married .... Sacheverell, a fellow of New College, and parson of Shipston on Stour.

John Harborne had issue by her an only daughter, who married one Edward Walker.

His mother lived in Holywell, Oxford, in a very sorrowful condition, and dying 27 July, 1663, was buried at Tackley by her husband.

The only inscription in commemoration of the Eures of Heyford Warren is on a small square stone inserted in the east wall of the Church, as follows :—

Here lyeth buried Elizabeth, late wife of
Francis Evers, Knight.
Her flesh doth rest in earth beneath,
Her soole above enjoyeth her right.
Kentish by birth, Lennard by name,
A noble house of worthy fame.

The manor of Tackley is now owned by the Evetts family, and the advowson was purchased by St. John's College, Oxford, in the beginning of the last century,

---

(Norreys, of Islip.)

p. 50.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Henry Norris of Islip in com. Oxon. 1634. = Susan daur. of Mr. Hatton of Haulton in com. Bucks. widow of Mr. Bankes.

Henry Norris of Islip sonne & heire apparent. = Jane daur. of Bryce Grey de civitat. Glocest.

Note.—In Islip Church, against the north wall of the Chancel, is a plate of brass fixed whereon are the pictures of a man and woman engraven kneeling before a table before them, on the table are two books, and their arms, viz. *Quarterly* 1. *A falcon sergreant upon a mount.* 2. *Three lions passant in pale.* 3. *On a bend* 12 *lozenges* 4. 4. 4. Behind the man are 9 boys, and behind the woman 10 girls, under them the following inscription :—

To the memory of Henry Norrys, Esquire, who deceased the 19. of Janu. 1637. and Robert Banckes, gent. who deceased the 18. of Novemb. an. dom. 1605. Together with Mris. Susanna, first wife to the said Robert Banckes, and had by him eight sons and ten

daughters, and afterwards wife to the said Henry Norreys, and had by him one son, who deceased the 28th. of Aug. An. dom. 1634. which said Hen. Ro. and Susanna doe all ly buried within this chauncell.

Under all, these arms, *Az. a cross moline quarter pierced or, Quartering* 1. *Sab. fretty arg., a pile of three points or.* 2. *Sab, a lyon ramp. arg., charged on the shoulder with a chess rooke gules.* 3. *Gules, on a barr or* 3 *lyons pass. sab. Over all,* NORRIS *as before, with the former quarterings, impaling, this latter coat with the same quarterings, with mantle, crest, &c.*

Rawl B. 400b.

(Vyne, of Piddington.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

. . . Vyne of Ash & of Vyne place in com. Berks.

Henry Vyne buryed in Henly church = Jane daur. of . . .

Anne daur. of Tho. Dabridgecourt widow of . . . Hickfords. = Ralph Vyne of Piddington. = Francis daur. of Edm. Lee of Pitchstone com. Bucks.

- Ellenor 1. daur.
- Ralph Vyne onely sonne.
- Anne mar. to Edw. Suckley of Artlebury com. Northton.

(Aylway, of Oxford.)

p. 51.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

John Aylway of Glocestersh. dyed A°. 1598. = Ellenor daur. of Xpofer Bond of Scatterford.

Christopher Aylway dyed A°. 1605. = Anne daur. of James Colwell of Newcut.

Rich. Aylway of . . . in the forest of Deane. = Francis daur. of James Colwell of Newent.

Thomas Aylway. = Judith daur. of Ric. Cox of Castell ditch in com. Hereford.

(Williams, of Oxford.)

p. 52.

Arms. *Argent, a greyhound courant between three martlets sable, all within a bordure gules charged with four crosses patée or and four bezants placed alternately.* [Williams.]

Crest. *A cubit arm erect, vested sable, charged with a cross patée or between four bezants, cuffed or, in hand proper an acorn branch vert, fructed or.*

Thomas Williams descended from the Family of Williams of Dorcetshire mencioned in the former visitac'on at Oxford.

Alexander Williams.=Lettice daur. of . . . Harding of Hampshire.

Tho. Williams of Oxford.=Mary daur. of Henry Doyley of Wallingford Castell, Councellor at Lawe.

- Elizabeth wife of Lancellott Hutton sonne of Sr. Willm. Hutton.
- Joyce wife of Xpofer Hockin of Torrington in com. Devon.
- Alice marr. to Walter Cave brother to Captaine Cave.
- Francis wife of Edward Holford de com. Northt.

- John Williams a souldier in the low countries.
- Lettice.
- Tho. Williams eldest sonne.=Dorothy daur. of Symon Musgrave of Fayrebanck in com. Cumb'land.
- Mary. — Martha.

- John 2. son.
- Mary 1. daur.
- Thomas eldest sonne.
- Susan 2. daur.

(Osbaldeston, of Chadlington.)

p. 52.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Hercules Osbaldeston of Chadlington in com. Oxon. Esqr. = Judith daur. of Tho. Emely of Helindon.

John Osbaldeston. = Jone sister to Edw. Littleton Esq. Recorder of London.

Littleton Osbaldeston. — William 2. sonne.

Note.—Entered in Visitation, 1574, p. 202.

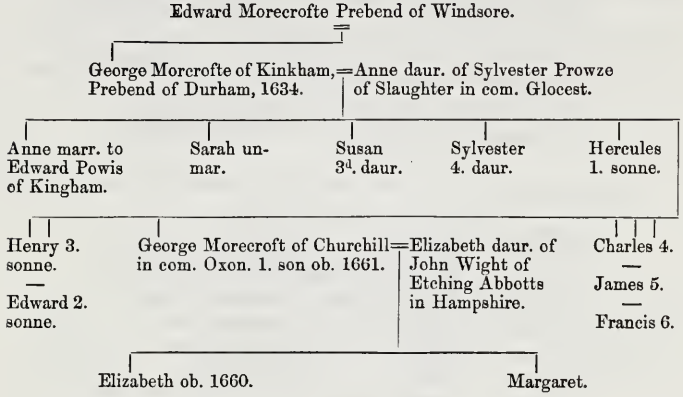
The following extracts are from the Chadlington Registers:—

1599. Dec. 2. Eliz. fil. Herculis Osbaston, gen. bapt.
1602. Jan. 14. Francisca fil. Herculis Osbaston, bapt.
1604. Julii 19. Johan. fil. Hercul. Osbaston, bapt.
1605. Nov. 5. Hestera fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
1607. Jun. 4. Maria fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt
1608. Sept. 4. Hen. fil. Hercul. Osbaston, bapt.
1609. Sept. 10. Maximilianus fil. Herc. Osbaston, bapt.
1612. Aug. 30. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.
1612. Nov. 10. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, sep.
1613. Sept. 20. Anna fil. Herc. & Judith Osbaston, bapt.
1629. Dec. 2. Guil. Osbaston, sep.
1640. Maii 26. Hercules Osbaldeston, arm. sep.
1643. Apl. 10. John Osbaldeston, Senr. gen. sep.
1660. Maii 1. Joh. fil. Littleton Osbaldeston, bapt.
1687. Oct. 17. Maximilianus Osbaldeston, sep.
1691. Dec. 30. Littleton Osbaldeston, mil. sep.
1695. Apl. 1. Lady Osbaldeston, vid. sep.

(Morecroft, of Kingham.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, a mule passant argent, bridled gules, between three marygolds or.* [MORECROFT.]



Note.—From the Kingham Registers:—

1602. Jan. 30. Anne, dau. of George & Ann Morecroft, bapt.
1605. Jun. 9. Edward, son of „ „ bapt.
1608. May 10. Henry, son of „ „ bapt.
1609. Sept. Charles, son of „ „ bapt.
1611. Sept. 22. James, son of „ „ bapt.
1612. Sept. 17. Francis, son of „ „ bapt.
1614. Oct. 25. Hercules, son of „ „ bapt.
1622. Feb. 10. Sylvester, dau. of „ bapt.

(Sheppard, of Rollright.)

p. 53.

ARMS. *Azure, on a chevron or between three fleurs-de-lis argent three estoiles gules.* [SHEPPARD.]

CREST. *A ram passant argent, attired or between two branches of laurel vert.*

William Shepard of Roulwright Magna com. Oxon. = . . . daur. of . . . More of Whitchurch in com. Bucks.

. . . mar. to . . . Ferrers of St. Sythes Lane in London, Marchant.

William Shepard de eadem. = Dorothy sister of Sr. John Osborne, remembrancer of th' Exchequer.

Dorothy 2. daur.

William Shepard de Roulwright Magna Aº. 1634. = Mary daur. of Sr. Fleetwood Dormer.

Anne 1. daur.

William Shepard an infant.

Note.—The following entries are from the Great Rollright Registers:—

Burials.

1623. Mar. 4. Guil. Shepheard, sen. gen.
1627. Mar. 12. Guil. Sheppard, arm.
1644. Oct. 2. Guil. Sheppard, arm. occisa satellitibus Regiis.
1647. Jan. 18. Maria Sheppard, vid.

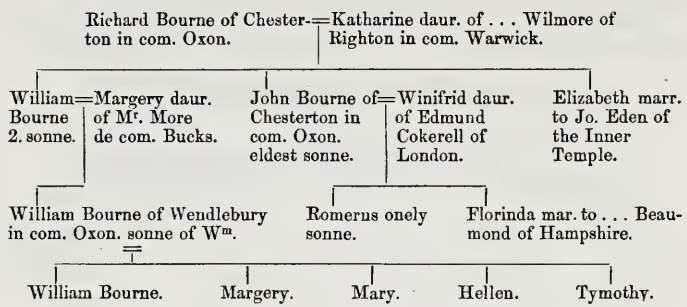
Baptisms.

1610. Jan. 20. Guil. fil. Guil. et Doroth. Sheppard.
1613. Jun. 20. Anna fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.
1614. Nov. 6. Doroth. fil. Guil. et Dor. Sheppard.
1633. Nat. 8. et bapt. 22. Sept. Guil. fil. Guil. et Mar. Shephard.
1634. Nat. 6. et bapt. 28. Jan. Fleetwood fil. Guil. et Mar. Shephard.

(Bourne, of Chesterton.)

p. 54.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

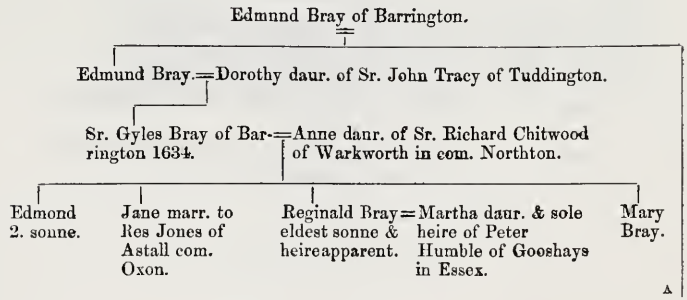


Note.—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 183.

(Bray, of Fifield.)

pp. 54, 55.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)



A

John Bray of Fyfield Merimouth 3d. son 1634. = Mary daur. & heire of Robt. Palmer of Dunnington com. Gloc.

Mary marr. to Alexander Reddy of Burford.	Anne wife of Herbert Wepon of London.	Edmond. — Gyles. — Anthony.	Anne wife of John Doyley of Atherbury com. Oxon.	Ursulah wife of Henry Hester of Stowwood com. Oxon.	Dorothy 5. daur.

Note.—On a brass plate in Fyfield Church, under the figures of a woman and eight children kneeling behind her, and a child in swaddling clothes, is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth interred Mary, the sole daughter of Robert Palmer, wife of John Bray, by whom she had issue 3. sonnes & 6. daughters, viz. Merry, Ann, Edmond, Urs. Eliz. Dor. Elin. Giles, & Antho. & was buried the 4. of Oct. 1620.

On a gravestone against the south wall of the same church is the following:—

Beneath the next and farthest stone
Entirely lyeth father and son,
Of whom by this now understand
Both did whilst living fear command.

Captain John Bray, the father, departed this life June the twenty-third, 1640, in the sixty-second year of his age. Captain Edmond Bray, the son, departed this life November ye 30. 1642, aged thirty-three years.

From the Registers:—

1612. Oct. 1. Ursula fil. Joh. Bray, arm. bapt.
1615. Dorothy et Clement Bray, filiae Joh. Bray, arm. bapt.
1615. Jan. 26. Maud uxor Edm. Bray, sep.
1620. Octob. 6. Mary fil. Joh. Bray, sep.

(Lenthall, of Burford.)

p. 55.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

William Lenthall of Lachford in com. Oxon. = Jane daur. of Sr. John Brome of Halton com. Oxon.

William Lenthall 2d. sonne. = Francis daur. of Tho. Southwell of St. Faiths com. Norff.

William Lenthall second sonne now of Burford in com. Oxon. Esqr. Councellor at Lawe. = Elizabeth daur. of Ambrose Evans of Lodington in com. Northton, Esqr.

- William, 2. sonne.
- Frances, 1. daur.
- John Lenthall sonne & heire æt. 9 annor. 1634.
- Katharine, 2. daur.

Note.—Entered in Visitation of 1574, p. 199.

From the Burford Registers :—

1626. **Jan. 8. Guil. fil. Guil. Lentall, bapt.**

1662. **Apr. 19. Eliz. ux. Guil. Lenthall, arm. sep.**

1662. **Sept. 5. Guil. Lenthall, arm. Dom. Burgi de Burford, sep.**

(Ashcombe, of Alvescote.)

p. 56.

Arms. (*None tricked.*)

Thomas Ashcombe of . . . in com. Oxon. Armiger.

Sr. Willm. Ashcombe of Alvescott in com. Oxon. Kt. = Katharin daur. of Sir Tho. Temple of Stowe in com. Bucks. Kt. & Bart.

- Anne, 2. da.
- Katharine, 3. daur.
- Mary, 4. da.
- Hester eldest daur. mar. to Edw. Alleston of . . . in com. Norff. = William Alleston.
- Francis, 5. daur.
- Margaret, 6. daur.

(Hampshire, of Crawley.)

p. 56.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edmund Hampshire, Sargeant of the Poultry to King Hen. 8. = Anne daur. of Carter of Brill in com. Bucks.

John Hampshire, Harbinger & gent. of the Leech to Q. Elizabeth. = Joane daur. of Phillip Box of Witney.

John Hampshire of Crawley in com. Oxon. = Christian daur. of Hugh Kale of Bershire.

John Hampshire sonne & heire æt. 26. annor. 1634. = Katharin daur. of Wm. Bond.

William 2d. sonne 4. yeares olde.

John Hampshire sonne & heire æt. 6. annor. 1634.

(Archer, of Netherthorpe.)

p. 57.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*, 1. *Azure, three arrows erect or.* [ARCHER.] 2. *Or, a fess sable and a canton ermine.* 3. *Sable, on a chief argent a demi-fleur-de-lis gules.* 4. *Gules, a fess dancettée, having two fleurs-de-lis issuing argent.* 5. *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or.* 6. *Or, three bars dancettée gules, a crescent for a difference.*

CREST. *Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*

Andrew Archer of Tamworth in com. Warwk. = Margarett daur. of Symon Raigligh of Farneborough in com. Warr.

Sr. Symon Archer of Tamworth, Kt. now living 1634 & hath issue.

Richard Archer of Netherthorpe in com. Oxon. 1634. = Mary daur. & heire of Rowland Bull of Nethor'pe aforesd.

Anne 1. daur.

Rowland Archer eldest sonne about 13. yeares of age.

Katharin 2d. daur.

(Baugh, of Milcombe.)

pp. 57, 58.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Edward Baugh of Twining in com. Glocest. = . . . daur. of Stratford of Farncott.

Rowland Baugh of Twining. = Mary daur. of John Crooker of Hooknorton.

- Margaret 1. da. mar. to Tho. Grimsditch of Cheshire.
- 2. Mary marr. to Anthony Nash of Stratford sup. Avon.
- Rowland Baugh of Milcombe in com. Oxon. 6. son. = Judith daur. of Richard Allanson.
- Alice mar to Ric. . . . of Garford Court com. Vigorn.

- Elizabeth 2. daur. æt. 13. an.
- Sarah 3d. daur. æt. 8. annor. — Anne 4. daur. æt. 4. annor.
- Rowland 2. sonne æt. 14. annor.
- Edward 3d. sonne æt. 12. annor.
- Richard Baugh sonne & heire æt. 18. annor. aº. 1634.
- Mary 1. daur. æt. 19. annor.

- Edward Baugh eldest sonne mar. Constance daur. of . . . Folett de com. Vigorn.
- Stephen 2. s. p.
- John 3d. son mar. Anne da. of . . . Cropley of Broden.
- William 4. mar. Mary daur. of Wakeman de com. Gloc.
- Richard 5. mar. Dorothy daur. of . . . Gower of Woodhall com. Gloc.
- Thomas 7. mar. Bridgit daur. of . . . Gower of Woodhall in com. Wigorn (sic.)

(Cobb, of Adderbury.)

pp. 58, 59.

ARMS. *Quarterly of six*, 1 *and* 6. *Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent, a chief or.* [COBB.] 2. *Argent, a fess gules between three ravens segreant sable,* 3. *Sable, three pitchers with handles argent.* [BUTLER.] 4. *Argent, a fess between six fleurs-de-lis gules.* 5. *Azure, a cross patée fleurie between four estoiles or.*
CREST. *An elephant passant or.*
MOTTO.—VERA VIRTUTIS STEMMATA.

William Cobb of Sendringham in com. Norff. gent. Lived 17. R. 2º. A = . . . daur. of . . . Brereton.

A

Geffrey Cobb of Sendringham.=. . . daur. & heire of . . . Ryvett.

William Cobb de eadem.=Margarett daur. & h. of S^r. Jo. Le Butler.

. . . daur. & heire of . . . Elwyne first wife.=William Cobb de eadem.=. . daur. & heire of . . . Geyton of Northfolck 2^d. wife.

ARMS. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.*

Geffrey Cobb of Sendringham.

William Cobb of Shanebrooke in com. Bedf.=Alice daur. of Tho. Leech de com. Bedf.

Thomas Cobb of London.=Margaret daur. & sole heire of . . . Stavling of Adderholt in Wiltsh.

Edward Cobb of London second sonne.=Alice sister to Doctor Cartwright.

ARMS. *Per chevron or and azure three pelicans vulning themselves, counter-changed.*

William Cobb of London sonne & heire dyed 1598 bur. in Basingshaw Church ob. Octob. 1598.=Alice daur. of Ottwell Wylde of Oldham in Lancashire.

Katharin 1. marr. to Sr. George Russell, K^t. after to Ric. Stowe of Segenhead, gen.

Margaret marr. to Sr. Ric. Cholmley of Whitby Abbey in com. Ebor.

Mary marr. to Nic. Barnsley de com. Vigorn.

Sr. William Cobb of Adderbury in com. Oxon. K^t. 1634.=Susan daur. of Noah Lloyd de com. Gloc.

Thomas 2. sonne. Francis 3. sonne. James 4. son.

William Cobb eldest sonne. Alice 2. da. Winifrid 1. Susan 3. Margaret 4. Catharine 5.

A Pedegree attested per W^m. Segar, Garter.

Note.—Against the south wall of the Chancel of Adderbury Church is the following inscription:—

Here lyeth buried the body of Alice Cobbe, widdow, sometime wife of Will. Cobbe, Esqr. descended from the antient family of the Cobbs of Sandingham, in the Countie of Norfolke, by whom shee was the mother of 16. **children,** 7. **sons and** 9. **daughters, all which shee lived to see buried but** 3. **only, The right worshipfull Sr. William Cobb, K^t. her onely son, and Dame Catherine, who mar=**

ried to Sr. George Russell, of Bedfordshire, Kt. and dame Margaret to Sr. Rich Cholmley, of Yorkshire, Kt. She lived a maid 19. yeares, a wife 26. yeares, and after her husbands death, who deceased in Octob. 1598. shee lived a widdow 30. yeares, having performed the parts both of a constant loving wife and a kind carefull mother, resting now with the Almighty, whom her greatest care was ever to serve and feare. She died 23. of Octob. an. dom. 1627.

From the Adderbury Registers:—

1622. Novemb. 17. Guil. fil. Guil. Cobb, arm. et Susan ux. bapt.
1623. Apl. 14. Marg. fil. Guil. Cobb, & Susan ux. bapt.
1626. Junii 20. Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan ux. bapt.
1627. Jun. 15. Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, sep.
1627. Aug. 28. Tho. fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. et Susan, bapt.
1629. Sept. 15. Susan fil. Guil. Cobb, mil. & Susan, bapt.
1631. Apl. 25. Cath. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, bapt.
1637. Octob. 10. Arthur fil. Guil. et Susan Cobbe, bapt.
1639. Apl. 10. Guil. fil. Guil. et Susan Cobb, sep.
1639. Apl. 30. Susan ux. Guil. Cobbe, mil. sep.
1659. Jun. 16. Catherine Cobb, sep.

(Wickham, of Swalcliffe.)

p. 59.

Arms. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules.* [Wickham.] 2. *Gules, three fleurs-de-lis argent, on a chief of the last a bar nebulée azure.* [Waterville.] 3. *Or, a chief azure.*
Crest. *A bull's head erased sable, charged on the neck with two chevrons argent.*

Humfrey Wickham of Swallcliffe.=. . . daur. of Edw. Underhill.

Richard.

Edward Wickham of Welton in com. Northton.=Joyce daur. & coh. of Willm. Sims of Welton com. Northt.

William Simms Wickham 2. sonne.

Mary 2. —
Elizabeth 3. —
Joyce 4.

Humfrey Wickham of Swallcliffe eldest sonne & h. apparent.=Martha daur. of Rowley Ward Srjant at Lawe.

Margrett.

A pedigree attested per Hugh Cotgreve, Richmond Herald, and after per Wm. Cambden, Clarenceux.

Note.—Against the north wall of the Church, in the Ile called Wickham's Ile, is a fair monument of black and white marble under an arch supported by two Corinthian black marble pillars, having the effigies of a man and his lady clothed in black, and kneeling before a table facing each other, over their heads the following inscriptions:—

Here lyeth the body of Humfrey Wykham, Esqr. who tooke to wife Martha, the sole daughter of Rowley Ward, Serjeant at Law, by whom hee had 2. sonnes and 3. daughters, viz. Humphry, Richard, Anne, Martha, and Joyce. He deceased Dec. 22. An. dom. 1650. in the 36. yeare of his age.

Here lyeth the body of Martha Wykham, the late wife of Humphrey Wykham, Esqr. Shee deceased May the 25th. 1663. and lieth buried by her husband.

Mors mihi lucrum.
Vita et corona Christus.

From the Registers of Swalcliffe:—

Baptisms.

1560. Sept. 29. Edw. fil. Humph. et Mar. Wickam.
1563. Feb. 21. Tho. fil. Hum. & Mar. Wickham.
1606. Jan. 17. Maria fil. Edw. Wickham.
1611. Jan. 15. Tho. fil. Edw. Wickham.
1615. Dec. 3. Joanna fil. Edw. Wickham.
1619. Apl. 4. Catherin fil. Edw. Wickham.
1634. Sept. 18. Anna fil. Humf. Wickham.

Burials.

1635. Jan. 30. Rich. Wickham, arm. aetat. 83.
1643. Nov. 19. Joyce, ux. Edw. Wykcham, arm.
1645. Nov. 2. Edw. Wykcham, arm.
1646. Oct. 24. Anna vid. Ric. Wykcham, arm.

(Lukin, of Oxford.)

p. 60.

ARMS. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, debruised by a bend gobony or and azure.* [LUKIN.]
CREST. *A demi-lion rampant gules, collared chequy or and azure.*

Thomas Lukin descended from Barking in Essex. = Winifrid daur. of Noah Lloyd.

John. | William. | Samuell. | Thomas Lukin. | Joseph. | Mary | Elizabeth.

(Barber, of Adderbury.)

p. 60.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

William Barber of . . . in com. Ebor.

Anne daur. of Tho. Duncombe of Brickhill. = Robert Barber of Kensworth in com. Hartf. = Anne daur. of John Duncombe of Barly End in com. Bucks. 1st. wife.

William Barber eldest sonne. = Sybill daur. of Jo. Duncombe of Lillington Park.

Susan daur. of Bull of Wells in com. Som'st. 2d. wife. = Willm. Robert Barber of Adderbury in com. Oxon. second sonne. = Sybill daur. of Wm. Shepard of Roulwright in com. Oxon. 1. wife.

Susan 1. da. — Mary 2. da. — Hester 3.

Jane 4. — Ellenor 5. — Anne 6. da.

Elizabeth 7. — Grace 8. — Margrett 9.

William 2. sonne. — John 4. sonne.

Robert Barber sonne & heire æt. 18. annor. 1634.

Richard 3. — Thomas 5.

Sybill onely daur. marr. to Thomas Loggins of Tewe in com. Oxon.

Note.—From the Adderbury Registers:—

1631. Mar. 10. Marg. fil. Rob. Barber, arm. bapt.
1633. Maii 7. Hen. fil. Rob. et Hest. Barber, bapt.
1633. Sept. 22. Hen. fil. Rob. et Sus. Barber, sep.
1635. Jan. 12. Rob. fil. Rob. Barber, gen. bapt.
1640. Mart. 15. Susanna ux. Rob. Barber, sep

(Doyley, of Chiselhampton.)

p. 61.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *Or, two bends azure.* [DOYLEY.] 2 *and* 3. *Argent, a chough sable.*
CREST. *A demi-dragon argent, wings addorsed or.*

Thomas Doyley of Chiselhampton. = Alice daur. & heire of . . . Coulston.

John Doyley of Chiselhampton. = Francis daur. & heire of Sr. Christoph. Edmunds of Leuknor.

John Doyley of Chiselhampton brother & heire. = Ursulah daur. of Sr Anthony Cope of Hanwell.

Sr. Robt. Doyley of Chiselhampton sans issue.

Sr. Cope Doyley of Chiselhampton in com. Oxon. = Martha daur. of James Quarles of Romford in Essex.

Elizabeth dyed unm.

Joane Doyley unm. 1634.

Martha wife of Jo. Arnold of Dorcetshire.

Robert Doyley now cittizen of London.

John Doyley of Chiselhampton Esqr. Ao. 1634. = Marah daur. & coh. of Sr Jo. Shirley of Iffield in com. Sussex, Kt.

Elizabeth Doyley onely daur. an infant.

Charles Doyley, Student in Wadham Coll.

James Doyley dyed sans issue.

Frances a marchant in London.

Note.—Entered in Visitation 1574, p. 224.

(Barry, of Eynsham.)

p. 61.

Arms. *Per pale, azure and gules two lions passant guardant or.* [Barry.]

Lawrence Barry of Ensham in com. Oxon. gent.=Jane daur. of Ric. Buckner of Whitley in com. Berks.
owner of Hampton Gay in the sayd county.

Vincent Barry of Hampton Gay 1. sonne.=Anne daur. of Jo. Denton of Ambersden in com. Oxon.

Francis Barry of Thame 2. sonne.=Francis daur. of Edward Crofte of Croft com. Hereford.

Anthony dyed sans issue.

Katherine daur. & sole heire of Vincent Barry was marr. to S^r. Edw. Fennor, Kt. sonne & heire to Judge Fennor.

Elizabeth marr. to Thomas Deane of Chalgrove in com. Oxon.

Vincent Barry of Thame 1634.=Elizabeth daur. of Robt. Scroope of Wormesley in com. Oxon. descended from the Lo. Scroope of Bolton.

Robert 2. sonne.

Francis 3. sonne.

Vincent Barry eldest sonne.

Margaret onely daur.

Christopher second sonne marr. Sarah daur of Roger Clarke, wch Xpofer is now a cittizen in London.

Note.—Entered in the Visitation of 1574, p. 198.

Against the north wall of the Chancel of Hampton Gait Church is the proportion of a man and woman in alabaster, between them a desk whereon are two books open, all between two pillars of black marble. Over them these arms :—

Bl. two lyons passant guardant or [Barry], *impaling argent two barrs gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [Denton.]

On a table of black marble this in cap :—

Anne Barry, daughter of John Denton, of Ambrosden in the county of Oxon. Esqr. and of Magdalen his wife, being one of the daughters of Sr John Brome, of Halton in the said county, K^t. and lately the wife of Vincent Barry, sometime Lord of this Mannour of Hampton Gaye, in testimony of the love shee did ever beare to her deceased husband, with whom she lived in great love and contentment by the space of 35. yeares, and by whom shee had two daughters, Margarett, who dyed

yong, and Katherine, the now lady of Sr Edward Fenner, Kt. did at her owne cost and charge erect this as the last token of her love, in memorie of her husband and their issue.

Over the monument these arms:—

B. two lyons passant guardant or. [BARRY.]
Arg. two barrs gules, in chief a mullet sable, quartering 1. *Argent, a fess daunce gules between three . . . argent.* 2. *Or, a lyon rampant sable.* 3. *Gules a fess daunse between six cross crosslets or.* 4. *Ermine, on a bend azure three crosses patée or.* 5. *Argent, on two pales sable six cross crosslets argent, between the pales two calves' heads erased gules.*

The CREST.—*A beast couchant gules.*

BROME *with quarterings and crest.*

At the bottom of the monument the same armes without crests. Underneath this inscription:—

In memory of the Lady Katherine Fenner, the wife of Sr Edward Fenner, Kt. daughter and heire of Vincent Barry, Esqr. whose piety, charity, and hospitality made her honoured whilst she lived, and promiseth a glorious resurrection. She died the 24. day of Sept. Anno d'ni. 1663, aged 79. yeares.

Rawl. MS.

(Scroope, of Wormsley.)

p. 62.

ARMS. (*None tricked.*)

Adrian Scroope.=. . . daur. of George Ludlow.

Anne mar. to Jo. Ducket of London, marchant.	Dorothy mar. to Xpofer Egleton de com. Bucks.	Robert Scroope of Wormesley al's Wordmansleigh in com. Oxon. Justice of the Peace, Esqr.	=Margaret daur. of Ric. Cornwall of London, marchant.	George ob. s. p.	Phillis mar. to Adrian Shipwash.

4. Anne mar. to Henry Scroope of Danby in Yorkshire.	Margaret mar. to James Pennington of London, merchant.	1. Mary wife of Edward Curle, Auditor Curle's sonne.	Ursulah wife of Nic. Clerke of Witney in com. Oxon.	Elizabeth wife of Vincent Barry of Thame.

A

Robert 2. sonne.	Francis mar. to James Herbert of London.	Adrian Scroope eldest sonne.	=Mary daur. of Robt. Waller of Beconsfield in com. Bucks.	Alice marr. to Edw. Woodward of London, salter.

Robert 2. sonne.	Edmund Scroope 1. sonne.	Margaret.	Anne.

(Rolles, of Lewknor.)

Arms. *Or, on a fess dancettée between three billets azure, each charged with a lion rampant of the first, as many bezants.*

Crest. *A cubit arm erect, vested or, charged with a fess dancettée double cotised of the last, holding in the hand proper a roll of paper argent.*

. . . Rolles of Stevenson in com. Devon.

Richard Rolles of Lewknor.	John Rolles of Leuknor in com. Oxon.	=Thomas Rolles of Lewknor dyed sans issue.

John Rolles of Brightwell Prior in com. Oxon.	=Anne daur. of Edw. Skinner of Ewelme.	Richard Rolles of Leuknor son of Jo. and heire of his uncle Thomas.	=Jane daur. of John Barker of Hurst in com. Barks.

Richard Rolles sonne & heire Aº. 1634.	=Dorothy daur. of Rich. Rolles of Lewknor 1. daur.	John 2d. sonne. — Richard 3. sonne.	Thomas Rolles sonne & heire.	Elizabeth 2. — Francis 3.	Katharine 4. — Jane 5.

John Rolles sonne & heire æt. 2. ann. 1634.

Note.—The following entries are extracted from the Registers of the parish of Lewknor.

1608. Maii 10. Tho. fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.
1610. Nov. 27. Eliz. fil. Ric. Rowles, gen. bapt.
1612. Sept. 23. Ric. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1613. Jan. 9. Frances fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1615. Oct. 30. Hen. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1616. Jan. 12. Maximilian fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1618. Jun. 3. Georg. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.

1606. Julii 29. Tho. Rowles arm. dom. man. et gen. usher to his Majesty, sep.
1618. Apl. 26. Eliz. ux. Joh. Rowles, gen. sep.
1619. Sept. 13. Guil. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1621. Apl. 6. Anth. Rowles fil. Ric. bapt.
1622. Maii 22. Cath. fil. Ric. Rowles, bapt.
1625. Julii 17. Jane Rowles fil. Ric., bapt.

Rawl. MS. B. 400 c.

(Thimblethorpe, of Henley-on-Thames.)

p. 63.

ARMS. *Sable, on a fess or between three goats' heads erased argent, maned of the second, three crescents gules, a crescent for a difference.* [THIMBLETHORPE.]
CREST. *An ostrich's head erased or, between two wings expanded downwards argent, in mouth a horseshoe or.*

Robert Thimblethorpe of Worsted and of Fowsham in Norff.

George Thimblethorpe of Foulsham i. sonne and hath issue as in the olde visitac'on of Norff.	Bertram Thimblethorpe of Worstede in Norff. =	Catharine daur. of . . . Cleydon de com. Lanc.
Dyoniss mar. to . . . Brome of Tunstede in Norff. and hath issue divers sonnes and daurs.	Thomas Thimblethorpe of Henley upon Thames onely son living 1634, but very aged, about 68, but hath no issue. =	Cycely daur. of . . . House of Turvile.

THE FOLLOWING ARMS ARE TRICKED IN THE HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPT, No. 1480, BUT ARE OMITTED IN THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE COPY OF THE 1634 VISITATION.

Perrott, p. 244.

Arms. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable, a mullet charged with a crescent for a difference.* [Perrott.]

Perrott, p. 245.

Arms. *Gules, three pears or, on a chief argent a demi-lion rampant sable.* [Perrott.]

Curson, p. 246.

Arms. *Quarterly*, 1. *Argent, on a bend sable three popinjays or.* [Curson.] 2. *Argent, on a fess gules three hares' heads couped of the field.* 3. *Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules a cross crosslet or.* 4. *Per chevron sable and gules, three doves' heads erased argent.*
Crest. Curson, *as p.* 131.

Hughes, p. 251.

Arms. *Quarterly*, 1 *and* 4. *Argent, two bars between six crescents sable*, 3. 2. 1. 2. *Argent, a chevron gules between three pellets.* 3. *Azure, a chevron between three mullets pierced argent.*
Crest. *A lion rampant argent holding a tree or branch proper.*

Napper, p. 253.

Arms. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules between four cinquefoils of the second.*
Crest. *A demi-antelope rampant or.*

Yate, p. 12.

Arms. *As p.* 158.

Hungerford, p. 258.

Arms. *Sable, three bars argent, in chief three plates.*
Crest. *Out of a ducal coronet or a garb between two reaping-hooks, all proper.*

Hastings, p. 262.

Arms. *Or, a maunch gules, a crescent sable for a difference.*

Annesley, p. 263.

Arms. *As p.* 201.

Denton, p. 264.

ARMS. *Argent, two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils.*
CREST. *A lion couchant or.*

Danvers, p. 265.

ARMS. *Gules, a chevron between three mullets or.*
CREST. *A wyvern, wings addorsed or.*

Doyley, p. 266.

ARMS. *Or, two bends azure.*

Woodhull, p. 266.

ARMS. *Or, three crescents gules.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or two wings addorsed or.*

Pawtrey, p. 269.

ARMS. *Argent, three lions passant guardant in bend between four bendlets sable.*
CREST. *A lion's head erased or, fretty sable.*

Jenkinson, p. 270.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess wavy or, in chief three estoiles of the last.*

Chamberlaine, p. 271.

ARMS. *Quarterly of nine:*—1. *Gules, an escutcheon within an orle of mullets argent.* 2. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.* 3. *Azure, six lioncels rampant or,* 3. 2. 1. 4. *Ermine, a chief dancettée gules.* 5. *Azure, two lions passant guardant or, a label of three points of the last.* 6. *Argent, on a chief gules two mullets or.* 7. *On a bend cotised three crosses (untinctured).* 8. *Argent, a saltire engrailed azure.* 9. *Per fess embattled argent and sable, three mullets counterchanged.*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet or an ass's head argent.*

Croke, p. 273.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess between six martlets argent.*
CREST. *Two swans' necks endorsed conjoined in base, and erased argent, beaked gules, in each beak an annulet or.*

Sonnibank, p. 275.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess between three suns or.*

Plowden, p. 277.

ARMS. *Azure, a fess dancettée or, in chief two fleurs-de-lis of the last.*
CREST. *A stag passant or.*

Williscot, p. 278.

ARMS. *On a bend between six martlets a mullet (untinctured).*
CREST. *Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head erased.*

Croke, p. 280.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. CROKE *as above.* 2 *and* 3. *Argent, on a fess nebulée azure between three annulets gules six bezants.*
CREST. *As before.*

Pinke, p. 289.

ARMS. *Argent, on a fess gules between three leaves vert three martlets or.*

Fynes, p. 296.

ARMS, *Quarterly of six*:—1 *and* 6. *Azure, three lions rampant or.* [FYNES.] 2. *Quarterly or and gules.* [SAYE.] 3. *Argent, two chevrons sable between three roses gules.* [WICKHAM.] 4. *Argent, five estoiles*, 1. 3. 1. *sable.* [BATEFORD.] 5. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallop shells sable.* [ARDERBOROUGH.]
CRESTS.—1. *A wolf sejant argent, collared and chained or.*
2. *An eagle's head erased, holding in its mouth an annulet.*

Pollard, p. 305.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *A chevron between three escallops.* 2 *and* 3. *A chevron between three mullets (untinctured).*
CREST. *A stag trippant.*

Harborne and Eure, p. 308.

ARMS. HARBORNE, *impaling*, EURE, *viz. Quarterly or and gules, over all a bend sable charged with three mullets argent.*

Aylway, p. 311.

ARMS. *Azure, a lion rampant argent between three crosses patée fitchée or.*
CREST. *A man holding a buck by the horns, all proper.*

Bourne, p. 316.

ARMS *and crest as p.* 183.

Bray, p. 316.

ARMS. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. *A chevron between three birds' legs erased downwards sable.* 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three bends vairée argent and azure.*
CREST. *A flax-breaker or.*

Lenthall, p. 318.

ARMS *and crest as p.* 199.

Ashcombe, p. 318.

ARMS. *Or, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.*
CREST. *On a cap of maintenance gules, banded ermine, an eagle displayed ermine, crowned or.*

Baugh, p. 320.

ARMS. *Gules, a fess vairée argent and azure between three mullets of the second, pierced of the field.*
CREST. *On a ducal coronet or a talbot sejant sable.*

Lukin, p. 324.

ARMS. *Sable, a fess dancettée between two lions' faces or.*
CREST. *Out of a tower a dragon (untinctured).*

Scroope, p. 327.

ARMS. *Azure, a bend or.*
CREST. *A plume of feathers argent.*

THE FOLLOWING PROCEEDINGS AT THE VISITATION TAKEN IN 1634 ARE COPIED FROM HARL. MS. 1557.

P. 110.

Disclaiamed at Oxfford the day of September, 1634.

THAME HUNDR. . . . . Hugh Robotham, of Thame.

DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . John Wise, of Drayton.
Richard Allum, of Bircott.

BINFELD . . . . . Thomas Peny, of Shiplake, no gent.

EWELME HUND. . . . John Mosdon, of . . . . , no gent.

BLOXHAM . . . . . Councer, of Bloxham.
Goodwyn, of Bodicott.
John Austyn, of littell Tadmeton, no gent.
George Dalby, of Milton, no gent.
Richard Gostlow, of Mileington, no gent.

BANBURY . . . . . Richard Vaicers, maior of Banbury, no Armes.
Richard Holyard, of Banbury, no Armes.
Cartwright, of Cropredie, no gent.
Gostlow, of Cropredie, no gent.
Gardener, of Burton, no gent.

BAMPTON . . . . . Robie Sumner, of Bicemorton, no gent.
Ffra. Turner, of Clanfeld, no gent.
Tho. Brice, Stephen Brice, } no gent.
Martin Turfrey, of Avelscott, no gent.
George Darby, of Crawley, no gent.
John Clark, of Hayno, gent. (*sic.*)

CHADLINGTON . . . . John Newman, of Chadlington, no gent.
Tho. Sessions, of Churchill, no gent.
Harris, of Churchill, no gent.
Whiting, of Shipton underwood, no gent.
Bonner, of Swarford, no gent.

HUNDRED OF PLOUGHLEY. Thom. Gilder, of Islep, no gent.
Leonard Bolt, of Islep, no gent.
Richard Clements, of Bister, no gent.
Richard Clarke, of Bister, no gent.
Willm. Maund, senior, } no gent. of Chesterton.
Willm. Maund, junior, }
John Bowell, of Wendlebery, no gent.
Henry Day, of Kirklington, no gent.
Willm. Woodward, of Stratton Audley, disclaimeth armes & gentry.

p. 110[b]
WOTTON HUND. . . . Samwell Creech, of Casington, no gent.
Robert Parsons, of Sandford.
Hall, of Barford S[t]. Michells.
Dorell, of the same, no gent.
Thomas Giles, of Sandford, discl. armes & gentry.
John Morton, of Rousam, disclaimed.
Francis Gregory, of Hardley, Esq[r]. Councellor at law, & late Justice of the peace, his armes defaced.
Blagrove, of . . . . , no gent.
John Parsons, of Sandford, no gent.

BILLINGDON . . . . . John Edwards, of Littlemore, no gent.
John Joyner, of Horspath, no gent.
Walker, of piddington, no gent.

p. 111.
Memorandum that Jo. Keyt, of new woodstock, appered the 15. of August, & being demanded to demonstrate som prooffe for the Armes roate in the margent (viz. *Azure, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased or.*) w[ch] hee caused to be ffixed uppon his fathers monument in the church of Woodstock; he desired tyme to make proofe theirof at London. Tyme was given to make prooffe thereof at the office of Armes, in London, at or before the last day of Michellmas Terme next.

JO. KEYT.

the fee deposited, & to be returned if no proof be made.

I, Henery Grenway, of Northmore, doe promise at or before the end of Michelmas terme next to make profe of my Coate at the office of Armes, or otherwise to submitt myselfe to the Instructions of his Majestys commission for visitation.

HENRY GREENWAY.

I, Robert Barber, of Adderbury, doe promise at or before, &c. (as Greenway).

ROBERT BARBER.

Memorandum that Ric. Powell, of Fforest hill, in com. Oxford, Justice of the peace in com. p'dict, being upon busines in that quallity when he should have appered at Oxford, sent the Kings of Armes ffees, desiring respit to p'fect these matters that concerne his armes and descent at the heralds office in Michelmas terme nex. w[ch] was graunted at Thame, 21. August, 1634.

GEORGE BALL.

Henery Norris, of Islipp, to apeare the Earle Marshall of England, 22. of October, 1634. per Wᵐ. Bradley, the pettey Constable. } Hee conformed at Oxford.

p. 111ᵇ.

PLOUGHLEY HUNDR. . .

Mʳ. John Higgins, of Stokelyne, consimile.
Mʳ. Higgins, entred 22. Octob. per Mʳ. Francklin.
Robert Holt, of Bucknell, consimile.
Entred. Mʳ. Holte, entred 22. Octob. 1634.
Mʳ. Edw. Ewer, of Bucknell, consimile.
Edward Chamberlayne, of Stratton Audley, Esqʳ. cons. His descent entred after at Oxford, 13. August.
Cadwallador Coker, of Burcester, consimile.
Raphe Coker, of Godington, consimile.
Richard Stevens, of Cottesford, cons. entred at Thame,
Entᵈ. & to perfect at london.
Walter Warbeton, out of Warning.
Sr. Peter Wentworth, Knᵗ. of the Bath, out of Warning.

WOOTTEN HUNDRD. . .

Thomas Apletree, of Dedington.
Willm. Nicholls, of South Newton, consimile, per Mic. Cole, fellow of the guard, & Wᵐ. Nicholls, letter of disclayme.
Mʳ. Manning, of Begbrooke, consimile discl.
Mʳ. Sheldon, of Steple Barton.
Sr. Thom. peniston, at the Bath to have new warning.
Jo. Denton, of North Aston, Esqʳ. Conformed and entred at Banbury.
Entrd. Sr. Henery Browne.
Sr. Wm. Spencer, out of warning, to have new summons.
John Dison, of Kidlington.
Sr. Willm. Spencer, out of warning.
Mʳ. Skinner, out of warning.
Mʳ. An. Langston, at London.
Mʳ. Halton, of Litlemore.
Mʳ. Wallis, of Heddington, to have new sum'ons.

BOLLINGDON HUNDR. . .

Mʳ. Vines, of Piddington, came in after & entred.
Mʳ. Rich. Powell, of Forest hill at Thame, conformed.
Mʳ. Beddingfield, of Amb'sdon, & the gardians of
Mʳ. Myldmay, the ward.
Mʳ. Walter, the Lo. C. Baron's sonn, to p'fect at London.

BAMPTON HUNDR. . . .

John Palmer, of Bampton, disclaymed by himselffe at the office of Armes, 28. October, 1634.
Richard Coxeter, of Bampton. Mr. Smyth, no armes.
Mʳ. Tomson, of Bradwell.
Mʳ. Granger, of Witney.
Charles Brainsley, of Corbridge.
Mʳ. Sanders, of Clanfeld, discl. gentry.
Mʳ. Moore.
Entᵈ. Mʳ. Balie, of ducklington, entred at the office.
Entᵈ. Mʳ. Woodward, of ffilkins.
Sʳ. Giles Bray, entred to pay his fees at London.

p. 112.

CHADLINGTON HUNDR. . Mr. Comyn, of Enston.
Captaine Paramor, of Hooknorton, entred for himselfe & the ward, Ger. Croker, 22. October, 163.
Mr. Danvers, of Horley.
Mr. Loggins, of Idbury. } per Mr. Gery.
Mr. Loggins, of Kingham. }
Mr. Beckingham, of pudlicott.
Nicholes Dixon, of Rowlright.
Mr. Holland, of Shipton underwood, appered.
Mr. Tho. Bushell, of Enston.
Mr. . . . Champnes to apere at the terme.
Sr. Henry Ley, Baronett, out of warning.
Sr. Gerrard Fleetwood, out of warning.

BLOXHAM HUNDR. . . . Sr. Willm. Coape, of Hanwell, Knt. & Baronett.

DORCHESTER HUNDR. . . Mr. Perrott, of Drayton, per Mr. Amorsley, sine feodo.
Mr. Williscott, of South Stoke, entred afterwards at Henley.
Mrs. Bery, of Colham, widdow.

BANBURY . . . . . Mr. . . . Chamberlayne, of Wickham, out of warning, & wth his father-in-law, Mr. Chamberlayne, of the Courte of Wards.

PIRTON HUNDR. . . . Mr. Simons, respited till Michellmas terme.

THAME HUNDR. . . . . Mr. Hugh Parsons, of Greate Milton, in contempt.
Raphe Aston, of Miltonparva.
John Yong, of Milton, Esqr.
Maximillian Pettey, Esqr. in contempt for his fee.
The heires of Mr. Sanders, of Tettesworth.
John Howkins, of Weston, to apeare in the terme.

DORCHESTER HUND. . . the heirs of Wm. Berry.
John Parrot, of Drayton.
Mr. Braebrook.
Mr. Anthony Spire, of Warborow, of Benham Parke.

BENFELD HUND. . . . John Chamberleyne, Esqr. late Alderman of London, cont.

p. 112b.

LANGTREE HUNDR. . . Mr. Parslow, contempt.
Entred gent. Robert Colson, of Goring, Esqr. contempt.
Entred Esqr. Mr. Mollins, of Mungwell, Esqr. cont.
Sr. Charles Blunt, of Maple Durham, out of warning.
Radolpe Warcop, of English, Esqr. contempt.
Edward Whistler, of Gatchampton, contempt.
Mr. Dormer, of Northstoke, in cont. respited to Mr. Garter at St. George feast.

LUKNOR HUNDR. . . . Dr. Giles, gon into the north, & will waite on you at St. George feast.

EWELM HUNDR. . . . Mr. Waterer, of Bensington, purveior of the King's carriages.
Bartholmew hone, to apere at loud. michs. terme.
John Tauerner, of Netlebed, esqr. contempt.
Walter Dunch, of Newington, Esqr. in contempt at the office 15. October, 1634.
Mr. Adane, out of Warning.
Dr. Paul, of . . . , in contempt.

PLOUGHLEY HUND. . . Mr. Tho. Smyth, out of warning.
Mr. Wiggins, respited till Mich. tearme.
Entered before by Mr. Franklin.
Mr. Wm. Bourne, paup', entred gratis.

NORTHGATE HUND. . . Mr. Whistler, in contempt.
Tho. flexney, Esqr. Councellor at law, in Cont.

p. 113.

I, francis Gregory, of Hordley, in com. Oxford, do promise to appeare at the offfice of Armes in London, to give sattisfaction touching the armes I have in sculped in my seale (viz. *Or, two bars azure, in chief a lion passant guardant of the last*) att or before the 10th. of November next, dated the xij of August, 1634.

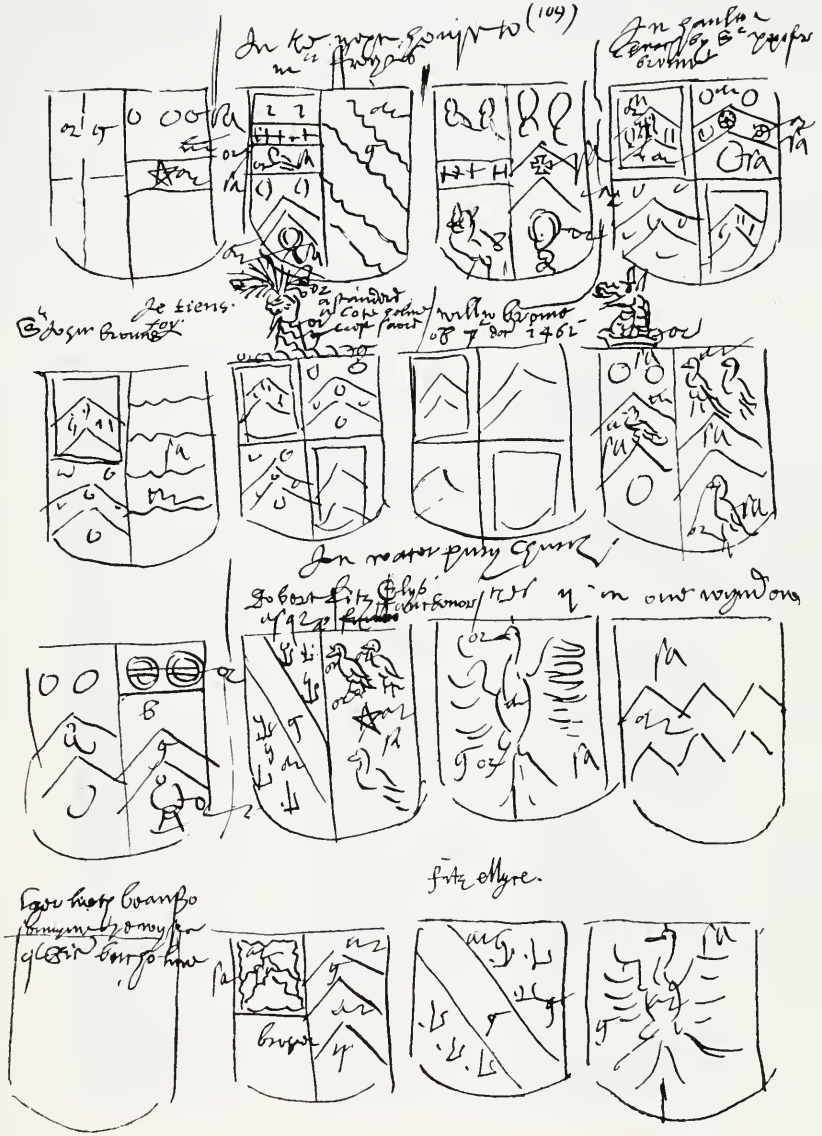
Memorandum that the above named Francis Gregor distrusting how hee was able to make proffe of his lawfull right to the Armes depicted in the margent, submitted the same to be defaced.

This coat was in the presence of the said francis Gregor defaced in this manner,—
Jo. Phillipott, Somerset.
John Chadwell, gent. of Woodstock.

I, Robert Vazie, of Chimney, in com. Oxon. do promise to appeare at the office of armes in London, to give satisfaction concerning the bearing of armes both for myself & my kinsmen att or before the 22. day of August, 1634.
per ROBT. VESEY.

Edmond Gregory, of Cokesham, in com. Oxon. desired tyme to make prooffe of his Armes at the office of Armes before the end of Michellmas terme next, & deposited his ffee [£1. 7. 6 in margin], & is to prosecute his clayme, & if no proffe be made by him of his Armes hee is to have his fee returned, & to submitt himselffe to the instruction of his Majesty's Commission for Vissitation.
EDMOND GREGORY.

Fac-simile of p 109., Wood MS. 14 D., Bibl Bodl.



INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.
,, CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.
,, Brackets ( ) are maiden names.
= signifies "married to a."

Abbington, Margeria = Doyley, 224, 272.
Matthew, 224, 272.
Abdy, 68.
Abdy, John, 68.
Robert, 68.
Abraham, Anne = Heydon, 219.
Franc. = Wenman, 308.
Ric., 308.
Thomas, 219.
Acton, Charles, 229.
Edwin, 123, 229.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 120.
Jane (Denton), 123, 229.
Katherine (Hastings), 155.
Katherine (Throgmorton), 120.
Richard, 120.
Robert, 120.
Adams, Elizabeth = Bull, 306.
Adane, Mr., 336.
Agard, Clement, 143.
Isabell = Stoner, 143.
Ahorde, Mr., 90.
Alcock (Bp. Worc.), 69.
Alcocks, Amy (Tonkes), 306.
William, 306.
Alderbery, 14, 15, 18, 120.
Aleyn, 12.
Aleyn, Richard, 12.
Alford, Anne = Fettiplace, 300.
Roger, 300.
(—) = Fettiplace, 168.
Alfred, King, 98, 99.
Alfred, King, 194.
All Souls College, 85.
Allanson, Judith = Baugh, 320.
Richard, 320.
Allen, John, 241.
Alleston, Edward, 318.
Hester (Ashcombe), 318.
William, 318.
Alleyn, Joane (Belson), 190.
Thomas, 190.
Alleyne, William, 280.
Allum, Richard, 333.
Alphen, 27, 28.
Alwyn, Elizabeth (Symonds), 195.
Nicholas, 195.
Thomas, 195.
Andrews, 51, 167.
Andrewe, Agnes, 178.
Agnes = Winslow, 178.
Dorothy = Raynesford, 51, 167.
Francis, 280.
Richard, 167.
Anne, 30, 50, 51, 59, 166.
ANNE, 59, 191.
Agnes = Raynsford, 166, 170.
Alice, 59.
Alice (Aston), 191.
Alice (Gifford), 191.
Alyce = Raynford, 50.
Anne, 191.
Anne (Barrington), 191.
Anne (Denton), 191.
Anne (Foster), 191.
Anne (Harecourt), 191.
Anne = Raynsford, 51.
Arthur, 191.
Dorothy = Buckner, 191.
Edward, 191.
Elizabeth, 191.
Elizabeth = Lee, 133.
Elizabeth = Wedon, 191.
Fridiswyde = Northwod, 191.
Grace, 191.
Humphrey, 191.
Jane (Knight), 191.
John, 50, 59, 133, 166, 191.
Margarett, 191.
Mary, 191.
Mychaell, 191.
Richard, 191.
Thomas, 191.
Ursulay (Storye), 191.
William, 191.
(—) (Wallinger), 191.
Annesley, 121, 154, 155, 201, 217, 330.
ANNESLEY, 201, 217, 263.
Annesley, Mr., 1.
Bridgett = Stompe, 121.
Edmund, 155, 201, 217, 263.
Elizabeth, 217.
Elizabeth = Burton, 201.
Emma, 217.
Henry, 121, 201, 217.
James, 217.
Jane (Lovelace), 217.
Jane = Osbalston, 201.
John, 217, 263.
Judith (Turner), 263.
Katherine (Goure), 201.
Margaret = Gaynsford, 155, 201.
Margaret (Throgmorton), 263.
Ansley, Andrew, 280.
Anyan, Dr., 290.
Susan = Holloway, 290.
Apleby, Joane = Coghull, 202.
John, 202.
Margaret (Handlo), 202.
Apletree, Thomas, 335.
Apulderfield (—) = Chichley, 287.
Arches, Katherine = Hitch, 233.
Archer, 319.
ARCHER, 319.
Archer, Andrew, 319.
Anne, 319.
Katherin, 319.
Margaret (Raigligh), 319.
Mary (Bull), 319.
Richard, 319.
Rowland, 319.
Symon, 319.
Arden, 17, 57, 60, 161, 207, 255.
ARDEN, 161, 207.
Agnes (Stotesby), 207.
Alice, 207.
Alice = Dorne al's Thorne, 207.
Alice = Love, 203.
Anthony, 207.

Arden—*continued.*
Elianor = Gibbons, 161.
Elianor = Rugeley, 161.
Elianor = Yate, 207.
George, 207.
Henry, 207.
Isabell (Gifford), 207.
Isabell (Woodward), 207.
John, 161, 203, 207.
Katherine (Cheyney), 207.
Leonard, 207.
Margaret, 207.
Margarett (Coxe), 207.
Margery (East), 161.
Marie, 17.
Martin, 161.
Mary, 207.
Richard, 207.
Robert, 207.
Thomas, 207.
Walter, 161.
William, 207.
Arder, Isabell (Bruly), 186.
John, 186.
Arderboughe, 153, 165, 299.
Arderboughe, Cuthbert, 170.
Arderburgh, Elianor (Purscells), 166.
Elianor = Wakested, 166.
Richard, 166.
Ardern, Isabell (Gifford), 178.
Arderne, Jane (Stotesbury), 206.
John, 178, 182.
Katherine = Whitton, 182.
Roger, 206.
Arle, 93.
Arndcott, Alice de = Pery, 177.
John de, 177.
Arnold, Jo., 325.
Martha (Doylcy), 325.
Arnolde, Marye (Brydges), 201.
Nicolas, 201.
Rowlande, 201.
Arsic, 175.
Arsicke, Robert, 177.
Arundel, 64, 96.
Ashcombe, 332.
ASHCOMBE, 318.
Ashcombe, Ann, 318.
Francis, 318.
Fridiswid = Lyde, 303.
Hester = Alleston, 318.
Katherine, 318.
Katherine (Temple), 318.
Margaret, 318.
Mary, 318.
Thomas, 318.
William, 318.
Ashenden (—) = Yate, 158.
Ashfeild, 12, 13, 14, 116, 117, 165, 170, 220, 299.
Ashfeild (—), 168.
Alice, 168, 171.
Alice (Courte), 220.
Amicia = Lee, 168.
Anne, 168, 171.
Anne (Bringham), 171.
Anne (Conway), 168, 171.
Ashfeild—*continued.*
Anne (Eston), 168, 171.
Anne (Wedon), 168, 170.
Anthony, 168, 171.
Arthur, 168, 171.
Cecilia = Fortescue, 168.
Cecily = Kinsman, 171.
Christopher, 168, 170.
Dorothy = Essex, 171.
Dorothy = Howe, 171.
Dorothy = Pansfoote, 171.
Dorothy = Phetiplace, 171, 300.
Edmond, 168, 170, 171, 299.
Edward, 171.
Elianor (Barton), 168.
Elianor (Seymour), 13, 14, 162, 168, 171.
Elianor = Walsingham, 171.
Elizabeth (Bruges), 168, 171, 201.
Elizabeth = Fettiplace, 168, 299, 300.
Elizabeth = Peniston, 171.
Francis, 168.
Grace = Osbaldston, 171.
Gregory, 171.
Humphrey, 168, 171, 220.
John, 12, 13, 14, 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.
Joyce, 171.
Joyce = Leveson, 171.
Katherine = Pigott, 171.
Margaret, 12, 168, 171,
Margaret (Colwich), 168, 170.
Margaret (Fourde), 168, 170.
Margarett = Pratter, 171.
Margaret (Wylcotts), 168, 170.
Maria, 168.
Mary, 171.
Mary = Hartwell, 171.
Michael, 168, 171.
Nicholas, 168, 170.
Richard, 171, 220.
Robert, 171.
Susan, 171.
Thomas, 168, 171.
William, 171.
ASHFIELD or ASHEFEILD, 116, 163, 165, 170, 220.
Ashton, 99.
Ashton, Jane = Croker, 238.
Ashworth, 307.
ASHWORTH, 307.
Ashworth, Anne, 307.
Edward, 307.
Elizabeth, 307.
Elizabeth (Duffield), 307.
Elizabeth (Wenman), 307.
Gervase, 307.
Henry, 307.
Jane, 307.
John, 307.
Thomas, 307.
Ursula, 307.
Ursulah (Edwards), 307.
Ashworth, Elizabeth = Hughes, 251.
Astell, Blanch (Bury), 214.
John, 214.
Aston, Raphe, 336.
(—) = Hastings, 155.
Alice = Anne, 191.
Alice, 178.
Elizabeth, 178.
Elizabeth (Gifford), 178.
Thomas, 178.
Atkins, Robert, 119.
Atkinson, Anne (Bringham), 171.
Richard, 171.
Atkynson, Anne = Savage, 157.
William, 157.
Atmore. *See* Moore.
Atwood, Christian = Hitch, 233.
Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.
John, 233.
Margery (Poore), 209.
Robert, 209.
Aubery, Anne = Standerd, 251.
William, 251.
Audley, 34, 81.
Audley, Hoderus, Lord of, 176.
Katherine (Gifford), 176.
Katherine = Plowden, 278.
Nicholas, Lord, 176.
Thomas, 278.
Austin, John, 280.
Austyn, John, 333.
Averell, William, 261.
Ayla, John de, 9.
Aylesford, Symon de, 169.
Ayleward, Alice (Stoner), 144.
John, 144.
Ayliffe, Jo., 297.
Mirabile (Sacheverell), 297.
Aylway, 332.
AYLWAY, 311.
Aylway, Anne (Colwell), 311.
Christopher, 311.
Ellenor (Bond), 311.
Francis (Colwell), 311.
John, 311.
Judith (Cox), 311.
Richard, 311,
Thomas, 311.
Aylworth, 216.
AYLWORTH, 216.
Aylworth, Anne (Gower), 216.
Anthony, 216.
Elisabeth, 216.
Peter, 216.
Thomas, 216.
William, 216.
Aylworths, The, 309.

Babington, 145.
BABINGTON, 145.
(=) = Humfreys, 148.
Anna, 148.
Anna = Darcy, 149.
Anna = Leeche, 148.
Anna = Rolleston, 146.
Anna = Uvedall, 147.
Anthony, 148, 149.
Arnold, 145.

BABINGTON—*continued.*
Beatrix = Poole, 146.
Bernard, 145, 149.
Benedicta (Ward), 145.
Catherine, 148.
Catherine (Ferrers), 148.
Catherine = Wyrle, 148.
Cecilia = Selmon, 146.
Charles, 148.
Clarelle, 148.
Dorothy, 148.
Dorothy = Fitzherbert, 147.
Dorothy = Bolleston, 148.
Edith (Fitzharbert), 146.
Edward, 147, 148.
Elizabeth, 148, 149.
Elizabeth = Childe, 148.
Elizabeth (Clarell), 147.
Elizabeth = Frances, 146.
Elizabeth (French), 147.
Elizabeth (Gibthorpe), 146.
Elizabeth (Golborne), 147.
Elizabeth = Haselwood, 147.
Elizabeth (Holcombe), 147.
Elizabeth = Okeover, 148.
Elizabeth (Ormond), 148.
Elizabeth = Perpoint, 149.
Elizabeth (Travers), 148.
Emma (Knowles), 145.
Francis, 149.
George, 149.
Helen (Illingworth), 146.
Hercules, 148.
Sir Hercules, 211.
Henry, 148, 149.
Hugh de, 145.
Isabella (Bradburne), 146.
Isabella (Dethicke), 145.
Isabella = Rossell, 146.
Jane, 148.
Jane = Meverell, 148.
Jane = Turville, 147.
Jane (Whytinge), 147.
Joane (Fortescue), 147.
John, 145, 146, 147, 148.
Katherine (Sacheverell), 149.
Letitia, 148.
Margaret, 148.
Margaret (Croker), 147, 185.
Margaret = Delves, 146.
Margaret (Haselwood), 147.
Margaret (Martell), 145.
Margaret = Nevill, 146.
Margaret = Pilkington, 146.
Margaret (Weynman), 147.
Margery, 148.
Maria, 148.
Maria = Brett, 147.
Maria (Darcy), 149.
Maria = Marcham, 149.
Maria = Newton, 148.
Mariam (Mowbray), 145.
Mary (Power), 211.
Matilda (Venour), 146.
Matthew, 148.
Michael, 148.
Muriel (Goodwin), 148.
Nicholas, 147.
Norman, 145.
Philip, 147, 148.
Ralph, 149.
Richard de, 145.

BABINGTON—*continued.*
Robert, 146, 147, 148.
Rowland, 149.
Thomas, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149.
Walter, 148.
William, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 185.
Bacon, 153.
Bacon, Elizabeth = Doyley, 226.
Nicholas, 226.
Badby, 199.
Badby, Jane (Pipard), 199.
John, 199.
Katherine = Lenthall, 199.
Bafford, John, 203.
Margaret (Love), 203.
Baghawes, Mr., 192.
(—) = Parsons, 192.
Baily, Anne (Quiney), 249.
Richard, 249.
Baker, Elizabeth = Hercy, 298.
William, 299.
Isabell = Hercy, 299.
Baldington, 104, 229, 242, 263.
Baldington, Agnes = Denton, 228.
William, 228.
Bale, Frances (Petty), 215.
John, 215.
Balgay, Elizabeth (Cogan), 133.
Nicholas, 133.
Balie, Mr., 335.
Ball, George, 334.
Balliol, John de, 67, 68.
Balliol, John de, 194.
Devorguilla, 194.
Ballowe, Edith = Barnerd, 159.
Bamfield, 138.
Bamfield, Elizabeth (Lovell), 138.
Joane = Pollard, 305.
Mary = Frere, 139.
William, 138, 139.
Banbury, Town of, 212.
Bankes, Robert, 310.
Susan (Hatton), 310.
John, 245.
Mary (Parrot), 245.
Bancroft, 279.
BANCROFT, 279.
Banester, Isabell = Powell, 287.
Bankes (—) = Poore, 209.
Barantine, Alice = Wilmott, 301.
Alice = Cotsmore, 301.
Alice = Doyley, 301.
BARBER, 324.
Anne, 324.
Anne (Duncombe), 324.
Eleanor = Hitch, 233.
Elizabeth, 324.
Ellenor, 324.
Grace, 324.
Henry, 325.
Hester, 324.
Jane, 324.
John, 324.
Margaret, 324, 325.
Mary, 324.

BARBER—*continued.*
Richard, 233, 324.
Robert, 324, 325, 334.
Susan, 324.
Susan (Bull), 324.
Susannah, 325.
Sybill (Duncombe), 325.
Sybill = Loggins, 324.
Sybill (Shepard), 324.
Thomas, 324.
William, 324.
Bardis, 20, 21, 27.
Bardis, Adrian de, 21, 27.
Bardolph, Lord Hugh, 107.
Barkeley, Alice = Bridges, 200.
John, 200.
Barker, Elizabeth = Tipping, 274.
George, 294.
Jane = Rolles, 328.
John, 274, 328.
Margarett = Griffeth, 294.
Mary (Danvers), 297.
Robert, 297.
Sylvester (Myles), 243.
Thomas, 243.
Barnard, 159.
BARNARD, 159.
Abell, 159, 160.
Anne, 160.
Anne (Clarke), 160.
Anne (Hewstas), 160.
Edith (Ballowe), 159.
Frauncys, 172, 304.
Joell, 160.
John, 122, 160.
Julian = Lidcot, 122.
Mabell (Levins), 134.
Magdalen = Danyers, 172.
Margaret = Danvers, 304.
Margery, 160.
Mary = Calmore, 160.
Richard, 134.
Sara = Witherington, 160.
Sara, 160.
Sarah (Stopes), 160.
Susanna, 160.
Thomas, 159, 160.
William, 160.
Barney, John, 246.
Mary (Curson), 246.
Barrantine, Eliz. (Fynes), 213.
Francis, 213.
William, 213.
Barrentyne, 19, 26, 28.
Barrentyne, William, 19, 26.
Barrett, Isabell = Pigott, 212.
Paule, 212.
Barrington, Anne = Anne, 191.
Sir Nicolas, 191.
Barry, 69, 198, 326.
BARRY, 198, 326.
Anne (Denton), 229, 326.
Anthony, 198, 326.
Elizabeth = Deane, 326.
Elizabeth (Scroope), 326.
Francis, 198, 326.
Francis (Crofte), 326.
Jane (Buckner), 198, 326.
Katherine = Fennor, 326, 327.

BARRY—*continued.*
Lawrence, 198, 326.
Margaret, 326.
Richard, 198.
Robert, 326.
Thomas, 69.
Vincent, 198, 229, 326, 327.
Bartlett, 74.
Bartlett, Richard, 74.
Barton, Elionora = Ashfield, 168.
Humphrey, 168.
Baskervill, Christian = Bury, 214.
Baskerville, 70.
Basset, 71.
Bassett, Margaret = Beaufo-rest, 126.
Baston, George, 226.
Margaret (Doyley), 226.
Bateman, Grace = Bull, 306.
Wm., 306,
Bath (See of), 82, 90, 92, 95.
Baugh, 333.
BAUGH, 320.
Alice = (—), 320.
Anne, 320.
Anne (Cropley), 320.
Bridgit (Gower), 320.
Constance (Follett), 320.
David, 226.
Dorothy (Gower), 320.
Edward, 320.
Elizabeth, 320.
John, 320.
Judith (Allanson), 320.
Katherine (Doyley), 226.
Margaret = Grimsditch, 320.
Mary, 320.
Mary = Nash, 320.
Mary (Croker), 320.
Mary (Wakeman), 320.
Richard, 320.
Rowland, 320.
Sarah, 320.
Stephen, 320.
Thomas, 320.
William, 320.
Baughe, Margery (Croker), 185.
Rowland, 185.
Bawde, John, 193.
Margaret = Staveley, 193.
Bawes, John, 154.
Susan (Cave), 154.
Baxter, Henry, 199.
Margery = Lenthall, 199.
Baylye, Ann (Frere), 139, 140.
Henry, 139, 140.
Baynam, Elizabeth = Bridges, 201.
Thomas, 201.
Baynham, Alexander, 204.
Margaret = Peto, 204.
Beale, Edward, 280.
Beauchamp, 7. 11, 39, 46, 58, 59, 85, 91, 96, 103, 153.
Beauchamp of Hache, 9, 162.
Beauchamp, Alice, 58.
Cecilia = Seymour, 162.
Henry, Earl and Duke of Warwick, 85.
Beanchamp—*continued.*
John, 162.
Sir John, 58.
Beauchamp, Walter de, 107.
Beaufire, 85.
Beaufo, Elizabeth = Hall, 270.
Isabel, 105.
Beaufoe, John, 167.
Juliana (Raynford), 167.
Beauforde, 85,
BEAUFOREST, 126.
Alice (Pates), 127.
(—) = Braunch, 127.
Anne = Lyde al's Joyner, 127.
Anne (Westenden), 127.
Anthony, 127.
Edmund, 127.
Elizabeth = Hopkins, 127.
George, 127.
Hellen = Clement, 127.
John, 127.
Katherine, 127.
Luke, 127, 164.
Margarett (Bassett), 126.
Margarett (Ferne), 127.
Mary (Edgerley), 127, 164.
Richard, 127.
Susanna, 127.
Temperance = Boghy, 127.
Temperance = Purefoy, 127.
Thomas, 126, 127.
Beaufort, 39, 101.
Beaufort (Bp. Winch.), 63, 64, 85.
Beaufort, Edmund, Duke Somerset and Marq. Dorset, 85.
Beaumont, 103, 289.
Beckingham, 31, 32, 72, 73, 92, 156.
BECKINGHAM, 156.
Alice (Cotesmore), 156.
Anne, 156.
Anne (Hicks), 156.
Anne (Prince), 156.
Anne (Shakerley), 156.
Christian (—), 156.
Christian = Willcott, 156.
Edmund, 156.
Ellen (Harecourt), 156.
Francis, 156.
Jane (Ffernam), 156.
Jane (Pye), 156.
James, 156.
John, 156.
Katherine (Le Mere), 156.
Margaret = Vaudrey, 156.
Mr., 336.
Richard, 156.
Thomas, 31, 156.
Ursula (Peyto), 156.
William, 156.
Beckington, 62, 77, 82, 85, 92.
Beckington, Thomas, Bp. of Bath, 95.
Becon al's Betton, James, 169.
Beddingfield, Mr., 335.
Bedford, 113.
Bedford, Duke of, 78.
Bedford, Lord of, 253.
Bedford, Agnes, 110.
Bedford—*continued.*
Alice, 109.
Margery, 113.
Richard, 113.
Robert, 109.
William, 110.
Beke, Hugh, 232.
Joan = Samborne, 232.
Belknappe (—) = Stoner, 143.
Ralph, 143.
Bell, Joane = Danvers, 188.
John, 188.
Belson, 164, 190.
BELSON, 190, 221.
Agnes = Wilson, 221.
Alice (Picher), 221.
Amy = Harris, 221.
Anne (Curson), 131, 190, 246.
Anne = Butler, 190.
Anne (Roce), 190.
Anne (Tempest), 190.
Augustine, 190, 221, 246.
Bartholomew, 221.
Edward, 190.
Elianor, 190, 221.
Elizabeth, 190.
Elizabeth = Curson, 246.
Elizabeth (Lechepole), 221.
Isabell (Horseman), 190.
Isabell = Bullor, 221.
Joane = Bulstrode, 190.
Joane = Alleyn, 190.
John, 221.
Katherine = Brodgate, 190.
Katherine = Edgerley, 164.
Margaret, 190.
Margaret = Buller, 221.
Margaret = Lovett, 190.
Margaret (Scarneinge), 190.
Mary (Franklyn), 221.
Mildred (Gage), 190.
Nicolas, 190.
Richard, 221.
Robert, 190, 221.
Sibill = Cupper, 221.
Thomas, 164, 221.
William, 131, 190, 221, 246.
Benett, 12.
Benett, John, 12.
Benger (—) (Edgerlye), 165.
Dorothy (Raynford), 167.
Thomas, 165, 167.
Bensted, Alice = Chamberlaine, 235.
Bentham, 97.
Bentham, Thomas, Bp. Lich. and Cov., 97.
Bentley, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
Bentlie, Edward, 212.
Beofe, Walter de, 176.
Bereford, 70. 74, 84.
Beresford, 76.
Berford, Baldwin, 84.
Berkley, 16, 68.
Berkley, Moris, Lord, 16.
Bernard, Anna = Doyley, 225.
Francis, 225.
Berners, Anthony, 123.
Elizabeth (Carleton), 123.

BEROWE, 262.
Berowe, Edmund, 262.
Ellenor (Elmes), 262.
Elizabeth, 262.
James, 262.
John, 263.
Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.
Richard, 262.
Berridge, Dorothy (Sacheverell), 297.
Jo., 297.
William, 297.
Berry, William, 336.
Berwicke, 165.
Berwicke, Anthony, 170.
Berwyke, Margaret (Shershall), 166.
Millicent = Purscell, 166.
Richard, 166.
Bery, Mrs., 336.
Thomas, 261.
Besills, 299.
Bethome, 216.
BETHOME, 216.
Bethome, Christopher, 216.
Elizabeth, 216.
Hugh, 216.
Joane, 216.
Margery (Symeon), 216.
Nicolas, 216.
Robert, 216.
Beynham, Margaret, 43.
Bigge, Cicely (Hildesley), 182.
Walter, 182.
Bigod, 5, 108.
Billing, 223.
BILLING, 223.
Billing, Elizabeth (Weldon), 223.
John, 223.
Maria (Gifford), 178.
Theobald (Halliday), 223.
William, 223.
Blacket, 54.
BLACKMAN, 193.
Eliza (Manfelde), 193.
Emme, 93.
George, 193.
Jane (Tooley), 193.
John, 193.
Thomas, 193.
William, 193.
Blackwall, Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.
Robert, 202.
Blagrave, Anne = Lybbe, 174, 279.
Anthony, 174, 279.
Blagrove (—), 334.
Blakenhall, Joyce (Pudsey), 206, 248.
William, 206, 248.
Blaket, Sir John, 54.
Blancher, Mary = Denton, 229.
Blandey, Elizabeth = Yate, 158.
John, 158.
Blount, 9, 51, 58, 66, 84.
Blount, Elizabeth, 197.
R., 9.
Richard, 197.
Blundell, 35.
Blundell of Lanc., 8.
Blundell, Alice, 35.
Anne, 35.
Elizabeth, 35.
John, 35, 57.
Mary, 35.
Susan, 35.
Theodora = Denton, 57.
Theodore, 35.
BLUNT, 221, 296.
Abigall, 298.
Abigall (Bruse), 297.
Anne, 298
Anne = Lydiall, 298.
Anne = Danvers, 297.
Barbara, 297.
Charles, 336.
Elizabeth (Fitters), 298.
Frances (Love), 203.
Francis, 111, 123, 124.
George, 297, 298.
Hanna, 298.
Isabell, 297.
James, 147.
Jane (Delves), 147.
John, 298.
Margaret, 297.
Mary, 298.
Myldred (Gylman), 221.
Richard, 221.
Thomas, 221.
William, 203, 297, 298.
Blyncho, Anne (Edgerley), 164.
James, 164.
Blyth, Adam, 256.
Anne = Vazie, 256.
Bocher, William, 36.
Boddicotte, Humfrey, 241.
Bodeley, Agatha (Pratell), 166.
Alan, 166.
Brigitt = Inglett, 166, 169.
Boghy (—), 127.
Temperance (Beauforest), 127.
Bohun, 25, 28, 36, 107.
Bokyngham, 91.
Bolleston, Dorothy (Babington), 148.
Robert, 148.
Bolt, Leonard, 334.
Bond, Amy = Wenman, 307.
Edward, 307.
Ellenor = Aylway, 311.
Isabell = Lenthall, 200.
Katherin = Hampshire, 319.
William, 200, 319.
Xpofer, 311.
Bonner, John, 185.
Margaret (Croker), 185.
(—), 334.
Boold, Adam, 256.
Anne = Vazie, 256.
Borne, John, 257.
Mary = Yate, 257.
Borrough, Elizabeth = Curson, 247.
Sir John, 240.
Bossan, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 120.
Boswell, 62.
Boswell, John, 62.
William, 241.
Boteler, 70.
Boteler, Anna, 283.
Henry, 283.
Botreux, 98.
Bottetourt, 92, 110, 289.
Boucer, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 237.
Thomas, 237.
Bourcher, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 272.
Sir Ralph, 272.
Thomas, 272.
Bourchier, 65, 86.
Bourne, 183, 332.
BOURNE, 183, 316.
Elizabeth = Eden, 316.
Florinda, 183.
Florinda = Beaumond, 316.
Hellen, 316.
John, 183, 316.
Katherine (Wilmore), 316.
Margery, 316.
Margery (More), 316.
Mary, 316.
Richard, 183, 316.
Romeo, 183, 316.
Tymothy, 316.
William, 316, 337.
Wynefred (Cokerell), 183, 316.
Bowdyn, 73, 74.
Bowdyn, Alice de, 73, 74.
Ralph de, 73, 74.
Bowell, John, 334.
Bowring, Alice = Perrott, 131.
Thomas, 131.
Box, Joane = Hampshire, 319.
Phillip, 319.
Brace, Frances (Frere), 139, 140.
Thomas, 139, 140.
Bracebridge, William, 161.
(—) = Arden, 161.
Bradbery, Anne = Hildesley, 182.
Bradburge, Alice (Raynford), 167.
Christopher, 167.
Bradburne, Henry, 146.
Isabella = Babington, 146.
Bradfield, Margaret = Gifford, 180.
Bradshaw, 81.
Bradshaw, Margaret (Gibbons), 161.
Robert, 161.
Thomas, 81.
Bradstock, Anne (Libbe), 279.
Edward, 279.
Bradstone, 8.
Bradwell, Richard, 115.
Bracbrook, Mr., 336.
Bragge, Anne = Martin, 291.
Roger, 291.
Brainsley, Charles, 335.
Brasey, Anne = Crooke, 273.
John, 273.
Mary (Danderidge), 273.
Richard, 273.
Braunch (—) (Beaufort), 127.
BRAY, 316.
Bray, 77, 332.
Bray, Agnes (Harman), 157.
Anne, 266.

Bray—*continued.*
Anne (Chitwood), 316.
Anne = Doyley, 317.
Anne = Wepon, 317.
Anthony, 317.
Clement, 317.
Dorothy, 317.
Dorothy (Tracy), 316.
Edmund, 3, 157, 316, 317.
Eliz. 317.
Giles, 335.
Gyles, 292, 316, 317.
Jane = Jones, 292, 316.
John, 189, 266, 317.
Martha (Humble), 316.
Mary, 316.
Mary (Palmer), 317.
Mary = Reddy, 317.
Maud, 317.
Reginald, 3, 157, 316.
Susanna (Doyley), 225.
Ursulah = Hester, 317.
Brecknock, 23, 43, 143, 184.
Brecknock, Sir David, 143.
Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.
Margret, 43.
Richard, 23.
Robert, 23.
Sibell, 23.
Sibill = Stoner, 143.
Brend, Mercye = Mese, 250.
Nicolas, 250.
Brentingham, 99.
Brent, Deborah = Ewre, 309.
Brereton, 68.
Brereton (—) = Cobb, 326.
Breton, Guy de, 22.
Joan de, 22.
Katherine de = Quatermayn, 22.
Brett, John, 274.
Maria (Babington), 147.
Ursula = Tipping, 274.
William, 147.
Bretton, 2, 21, 22, 23.
Brian, 71.
Brice, Maude (Yate), 159.
Stephen, 159, 333.
Thomas, 333.
Bridges, 16, 20, 32, 116, 200.
BRIDGES or BRUGES, 200.
Bridges, Mr., 19, 20.
Dr., 129.
Lord Chandos, 16.
Alice (Barkeley), 200.
Anne (Hungerford), 201.
Anne = Sydenham, 201.
Balowin, 200.
Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
Elizabeth = Ashfield, 168, 171, 201.
Elizabeth = Tracye, 201.
Elizabeth = Turvyle, 201.
Elizabeth (Baynam), 201.
Florence (Darrell), 201.
Florence = Morgan, 201.
Gyles, 200, 201.
Henry, 201.
Jane (Sydenham), 201.
John, 201.
Katherine = Poele, 201.
Bridges—*continued.*
Margery = Throgmorton, 16.
Mary = Arnold, 201.
Mary = Chatterton, 201.
Thomas, 168, 171, 200, 201.
Ursula, 201.
William, 201.
Brigham, 301.
BRIGHAM, 301.
Brigham, Anne (Welden), 301.
Anthony, 301.
Dorothy, 301.
Dorothy (Lyne), 301.
Elizabeth, 301.
Hedon, 301.
Rachell, 301.
Tho., 301.
William, 301.
Xpofer, 301.
Brightwell, Edward, 212.
Brill, 162.
Brill, Sisley = Seymour, 162.
William, 162.
Bringham, Edward, 171.
Anne = Ashfield, 171.
Brobin, Anne (Pollard), 305.
William, 305.
Brocas, Elizabeth = Moore, 224.
William, 224.
Brockett, Elizabeth = Carleton, 124.
Elizabeth = Pope, 151.
Sir John, 124, 151.
Brodgate, Katherine (Belson), 190.
William, 190.
Broke, Anne, 41.
Arthur, 193.
Margery = Staveley, 193.
Thomas, 41.
William, 90.
Brokesborne, Margery (Poure), 210.
Thomas, 210.
Brokesby, Ellenor (Poure), 210.
Thomas, 210.
Broks, Alice (Croker), 185.
John, 185.
Brome, 104, 229, 230, 242, 263.
BROME or BROOME, 229, 263.
Brome, Adam de, 80.
Anne, 230.
Audrey (Man), 263.
Bridgett, 230.
Christopher, 104, 179, 229, 230, 263, 307.
Dorothy = Power, 209, 211.
Dyoniss (Thimblethorpe), 329.
Elianor, 230.
Elianor (Windsor), 330.
Elizabeth, 230.
Elizabeth (Denton), 264.
Elizabeth (Wenman), 179, 229, 307.
Francis, 264.
George, 230, 231, 242.
Henry, 264.
Brome—*continued.*
Isabell = Denton, 228.
Jane = Lenthall, 200, 318.
Jane = Wickham, 264.
John, 104, 179, 200, 209, 211, 228, 229, 230, 263, 318, 326.
Katherin = Dynham, 230.
Magdalen = Denton, 229, 326.
Margaret (Rous), 230.
Mary, 230, 264.
Nevill, 264.
Nicholas, 263.
Thomas, 230.
Ursula = Whorwood, 231, 242.
William, 104, 231, 263.
Bromley, Mr., 48.
Brough of Camb., 8.
Broughton, 8.
Brown, Alice (Tipping), 151.
John, 151.
Browne (—) = Vazie, 256.
Anthony, 168.
Dorothy = Lee, 168.
Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
Ellenor = Kempe, 287.
Henery, 335.
Mary (Curson), 246.
Mawd = Horseman, 172.
Robert, 226, 287.
William, 172, 246.
Browninge, Alison (Dauncey), 228.
William, 228.
Brudenell, 93.
Brudnell, Phillip (Poore), 209.
Robert, 209.
Bruley, 1, 2, 3, 24, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 112, 154, 172, 186, 218, 304.
BRULEY, 186.
Bruley, Agnes, 186.
Amitia = Cottesmore, 186, 195.
Henry, 44, 186.
Isabell = Arder, 186.
Joan, 42, 43.
Joane = Danvers, 187, 210.
John, 42, 186, 187.
Mawde (Quatermans), 186, 187.
Katherine (—), 186.
Phillipe (Englishe), 186.
Richard, 186.
Roger, 186.
Thomas, 186.
William, 186, 187, 195, 210.
Bruming, Mary = Denton, 264.
Brunte, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.
Richard, 138.
Bruse, Abigall = Blunt, 297.
William, 297.
Bryntyngham, 101.
Bucholme, Ric., 105.
Buckland, Alyce (Stompe), 121.
Richard, 121.
Buckle, Alice (Bull), 306.
John, 306.
Buckner, Dorothy (Anne), 191.

Buckner—*continued.*
Jane = Barry, 198, 326.
Richard, 198, 326.
Rose = Smyth, 136.
Thomas, 191.
William, 136.
Bucle, Edward, 308.
Martha = Wenman, 308.
Bulbecke, Avelina, 176.
Osbern, 176.
Bulcombe, 75.
Bulcombe, Maude (Woodward), 75.
William, 75.
Bulkley, Anne (Seymour), 162.
John, 162.
Bull, 306.
BULL, 306.
Bull, Alice = Buckle, 306.
Elizabeth (Adams), 306.
Grace (Bateman), 306.
Henry, 306.
John, 306.
Mary = Archer, 319.
Richard, 306.
Rowland, 319.
Susan = Barber, 324.
William, 324.
Buller, James, 221.
Margaret (Belson), 221.
Bullor, Isabell (Belson), 221.
John, 221.
Bullstrode, Joan (Belson), 190.
Thomas, 190.
Bulstrode, Alice = Penistone, 153.
Richard, 153.
Bulstrovde, 6, 41, 116.
Burdett, Blanch = Samborne, 232.
Dorothy = Hildesley, 182.
Humfry, 182.
Burgh, John, 113.
Burghersh, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 53, 83, 86, 117.
Burghersh, Matilda, 40.
Burie, Mary (Pinchpole), 287.
Ralph, 287.
Burlacy, Dorothy = Tipping, 274.
John, 274.
Burlas, Katherine (Bury), 214.
William, 214.
Burley, 121, 122.
Burnby (—), 187.
Burne, Mary (Curson), 131.
John, 131.
Burnell, 4, 5, 214, 289.
Burnell, Elizabeth (Lent), 214.
Elizabeth = Waldron, 214.
William, 214.
Burte, 151.
Burte, Agnes = Tipping, 151.
Thomas, 151.
Burton, Elizabeth (Annesley), 201.
William, 201.
Bury, 142, 214.
BURY, 142, 214.
Bury, Adrian, 142, 214.
Alice = Knightcley, 214.
Blanch = Astell, 214.

Bury—*continued.*
Christian (Bustard), 45.
Christian (Baskervill), 214.
Christian (Wilkinson), 214.
Edmund, 142, 214.
Edward, 214.
Elizabeth = Hartwell, 142.
Elizabeth (Lovett), 142.
Elizabeth (Stafford), 214.
James, 142, 214.
Jane = Dormer, 142.
Jane (Pinchpole), 142, 214.
John, 142, 214.
Katherine = Burlas, 214.
Thomas, 142, 214.
Ursula = Cocke, 142.
William, 45, 142, 214.
Bushe, Anna = Wenman, 178.
John, 178.
Bushell, Thomas, 336.
Bustard, 81, 103, 138, 196, 222.
BUSTARD, 196.
Anne, 197.
Anne = Fryers, 138, 197.
Anne = Greene, 222.
Anthony, 197, 222.
Christian = Wilmott, 45, 197.
Elizabeth (Fox), 196.
Elizabeth = Hoby, 197.
Elizabeth = Hooper, 197.
Jane, 197.
Joan = Chauncey, 197.
John, 45, 138, 152, 196, 197.
Julian = Edson, 197.
Margaret = Pope, 152.
Mary = More, 197.
Martha, 197.
Michaell, 197.
Richard, 196.
Thomas, 196.
William, 196, 197.
Butler, 141.
BUTLER, 141.
Butler, Alban, 141, 278.
Anne (Belson), 190.
Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 141.
Elizabeth (Graye), 141.
Jane = Porter, 141.
Jocosa = Fuller, 141.
John, 141.
Katherine (Audley), 278.
Katharin = Plowden, 278.
Margaret (Sutton), 141.
Ralph, 141.
Richard, 278.
Thomas, 26, 141.
William, 141.
Bygod, Ralph, 108.
Byllyng, William, 58, 59.

Cadweleder, 78.
Caio, 5.
Caio, Galfrydus de, 5.
Calcott, 150.
CALCOTT, 150.
Calcott (—) = Chaloner, 150.
Alice (Wade), 150.
Joan (Freeman), 150.
John, 150.
Judith = Chambers, 150.

Calcott—*continued.*
Margarett, 150.
Margery, 150.
Richard, 150.
Robert, 150.
Thomas, 150.
Walter, 150.
William, 150.
Calmore, Clement, 160.
Mary (Barnerd), 160.
Calthrope, Anne = Peniston, 153.
James, 153.
Cambden, Wm., 322.
Camburia, Rex, 78.
Canfield, Beatrix (Naylor), 227.
John, 227.
Canning, Isabell = Ivie, 260.
Michaell, 260.
Cannon, Bartholomew, 126.
Canterbury, See of, 46, 63, 64, 65, 68, 76, 81, 86, 87, 89, 95.
Cardenus, Isaack, 288.
Mary (Powell), 288.
Carew, 13, 16, 116, 165, 220, 299.
Ann = Throgmorton, 16.
Maria = Fourde, 168.
Sr. Nicholas, 16.
Tho., 168.
Carill, Alicia (Gifford), 180.
Thomas, 180.
Carleton, 111, 122.
CARLETON, 111, 112, 122.
Mr., 111.
(—) (Skerne), 122.
(—) (Skipwith), 123.
Alice, 124.
Anne = Dove, 124.
Anne (Perient), 112, 123, 124.
Anne = Lytton, 111, 123, 124.
Anthony, 111, 112, 123, 124, 229.
Audery (Harpur), 123.
Brigett = Underhill, 124.
Castle, 123.
Catherine = Stone, 125.
Dudley, 124, 125.
Edward, 111, 122, 123, 124.
Elizabeth, 124.
Elizabeth = Berners, 123.
Eliz. (Brockett), 124.
Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.
Elizabeth = Williams, 124.
George, 111, 123, 124.
Gerrall, 123.
Jane = Guynsford, 111, 123, 124.
John, 111, 112, 122, 123, 124, 125.
Joise, 111, 112, 124.
Joyce = Denton, 123, 229.
Joyce (Goodwin), 123.
Joyce = Plumsted, 123.
Joyce = Tiptofte, 122.
Joyce (Wellbeck), 123.
Katherine = Blount, 111, 123, 124.
Katharine (Harrison), 124.
Katherine (Osbaldeston), 203.

Carleton—*continued.*
Mabell = Fetche, 111, 123.
William, 111, 123, 124.
Carlisle, See of, 92, 96.
Carmino, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
William, 305.
Carpenter, 68.
Carr, Edward, 309.
Magdaline = Harborne, 309.
Robert, 309.
Carter, Anne = Hampshire, 319.
Jane (Cupper), 204.
Katherine = Heath, 208.
Thomas, 204, 208.
Tymothy, 241.
Cartwright, 321.
Cartwright, Dr., 321.
Alice = Cobb, 321.
Jane (Gifford), 180.
Thomas, 180.
(—), 333.
Cary, Alice = Cogan, 132, 133.
Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.
Harry, Ld. Falkland, 259.
Nicholas, 133.
Rachel (Hungerford), 259.
Richard, 132.
Carye, Edward, 164.
Margarett = Edgerley, 164.
Castile and Leon, 24, 58, 107.
Catesby, Katherine (Willington), 120.
Catesbye, Sr. Ric., 18.
Catesby, William, 120.
Catter, 115.
Catton, 88.
Catton, Robert, 88.
Cave, 16, 154.
CAVE, 154.
Alice (Williams), 312.
Alice = Skevington, 154.
Ambrose, 154.
Anne = Hunt, 154.
Anthony, 154, 303.
Briand, 16, 154.
Captaine, 312.
(—) = Gates, 154.
Edward, 154.
Elizabeth (Conwayo), 154.
Eliz. (Danvers), 1, 154.
Elizab. = Stafford, 154.
Foulk, 154.
Fraunces, 154.
Margaret = Mering, 154.
Margaret (Saxtye), 154.
Margret (Throgmorton), 16.
Margery = Farnham, 154.
Mary = Skefington, 154.
Mr., 44.
Richard, 154.
Roger, 154.
Susan = Bawes, 154.
Thomas, 154.
Walter, 312.
Chace, 67, 68, 69.
Chace, Thomas, 69.
Chadnell, Edm., 260.
Chadnell, Joyce = Wharton, 260.
Chadwell, Richard, 126.
John, 337.
Challoner, Margarett = Corney, 244.
Thomas, 244.
Chamberlaine, 51, 52, 331.
CHAMBERLAINE, 235, 253, 271.
(—) (Clifton), 235.
(—) (Elton), 236.
(—) = Gifford, 180.
(—) (Griffin), 235.
(—) (Scudamore), 236.
Agnes (Reynes), 236.
Agnes (Yate), 158.
Alice (Benated), 235.
Alice (Codenham), 237.
Alice = Wenman, 179.
Ann, 253.
Anna, 236, 237.
Anna = Cary, 237.
Anna (Chesman), 236.
Anna (Lideard), 236.
Anna (Oglander), 237.
Anna = Raleigh, 236.
Anna = Symonds, 237.
Anna (Vanderzeene), 236.
Anne (Stanton), 253.
Anthony, 237.
Bray, 253.
Cecilia, 236.
Cecilia = Gifford, 237.
Cecilia = Stonar, 237.
Cecilia (Verney), 236.
Clementina (Kingston), 236.
Dorothy (Butler), 141.
Dorothy = Crofts, 237.
Dorothy (Franck), 253.
Dorothy = Hoord, 237.
Dorothy (Newdigate), 236, 271.
Edmund, 236, 253.
Edward, 52, 235, 236.
Edward, 335.
Eliza. (Owen), 237.
Elizabeth (Owen), 127.
Elizabeth, 236, 237, 271, 272.
Elizabeth (Boucer), 237.
Elizabeth (Bourcher), 272.
Elizabeth (De la Marsh), 237.
Elizabeth (Fleminge), 236.
Frances = Skinner, 237.
Francis, 236, 237.
Franck, 253.
Geor., 141, 236.
Henry, 237.
Isabella, 235.
Jane, 253.
Jane (Gatesden), 235.
Jane (Morteine), 177, 235.
Jane (Reynes), 235.
John, 127, 158, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277, 336.
Judith, 253.
Katherine (Kingston), 235.
Katherine (Plowden), 237, 272, 277.
Leonard, 127, 128, 184, 236, 237, 271, 272.
Margarett, 236, 272.
Chamberlaine—*continued.*
Margaret (Knevett), 236.
Margaret (Lovayne), 235.
Margaret (Stretley), 184, 236.
Maria = Coles, 237.
Maria = Gifford, 186, 236.
Maria = Owen, 237.
Mary, 272.
Mary = Owen, 128.
Mathew, 236.
Mr., 336.
Priscilla (Moninges), 237.
Ralph, 236.
Richard, 177, 235, 236, 237.
Robert, 179, 235, 237.
Sibill, 237.
Sibill (Fowler), 236.
Siseley, 52.
Susan = Franklyn, 253.
Thomas, 235, 236, 237, 253.
Walter, 237.
William, 184, 235, 236, 237.
Chambers, 150.
Chambers, Calcott, 150.
George, 150.
Hester, 150.
Judith (Calcott), 150.
Richard, 150.
Champnes, Mr., 336.
Champneys, Agnes (Wickham), 296.
Alice = Perott, 296.
William, 296.
Chandos, Bridges, Baron of, 201.
Elizabeth = Barkeley, 200.
John, 200.
Roger, 200.
Thomas, 200.
Walter, 200.
Chard, Elizabeth (Stoner), 143.
Charles, William, 241.
Charleton, Catherine (Harrison), 215.
George, 215.
Joane (Pollard), 306.
Robert, 306.
Charlton, L. of Powis, 11.
Charnells, Mary = Petty, 215, 286.
William, 215, 286.
Chasteleyn, Margeria = Winslow, 177.
Chasur, Maude, 39.
Thomas, 39.
Chatterton, 217.
Chatterton, Elizabeth = Howell, 217.
Marye (Brydges), 201.
Thomas, 201.
Chaucer, 53.
Chaucer, Alice = De la Pole, 40.
Alice = Montacute, 40.
Alice = Phelip, 40.
Geoffrey, 40.
Matilda (Burghersh), 40.
Philippa (Roet), 40.
Thomas, 40.
Chauncey, Joan (Bustard), 197.
Chauncey, William, 197.

Chauncye, Margarett = Raveninge, 234.
Richard, 234.
Chaworth, Joan = Ormond, 148.
Thomas, 148.
Chedworth, 99.
Chedworth, John, 99.
Cheney, 118.
Cheney, Katherine = Arden, 207.
Jane (Webbe), 229.
Jane (Williams), 224.
John, 207, 224.
Katherine = Lidcott, 122.
Robert, 122.
Chere, Mary (Staveley), 193.
Chesham, 153.
Chesman, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
Robert, 236.
Chester, See of, 97.
Chester, Ralph, Earl of, 169.
Chetwood, 198.
Cheyney (—), 176.
Elizabeth = Doyley, 225.
John, 207, 224, 225.
Cheynye, Agnes = Molyns, 233.
Chich, Allan, 287.
Emelyne = Kempe, 287.
Isabell (Chicheley), 287.
Chiche, 9.
Chichele, 46, 63, 87, 89.
Chichley, Agnes (Pinchon), 287.
Henry, 89, 287.
Isabell = Chich, 287.
Robert, 287.
Tho., 287.
William, 287.
Chidleigh, James, 305.
Petronill = Pollard, 305.
Childe, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.
William, 148.
Chitwood, Anne = Bray, 316.
Richard, 316.
Cholmley, Margaret (Cobb), 321.
Rich., 321.
Chylde, Robert, 126.
Clare, 3, 4, 6, 11, 24, 25, 50, 62, 63, 64, 70, 85, 86, 96, 103, 108.
Clare, Barbara = Lee, 133.
Bogo de, 62.
Gilbert de, 176.
Richard de, 176.
Rohesia de, 176.
William, 133.
Clarell, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Clarence, 46.
Clarence, Dux de, 46.
Clark, John, 333.
Sir John, 21.
Clarke, 9, 21.
Clarke, Amye = Horne, 9.
Anne = Barnerd, 160.
Dorothy = Danvers, 265.
Jane = Danvers, 304.
Clarke—*continued*.
Richard, 304, 334.
Roger, 326.
Sarah = Barry, 326.
Walter, 160.
Clement, Anne (Fitzherbert), 243.
Hellen (Beauforest), 127.
Richard, 127.
Clements, Richard, 334.
Clerke, Nic., 327.
Ursulah (Scroope), 327.
Cleydon, Catherine = Thimblethorpe, 329.
Clifford, 24, 69, 103, 107.
Clifford, Matildis = Gifford, 176.
Matildis = Longspe, E. of Sarum, 176.
Walter, 176.
Clifton, 107.
Clifton(—)=Chamberlaine, 235.
Gervase, 146.
Jane (Nevill), 146.
Clinton, Anna (Parker), 180.
Sybell = Maude, 219.
Thomas, 219.
Clobber, Elenor (Atmore), 189.
Clobbs, 173.
Clopton, John, 178.
Katherine (Gifford), 178.
Coape, William, 336.
Cobb, 320.
COBB, 320.
(—) (Brereton), 320.
(—) (Elwyne), 321.
(—) (Geyton), 321.
(—) (Ryvett), 321.
Alice, 321.
Alice (Cartwright), 321.
Alice (Leech), 321.
Alice (Wylde), 321.
Arthur, 322.
Catherine, 321, 322.
Catherine = Russell, 322.
Edward, 321.
Francis, 321.
Geffrey, 321.
James, 321.
Katharin = Russell, 321.
Katherin = Stowe, 321.
Margaret, 321, 322.
Margaret = Cholmley, 321, 322.
Margaret (Stavling), 321.
Margarett (Butler), 321.
Mary = Barnsley, 321.
Susan, 321, 322.
Susan (Lloyd), 321.
Thomas, 321, 322.
William, 320, 321, 322.
Winifred, 321.
Cobcott (—) = Stotesbury, 206.
Cocke, Elizabeth, 142.
Frances, 142.
Henry, 142.
Ursula (Bury), 142.
Codenham, Alice = Chamberlaine, 237.
Henry, 237.
Cogan, 132, 133.
COGAN, 132.
Cogan, Agnes = Flaxney, 132, 133.
Alice (Cary), 132, 133.
Edmund, 133.
Elizabeth = Balgay, 133.
Frances, 133.
Gilbert, 132.
Katherine, 133.
Margaret, 133.
Margaret (Woodward), 74, 132, 133.
Martha, 133.
Mary, 133.
Thomas, 132, 133.
Ursula, 133.
William, 74, 132, 133.
Cogges, Prior of, 47.
Coghill, 285.
COGHILL, 285.
Elizabeth, 285.
Elizabeth (Sutton), 285.
Faith, 285.
Faith (Sutton), 285.
Henry, 285.
Jane = Osbaldeston, 202.
Joan (Apleby), 202.
John, 285.
Maria, 285.
Roger, 202.
Susan, 285.
Susan (Vyele), 285.
Sutton, 285.
Thomas, 285.
Coker, 162.
Coker, Cadwallador, 335.
(—) = Seymour, 162.
Joan = Lybbe, 174.
John, 174.
Raphe, 335.
Sir Robert, 162.
Cokerell, 214.
Cokerell, Avice, 214.
Edmund, 183, 316.
Jane = Pinchpole, 214.
John, 214.
Margarett, 214.
Wynefred = Bourne, 183, 316.
Cokworthy, John, 305.
Margarett = Pollard, 305.
Cole, 190.
COLE, 190.
Ursula = Gifford, 180.
Coles, Humfrey, 237.
Maria (Chamberlaine), 237.
Collins (—) = Napper, 254.
Colson, Robert, 336.
Colwell, Anne = Aylway, 311.
Francis = Aylway, 311.
James, 311.
Colwich, Humfry, 168.
Margaret = Ashfeilde, 168, 170.
Compton, 10, 19, 68.
Compton, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.
Katherine, 68.
Peter, 68.
Walburie, 68.
William, 68, 144.
Comyn, Mr., 336.
Conyngsby, 53, 55, 57.

Conway, Anna = Ashfeild, 168, 171.
Edward, 168, 171.
Conwaye, 117.
Elizabeth = Cave, 154.
Sir John, 154.
Conyers, 125.
Conyers, Frauncys, 125.
Jane = Oglethorpe, 125.
Cooke, Isabell = Cupper, 204.
John, 196.
Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.
Robert, 215.
Coope, Jane, 60.
William, 60.
Cooper, Susannah (Doyley), 225.
Cope, 60.
Cope, Anthony, 226, 325.
Edward, 123.
Elizabeth (Mohun), 123.
Ursula = Doyley, 226, 325.
Copeley, Anne (Denton), 264.
William, 264.
Copley, Anne = Samborne, 232.
Roger, 232.
Coppleston, Ellenor = Pollard, 305.
John, 305.
Corbet, 131.
Corbet, Elizabeth = Curson, 131, 246.
Roger, 131, 246.
Corbizen, Peter, 176.
Corney, 244.
CORNEY, 244.
Elizabeth (Hastings), 244.
Elizabeth (Helmes), 244.
Huntingdon Hastings, 244.
John, 244.
Margarett (Challoner), 244.
Thomas, 244.
Cornish, Henry, 261.
Cornwall, 208.
Cornwall, Edmund Earl of, 30, 44, 57, 106, 107, 108.
Cornwall, Richard Earl of, and King of the Romans, 19, 20, 24, 25.
Cornwall, Anne = Woodhull, 266, 267.
Dorothy = Heath, 208.
Francis, 266, 267.
John, 158, 208.
Margaret = Scroope, 327.
Margarett = Yate, 158.
Ric., 327.
Cosens, Richard, 258.
Cotes, George, 97.
Cottesford, 37, 209, 284.
COTTESFORD or COTTSFORD, 284.
(—) (Littleton), 284.
Agnes, 284.
Elizabeth, 284.
Francis (Orpwood), 284.
John, 284.
Juliana = Poure, 210, 211.
Mary (Blagrave), 284.
Richard, 284.
Robert, 210, 284.
Roger, 37.
Cottesford—*continued.*
Thomas, 284.
William, 284.
Cottesmore, 42, 72, 73, 112, 195.
COTTESMORE or COTSMORE, 195.
Alice (Barantine), 301.
Alice = Beckingham, 156.
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.
Amitia (Bruly), 186, 195.
Anne, 112, 196.
Anne = Tygall, 196.
Anne = Unton, 196.
Anthony, 196.
Bartholomew, 195.
Charles, 196.
Cosma, 195.
Elizabeth, 196.
Elizabeth (Symondes), 195.
Florence (Harcourt), 195.
Francis, 195, 196.
George, 195.
Henry, 196.
Isabella, 196.
Ja., 301.
John, 112, 186, 195, 196.
Katherine (Cooke), 196.
Katherine (Simcottes), 196.
Margarett (Somersby), 196.
Margaret = Spiere, 196.
Margaret (Wolley), 196.
Susannah, 196.
Thomas, 195, 196.
William, 156, 195, 196, 224.
Cotton, Avelina (Childe), 148.
Danyell, 274.
Elizabeth (Tipping), 274.
Humphrey, 206, 248.
Mawde = Pudsey, 206, 248.
Ralph, 148.
Coughte, 108.
Coulson, Alice = Doyley, 224, 325.
Councer (—), 333.
Courte, Alice = Ashefeild, 220.
Ralphe, 220.
Courteway, 39, 64, 70, 72, 82, 86, 87, 88.
Courtenay, Edward, 72.
Courtney, Richard, 87.
Coventree, Sir Walter, 169.
Cowper, Jane (Raynford), 167.
Thomas, 241.
Walter, 167.
Cox, Judith = Aylway, 311.
Margaret = Arden, 207.
Margaret = Mese, 250.
Rebecca = Warcop, 163.
Richard, 207, 311.
Walter, 207.
Coxeter, Richard, 335.
Coxon, Eliz. (Lybbe), 174.
Nynyon, 174.
Crakenthorpe, 98.
Crane, Mrs. = Carleton, 123.
Cranley, 94.
Cranley, Thomas, 94.
Crawley, 130.
Cray, John, 112.
Creech, Samwell, 334.
Creklade, Elizabeth = Samborne, 232.
Creklade, Thomas, 232.
Cressy, Hugh, 227.
Margaret (Doyley), 227.
Creting, 109.
Crewe, Jo., 280.
Crispe, 207.
CRISPE, 207.
Alice, 207.
Alice (Lenthall), 208.
Anne, 208.
Anne = Dormer, 208.
Anne = Palmer, 208.
Anne = Ingleby, 208.
Arthur, 208.
Cristopher, 208.
Cicely = Pettie, 208.
Edmond, 208.
Elenor (Dormer), 208.
Elizabeth (Skyrmeston), 208.
Frances, 208.
Henry, 207, 208.
Isabell, 207.
Isabell = Dormer, 208.
Isabell (Eton), 207.
John, 207.
Joseph, 208.
Leonard, 208.
Michaell, 208.
Nicolas, 208.
Peter, 208.
Richard, 208.
William, 208.
Croft, Elizabeth, 53.
Thomas, 53, 237.
Crofte (—), 11.
Edward, 326.
Francis = Barry, 326.
Croftes, Eliz. = Fynes, 213, 296.
Rich., 213, 296.
Crofts, Dorothy (Chamberlaine), 237.
John, 185.
Margarett = Croker, 185.
Margarett = Strange, 185.
Croke, 331, 332.
CROOKE or CROKE, 273.
Alexander, 273.
Amye, 280.
Anne, 280, 281.
Anne (Brasy), 273.
Anne (Hore), 280.
Charles, 281.
Elizabeth (Wright), 281.
John, 280.
Katherine, 280.
Mary, 280.
Richard, 273, 280, 281.
Unton, 280, 281.
William, 273.
Wright, 281.
Croker, 137, 185, 238.
CROKER, 185.
Alice (Dormer), 185.
Alice = Broks, 185.
Alice = Wheeler, 185.
Anthony, 238.
Bridgitt = Straunge, 185.
Gerard, 147, 185.
Isabell (Skynner), 185.
Jane (Ashton), 238.
John, 137, 185, 320.

CROKER—*continued.*
Margarett = Bonner, 185.
Margarett (Crofts), 185.
Margarett (Newport), 185.
Margery = Babington, 147, 185.
Margery = Hawtin, 137, 185.
Margery = Stratford, 185.
Margery = Baughe, 185, 320.
Thomas, 185.
Crokes, 238.
Cromer (—) (Fynes), 213.
Cropley, Anne = Baugh, 320.
Croswell, Dorathy (Edgerley), 164.
John, 164.
Croxforde, 33, 154.
Croxforde, Joan, 33.
Robert, 33.
Culpeper, 260.
Culpeper (—), 122.
Anne (Frere), 139, 140.
(—) = Edmund Lo. Howard, 123.
Lettice = Ivie, 260.
Margaret = Welbeck, 123.
Martin, 260.
Richard, 139.
Cupper, 61.
CUPPER, 204.
Awdrey (Petoe), 204.
Charles, 204.
Dorothy, 204.
Edward, 204.
Edmond, 204.
George, 221.
Isabell (Cooke), 204.
Jane = Carter, 204.
John, 204, 212.
Phillipp, 204.
Richard, 204.
Sibill (Belson), 221.
Thomas, 204.
Vincent, 204.
Walter, 204.
William, 204.
Curle, Edward, 327.
Mary (Scroope), 327.
Curson, 105, 131.
CURSON or CURZON, 131, 246.
Anne, 131, 246, 247.
Anne = Belson, 131, 190, 246.
Anne (Gifford), 131, 178, 246.
Anne (Southcotte), 246.
Catherine, 132.
Christopher, 131, 132, 246.
Diana (Tufton), 246.
Dorothy = Digby, 131, 246.
Elizabeth, 132, 247.
Elizabeth = Belson, 246.
Elizabeth (Burrough), 247.
Elizabeth (Corbet), 131, 246.
Francis, 131, 132, 246, 247.
Frances = Gadbury, 246.
Gregory, 131, 246.
Isabell, 105.
Isabell = Hampden, 131, 246.

CURSON or CURZON—*continued.*
Isabell (Saunders), 131, 132, 246.
John, 131, 132, 246, 247.
Katherine = Townley, 131. 246.
Magdalen (Dormer), 247.
Mary, 247.
Mary = Barney, 246.
Mary = Browne, 246.
Mary = Burne, 131.
Mary (Dormer), 246.
Mary = Power, 131, 209, 211, 246.
Phillippa, 131, 246.
Phillis, 131.
Richard, 131, 246, 247.
Robert, 131, 246, 247.
Sibill = Limbricke, 131.
Thomas, 131, 132, 246, 247.
Vincent, 131, 178, 246, 247.
Walter, 105, 131, 132, 190, 209, 211, 246.
William, 246, 247.
Curwen, 98, 238.
Curwen, Christopher, 238.
Katherine = Salkeld, 238.
Cusson, Alic., 46.
Edeth, 46.
Joane, 46.
Ric., 46.
Thomas, 46.
Will., 46.

Dabridgecourt, 32.
Dabridgecourt, Anne = Vyne, 311.
Tho., 311.
Dacres, Lord, 40.
Mary = Finnes, 40.
Mary = Norris, 40.
Dalabare, John, 110.
Dalby, George, 333.
Dalbye, Amye (Pinke), 290.
Richard, 126.
Thomas, 290.
Dale, Elizabeth = Lighte, 141.
Thomas, 141.
D'Amory, 37, 71, 175, 209.
D'Amory, Katherine = Power, 210.
Richard, 210.
Robert, 210.
Dancy, Ambrose, 180.
Jane (Gifford), 180.
Dannett, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
John, 180.
Dansey, Mabilia (Gifford), 176.
Richard, 176.
Danvers, 1, 3, 23, 42, 43, 44, 51, 77, 166, 172, 218, 304, 331.
DANVERS, 172, 187, 188, 265, 304.
Agnes = Fray, 187.
Alice (Knevet), 265.
Alice = Raynford, 51, 166, 170, 188.
Alice (Verney), 187.
Ann = Digbie, 1.
Anne, 172, 265.

DANVERS—*continued.*
Anne = Blunt, 297.
Anne (Pury), 1, 43, 154, 188, 189.
Anne (Pygott), 188.
Anne = Verney, 188.
Anne (Verney), 187.
Anthony, 210.
Beatrice (Varny), 43.
Bova = Joole, 187.
Charles, 265.
Cessellye (Doeve), 188.
Constance = Staveley, 193.
Cycely (Woodford), 265.
Dorothy (Clarke), 265.
Dorothy = Huband, 1.
Dorothy (Raynsford), 167, 188.
Dorothy = Sacheverell, 297.
Dorothy (Verney), 172.
Edmond, 265.
Edward, 265.
Elizabeth, 172.
Elizabeth = Cave, 1, 154.
Elizabeth = Dimock, 304.
Eliza. (Fynes), 213, 297.
Elizabeth (Mordant), 187.
Elizabeth = Poore, 187, 209, 210.
Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.
Francis (Woodford), 304.
George, 172, 188, 226, 265, 304.
Harrington, 304.
Henry, 43, 187, 304.
Isabell = Dockrey, 188.
Isabell (Wryothesley), 188.
Jane (Clarke), 304.
Joan (Bruly), 187, 210.
Joane (Bell), 188.
Joane = Fowler, 187.
John, 1, 42, 43, 154, 167, 172, 187, 188, 189, 193, 209, 213, 217, 265, 297, 304.
Magdalen (Barnard), 172.
Margaret, 297.
Margaret (Hamden), 189.
Margarett (Doyley), 172, 188, 226.
Margarett = Langeston, 187.
Margarett = Ramsey, 188.
Margery, 304.
Margrett = Fynes, 213, 297.
Marke, 188.
Mary, 172, 265.
Mary = Barker, 297.
Mr., 336.
Prudence = Howell, 217.
Richard, 187.
Robert, 187.
Rowland, 188.
Samuell, 188.
Sylvester, 187.
Thomas, 42, 44, 172, 187, 189, 265, 304.
William, 1, 43, 154, 166, 172, 187, 188, 189, 213, 265, 297, 304.
Danyell, Edward, 290.
Julian = Hughes, 251.
Mary (Holloway), 290.
Darby, Anne = Hamson, 293.
George, 333.

Darcy, 53, 55, 57, 71, 216.
Darcy, Anna (Babington), 149.
George, Lord, 149.
John, 149.
Maria = Babington, 149.
Ralph, 115.
Darrell, Florence = Bridges, 201.
Daubeney, 6.
Daubeney, Lord, 6.
Dauncey, Alison = Denton, 228.
William, 228.
Daves, Ellenor (Petty), 286.
William, 286.
Davis, Jo., 261.
Day, Henry, 334.
Dayrell, Alice = Holloway, 290.
Paul, 290.
Walter, 290.
Deane, Elizabeth (Barry), 326.
Margaret (Tipping), 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 326.
De Bohun, 36, 70, 76, 91, 92.
De Gaunt, 9.
Deincourt, 5, 289.
De la Beche, 33.
De la Bere, Agnes = Herle, 231.
Richard, 231.
De la Laund, 228.
De la Laund, Joan = Denton, 228.
Thomas, 228.
De la More, 6.
De la Pole, 8, 33, 35, 38, 40, 48, 83, 86, 117, 143, 184.
De la Pole, Alice (Chaucer), 40.
William, 40.
De la Poyle, 154.
Delves, John, 146.
Margaret (Babington), 146.
De la Ware, Jane = Wenman, 179.
Thomas, Lord, 179.
Deneband, Alice (Gifford), 177.
Dennys (—) (Danvers, 187.
Denton, 57, 228, 331.
DENTON, 57, 228, 264.
(—) (Wike), 228.
Agnes (Baldington), 228.
Ales = Purefoye, 228, 229.
Alexander, 229, 264.
Alice = Smyth, 136.
Alison (Dauncey), 228.
Anne, 265.
Anne = Anne, 191.
Anne = Barry, 229, 326.
Anne = Copley, 264.
Anne = Grevill, 229.
Anne = Perient, 123, 229.
Anne = Styme, 229.
Brigett = Grenwich, 229.
Dorothy = Smith, 123, 229.
Dorothy = Thore, 229.
Edward, 123, 228, 229, 264.
Elizabeth, 265.
Elizabeth = Brome, 264.
Henry, 228.
DENTON—*continued*.
Isabell (Brome), 228.
Isabell = Grevill, 229.
Jane = Acton, 123, 229.
Jane = Edwyn, 229.
Jane = Heath, 208, 229.
Jane = Oughton, 229.
Jane (Webbe), 229.
Joan (De la Launde), 228.
John, 57, 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 265, 326, 335.
Joyce (Carleton), 123, 229.
Magdalen, 57.
Magdalen (Brome), 229.
Margaret, 229.
Margaret (Grymstedd), 228.
Margarett (Mordant), 229.
Mary, 265.
Mary (Blancher), 229.
Mary (Bruning), 264.
Nicholas, 228.
Richard, 136.
Susan, 229.
Theodora, 57.
Thomas, 228, 229, 264.
Ursulah (Stonehouse), 264.
William, 228, 229, 264, 265.
Derby, Earl of, 78.
Despencer, 3, 4, 7, 12, 24, 25, 36, 37, 40, 58, 60, 76, 85, 107.
Detforde, Gyles de, 169.
Dethicke, Anne = Poore, 209.
Isabella = Babington, 145.
John, 209.
Robert, 145.
De Valence, 58, 70, 117.
Dewe, John, 241.
Deyne, 28.
Digbie, 16.
Digbie (—), 16.
Anne, 1.
Anne (Throgmorton), 16.
Digbye, Ambrose, 131, 246.
Dorothy (Curson), 131, 246.
Dillam, Amb., 288.
Thomazin (Powell), 288.
Dillon, Jo., 288.
Katherine (Powell), 288.
Dimmock, Elizabeth (Danvers), 304.
Nicholas, 304.
Dinham, John, 179.
Penelope (Wenman), 179.
Dison, John, 335.
Diston, William, 261.
Dixon, Nicholas, 336.
Dobbins, Susan = Hastings, 262.
Thomas, 262.
Dockrey, Isabella (Danvers), 188.
Martin, 188.
Dodescombe, Emme = Pollard, 305.
John, 305.
Dodmer, 67.
Dodingfeld, 69.
Doeve, Cissellye = Danvers, 188.
Raufe, 188.
Doggett (—) = Pygott, 212.
Hen., 212.
Doo, 79.
John, 79.
Margaret, 79.
William, 79.
Dorell (—), 334.
Dormer, 33, 173.
DORMER, 33.
Alice = Croker, 185.
Ambrose, 142.
Ann (Crispe), 208.
Anne (Sutton), 173.
Elenor = Crispe, 208.
Fleetwood, 315.
Isabell (Crispe), 208.
Jane (Bury), 142.
Jeffrey, 185.
John, 173.
Katherine = Holte, 173.
Mary = Curson, 246.
Mary = Shepard, 315.
Michaell, 142.
Mr., 336.
Peter, 208.
Robert, Lord, 246.
Thomas, 208.
Winifride = Hawtrey, 142.
Winifride = Pygott, 142.
Dorne, Alice *alias* Thorne (Arden), 207.
alias Thorne, Thomas, 207.
Dove, Anne (Carleton), 124.
John, 124.
Downe, Earl of, 152.
Downham, William, 97.
Doyley, 34, 69, 89, 272, 331, 325.
DOYLEY or D'OILLEY, 224, 266, 272, 325.
Alicia (Coulson), 224, 325.
Alice (Hall), 195, 224.
Alice (Willmott), 301.
Anna (Bernard), 225.
Anna (Elkington), 224, 272.
Anna = Gower, 225.
Anna (Perott), 128, 227.
Anna (Yate), 225, 266.
Anne, 266, 272.
Anne (Bray), 266, 317.
Avis, 227.
Beatrix (Naylor), 227.
Bray, 266.
Catherine (Tregeon), 225.
Charles, 225, 266, 325.
Christopher, 225, 266.
Cope, 226, 325.
Daniel, 225.
Dorcas = Quarles, 226.
Dorothy = Pecke, 226.
Dorothy (Townsend), 227.
Elizabeth, 225, 227, 325.
Elizabeth (Bacon), 226.
Elizabeth = Browne, 226.
Elizabeth (Cheyney), 225.
Elizabeth = Gorsington, 226.
Elizabeth = Harby, 226.
Elizabeth = Hasilwood, 225.
Elizabeth = Howell, 226.
Elizabeth = Lewis, 226.
Elizabeth = Palmes, 226.
Elizabeth (Weston), 225, 266.
Fillis = Marre, 226.

Doyley—*continued.*
Frances, 227, 325.
Frances (Edmonds), 226, 325.
Francis, 227, 272.
Henry, 227, 312.
Isabella, 224.
Isabella (Moore), 224, 272.
Jane (Loggins), 272.
Jane = Teringham, 225.
James, 325.
Joane, 325.
Josias, 226.
John, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 295, 317, 325.
Katherine, 266.
Katherine = Baugh, 226.
Katherine = Dyor, 225.
Katherine = Jessop, 227.
Mabell (Poulton), 266.
Marah (Shirley), 325.
Margaret = Baston, 226.
Margaret = Cressey, 227.
Margaret = Danvers, 172, 188, 226, 304.
Margaret = Harington, 225.
Margeria (Abbington), 224, 272.
Maria, 225, 227.
Maria = Hawkyn, 226.
Maria = Williams, 227.
Martha, 266.
Martha = Arnold, 325.
Martha (Quarles), 226, 325.
Martha = Tiping, 225, 274.
Mary = Hawten, 295.
Mary (Saunders), 272.
Mary = Williams, 312.
Michaell, 227.
Nathaniel, 225.
Norris, 227.
Priscilla, 226.
Ralph, 225.
Richard, 224.
Robert, 224, 225, 226, 266, 272, 274, 325.
Sibilla = Turner, 226.
Susanna, 227.
Susanna = Bray, 225.
Susanna = Cooper, 225.
Susannah (Langley), 227.
Susanna = Hadock, 226.
Susanna = Lumley, 225.
Timothy, 225, 272.
Thomas, 128, 172, 188, 195, 224, 227, 301, 304, 325.
Ursula, 227.
Ursula = Cope, 226, 325.
William, 224, 225, 266, 272.
Draycot, 64, 65, 77.
Drayton, 19, 26, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111.
Drayton, Isabel, 109.
John, 106, 109.
Ric., 110.
Drew, 232.
Margaret = Samborne, 232.
Thomas, 232.
Drewell, 122.
Ducket (—) = Levinz, 134.
Anne (Scoope), 327.
Jo., 327.
Dudley, 141.
Dudley, John, 141.
Margaret = Butler, 141.
Duffield, Eliz. = Ashworth, 307.
Franc., 307.
Dunch, Katherine = Hawten, 295.
Walter, 336.
William, 295.
Duncombe, 218.
Duncombe, Anne = Barber, 324.
John, 324.
Margrett = Moore, 218.
Sybill = Barber, 324.
Thomas, 218, 324.
Durant, 217.
DURANT, 217.
Elisabeth, 217.
John, 217.
Katherine, 217.
Katherine (Lame), 217.
Mary, 217.
Patrycke, 217.
William, 217.
Durdent, Jane (Greene), 222.
William, 222.
Durham, See of, 65, 82, 90.
Durham, William of, 98, 99.
Dutton, Anne = Hercy. 299.
Dyke, Constance = Gifford, 180.
Henry, 180.
Dynham, John, 230.
Katherine (Brome), 230.
Dyor, Katherine (Doyley), 225.
William, 225.

East, Anna (Gibbons), 161.
Edward, 161.
Henry, 161.
Margery = Arden, 161.
Ebury, 93.
Echingham, 67.
Eden, Elizabeth (Bourne), 316.
Jo., 316.
Martin, 280.
Edens, Edward, 280.
Edington, Isahell (Attmore), 189.
John, 189.
Edmonds, 218.
EDMONDS, 218.
Anne (Fox), 157.
Christopher, 122, 226, 325.
Dorothy (Lidcott), 122.
Elizabeth = Yate, 158.
Frances = Doyley, 226, 325.
Humfrey, 218.
John, 157, 218.
Edmunds, Ric., 297.
Sarah (Sacheverell), 297.
William, 297.
Edson, Julian (Bustard), 197.
Thomas, 197.
Edward of Caernarvon, 106.
Edward the Confessor, King, 98.
Edward, King of England, 78.
Edward I., King of England, 106.
Edward II., King of England, 91.
Edward IV., King of England, 78.
Edwards, John, 307, 334.
Nicholas, 202.
Ursula = Ashworth, 307.
Edwardes, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 202.
Egerley, 37, 164.
EGERLEY or EDGERLEY, 164.
Egerley, Roger, 127.
Agnes (Scycolle), 164.
Ambrose, 164.
Anne = Blyncho, 164.
Dorothy = Croswell, 164.
Edward, 164.
Elizabeth = Rooks, 164.
Elizabeth = Longevill, 164.
Elizabeth, 37, 164.
Frances, 164.
George, 164.
John, 37, 164.
Katherine, 37, 164.
Katherine (Belson), 164.
Margaret, 164.
Margarett (Carye), 164.
Mary = Buforrest, 127, 164.
Mrs. = Benger, 165.
Robert, 37, 164, 165.
Thomas, 164, 165.
Vyncent, 164, 165.
William, 37, 164.
Eglefield, 69, 101.
Egleffield (—) = Hester. 276.
Eglesfield, Robert, 101.
Egleton, Dorothy (Scroope), 327.
Xpofer, 327.
Ekeney, 51, 52.
Ekeney, Joan = Morteine, 235.
Richard, 235.
Eleanor, Queen, 107.
Elkington, Anna = Doyley, 224, 272.
Ellesfield, 248.
Elmebrugge, Lucia = Gifford, 177.
Robert, 177.
Elmer, William, 126.
ELMES, 221.
Anthony, 221.
Ellenor = Berow, 262.
Elton (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.
Elwyne, 321.
Elwyne (—) = Cobb, 321.
Emely, Judith = Osbaldeston, 313.
Thomas, 313.
Emery, Katherine (Gifford), 181.
Thomas, 181.
Empson, 122.
England, 6, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 70, 72, 78, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 108.
Englefield, 2, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.
Englefield, Alice = Waldron, 214.
English, 163, 186.
English, Anne = Warcop, 163.
Thomas, 163.

Englishe, Phillipe = Bruly, 186.
Richard, 186.
Entwysell, 93.
Erminghoo, 68.
Esmond, 41.
Esmond, Robert, 41.
Esse, 199.
ESSE, 199.
Francis, 199.
Joan (Pollard), 199.
John, 199.
Mary (Pawlett), 199.
Nicholas, 199.
Richard, 199.
Thomas, 199.
Thomasine (Maynard), 199.
Essex, 115.
Essex, Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171.
William, 171.
Eston, Anne = Ashfield, 168, 171.
John, 171.
Eton College, 92.
Eton, Isabell = Crispe, 207.
Nicholas, 207.
Eure, 332.
EURE, 308.
Deborah (Brett), 309.
Elizabeth (Lennard), 308, 310.
Frances = Harborne, 309.
Francis, 308, 309.
Horatio, 309.
Ralph, Lord, 308.
Sampson, 309.
William, 309.
Evans, Ambrose, 318.
Elizabeth = Lenthall, 318.
Evetts, Family of, 310.
Ewer, Anne, 211.
Edward, 211, 335.
Francis, 211.
Margaret (Power), 211.
Mary, 211.
Prudence, 211.
Richard, 211.
Ewerby, 93.
Exeter College, 5, 86, 100.
Exeter, See of, 82.
Eyland, 94.
Eyland, Ropert, 94.

Fabian, 8, 9, 10, 19, 196.
Farmer, Anna = Wenman, 179.
Elizabeth (Wenman), 178.
George, 179.
Laurence, 178.
Ric., 297.
Ursulah = Fynes, 297.
Farmor or *Fermor*, 10, 46, 93, 115.
Alice, 46.
Eliz. = Fynes, 213.
Emote, 46.
John, 46.
Laurence, 46.
Margarett (Osbaldeston), 203.
Richard, 46.
Thomas, 46.
William, 46, 203, 213.
Farnham, John, 154.
Margery (Cave), 154.
Fauckenor (—) = Fitzellis, 104.
Fauconberg, 153.
Faulconer, 104.
Felford, 101.
Felford, William, 101.
Felwall, Elizabeth (Herle), 231.
Richard, 231.
Fenner, Anne = Say, 252.
Sir Edward, 252, 326, 327.
Fennor, Katherine (Barry), 326, 327.
Fernam, Jane = Beckingham, 156.
Thomas, 156.
Ferne, Dorothy = Martin, 291.
Margarett = Beauforest, 127.
Ralph, 127, 291.
Ferrers, 107, 108, 289.
Ferrers (—) (Shepard), 315.
Catherine = Babington, 148.
John, 148.
Ferris, Ann = Power, 211.
Julius, 211.
Fetche, John, 111, 123.
Mabell (Carleton), 111, 123.
Fetiplace, 9, 299.
FETIPLACE or PHETIPLACE, 299.
Alexander, 168, 171, 299, 300.
Anne, 300.
Anne (Alford), 168, 300.
Anne (Dale), 300.
Anthony, 299, 300.
Dorothy, 300.
Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171, 300.
Dorothy (Yate), 300.
Edmund, 168, 300.
Edward, 168, 300.
Elizabeth (Ashfield), 168, 299, 300.
Elizabeth = Hastings, 263.
Elizabeth = Willascott, 300.
Frances, 300.
Isabell (Warren), 214.
Jane, 300.
John, 299.
Margaret = Denton, 229.
Martha (Skinner), 300.
Richard, 299.
Thomas, 126.
William, 168, 214, 299, 300.
Field, 242.
Field, Priscilla (Hawten), 295.
William, 295.
Fielder, John, 290.
Mary (Pinke), 290.
Fisher, Hen., 309.
Magdaline (Harborne), 309.
Fitche, Mary (Lybbe), 174.
Rob., 174.
Fitters, Elizabeth = Blunt, 298.
Anthony, 298.
Fitzalan, 91, 107.
Fitz Ellys, 22, 44, 104, 105.
Fitz Ellys (—) = Bruley, 44.
Fitzellis, Robert, 104.
Fitzgerald (—), E. of Kildare, 144.
Fitzherbert, 93, 243.
FITZHERBERT, 243.
Anne = Clement, 243.
FITZHERBERT—*continued*.
Anne (Waynman), 179, 243, 307.
Bardolph, 146.
Diana, 243.
Dorothy (Babington), 147.
Edith = Babington, 146.
Edward, 243.
Elizabeth (James), 243.
Humfrey, 243, 244.
Joan (Nevill), 146.
John, 146, 147, 179, 243, 307.
Robert, 243.
Sybell = Morgan, 243.
Sylvester (Myles), 243.
Thomas, 243.
Ursula, 243.
Ursula (Waring), 243.
Walter, 243.
William, 243.
Fitzjames, 62, 64, 65, 77, 80, 81, 99.
Fitzwalter, 107.
Fitz Williams, Jane = Hitch, 233.
Thomas, 233.
Flamsted, Alice (Gifford), 181.
John, 181.
Fleetwood, Gerrard, 336.
Fleming, 46, 62, 68, 91, 92, 93, 103.
Fleminge, Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 236.
Flemming, Richard, 194.
Flexney or Flaxney, Agnes (Cogan), 132, 133.
Agnes (Smith), 137.
Joane, 133.
Ralph, 119, 132, 133, 137.
Thomas, 337.
Floyd, John, 126.
Flutelli, Girardi, 176.
Fogg, Anne (Sackvile), 287.
Cycely = Appowell, 288.
George, 287.
Margarett (Kempe), 287.
Rich., 287, 288.
Folett, Constance = Baugh, 320.
Foliott, Anne = Stoner, 143.
Folkes, 62.
Folkis, Roger, 62.
Ford or *Fourd*, 9, 13, 116, 165, 220, 299.
Fourde, Margaret = Ashfield, 168, 170.
Maria (Carew), 168.
Rich., 168, 170.
Fordeman, Elizabeth (Hastings), 156.
Forster, 130.
Fortescue, Adrian, 144.
Anna (Stoner), 144.
Cecilia (Ashfield), 168.
Francis, 168.
Frances = Fitzgerald, 144.
Grace (Mannors), 168.
Joan = Babington, 147.
John, 144, 168.
Margeria = Wentworth, 144.
Maria = Stoner, 144.
Robert, 168.

Foster, Anne = Anne, 191.
Sir Humphery, 191.
Foston, 99.
Foston, Thomas, 99.
Fowler, 2, 3, 23, 24, 25, 42, 43, 44, 52.
Fowler, Benedicke, 126.
Cecile, 42.
Jeare (Danvers), 187.
Julian, 24.
Richard, 24, 187, 236.
Sibill = Chamberlaine, 236.
Thom., 261.
William, 42.
Fox, 27, 82, 157.
Fox (—) = Lenthall, 27.
Anne = Savage, 157.
Anne = Peniston, 153.
Christian = Lenthall, 199.
Elizabeth = Bustard, 196.
Mary (Hastings), 262.
Michaell, 157.
Richard, 82, 153, 194.
Roger, 27, 199.
Thomas, 262.
William, 196.
France, 23, 36, 38, 39, 40, 45, 46, 63, 64, 65, 72, 78, 79, 85, 92, 96, 98, 99, 101, 107.
France, King of, 79.
Charles, King of, 78.
Frances, Alice = Staveley, 178, 192.
Elizabeth (Babington), 146.
John, 178, 192.
Ralph, 146.
Francis, 175, 192.
Franck, Dorothy = Chamberlayne, 253.
Leventhorpe, 253.
Ric., 253.
Franklyn, Mary = Belson, 221.
Mary = Wallys, 221.
Susan (Chamberlayne), 253.
Thomas, 253.
Fraunces, Alce = Staveley, 55.
Isabell (Plesyngton), 55.
John, 55.
Fray, Agnes, 43.
Agnes (Danvers), 187.
Sir John, 43, 187.
Frebody, Alice = Gifford, 180.
Hugh, 180.
Freeman, Jean = Calcott, 150.
John, 150.
Margarett (Hildesley), 182.
Tho., 182.
French, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Walter, 147.
Frere, 62, 81, 138.
FRERE, 103, 138.
Frere, Fryar, or Freurs.
Agnes (Reve), 62, 138, 139, 140.
Anne, 81, 139, 140.
Anne = Baylye, 139, 140.
Anne (Bustard), 138, 140, 197.
Anne = Culpeper, 139, 140.
Frere, Fryar, or Freurs—*continued.*
Baumfield, 139.
Edward, 81, 138, 139, 140, 197.
Elizabeth, 81, 139, 140.
Elizabeth = Lovelace, 139.
Frances = Brace, 139.
Frideswide = Jennetts, 138.
Henry, 81, 138, 139, 140.
John, 81, 139, 140.
Mary, 139, 140.
Mary (Bamfield), 139, 140.
Mary (Stafford), 139.
Thomas, 138.
William, 62, 81, 138, 139, 140.
Fretevile, 6.
Fretevile, Alice, 6.
Ralph, 6.
Frethern, Alice, 214.
Geffery, 214.
Isabell = Lent, 214.
Mary, 214.
William, 214.
Frome, John, 143.
Mary (Stoner), 143.
Frewyke (—) (Danvers), 187.
Fryar, Dr., 278.
Mary = Williscot, 278.
Fuller, Jocosa (Butler), 141.
William, 141.
Furnes, John, 137.
Margaret (Smith), 137.
Furtho, Katherine (Hartwell), 209.
William, 209.
Fyfeilde, 122.
Fynderne, 92.
Fynes, 41, 44, 332.
FYNES or FIENNES, 213, 296.
(—) = Cromer, 213.
(—) = Iden, 213.
(—) (Kingsmill), 297.
(—) = Radmell, 213.
(—) = Raynsford, 213.
Anne, 297.
Ann (Harcourt), 213, 296.
Ann = John, Lord. Souch, 213.
Edw., 213, 297.
Elizabeth, 213, 297.
Eliz. = Barrantine, 213.
Eliz. (Croftes), 213, 296.
Eliza = Danvers, 213, 297.
Eliz. (Farmer), 213.
Eliz. = Griffith, 213.
Elizabeth = Turpin, 297.
Emelyn (—), 213.
Henry, Lord Say, 213, 296.
James, 44, 213.
John, 213, 296.
Margarett (Danvers), 213, 297.
Margrett (Wyckham), 213, 296.
Mary, 213.
Marye = Norris, 40.
Rich., 213, 296, 297.
Rich., Lord Say, 213.
Roger, 213.
Fynes or Fiennes—*continued.*
Ursulah, 297.
Ursulah (Farmer), 297.
William, 297.
William, Lord Saye, 213, 296.

Gadbury, Francis (Curson), 246.
Gage, Edward, 190.
Mildred = Belson, 190.
Gandy, (—) = Napper, 254.
Garbrand, Judeth = Parsons, 192.
Gardener, (—), 333.
Gardiner, 95.
Gardiner, Alice = Perrott, 128, 244.
Anne, (Hastings), 262.
Frances = Herd, 261.
Thomas, 261.
William, 262.
Gascoigne, 94.
Gaskene, Thomas, 94.
Gates, (—) (Cave), 154.
Edw., 154.
Henry, 154.
Gatesden, Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
John, 235.
Gaynesford, 154.
GAYNESFORD or GAINSFORD, 154.
Alice, 155.
Alice (Newers), 155.
Anne, 155.
Anne (Warham), 155.
Ann (Wakehurst), 155.
Augustine, 155.
Christian, 155.
Edmund, 155.
Edward, 155.
Elizabeth (Harecourt), 155.
Elizabeth (Raleigh), 155.
Erasmus, 111, 123, 124.
George, 155.
Henry, 155.
Humfry, 155.
Isabell (Croxford), 155.
Jane, 155.
Jane (Carleton), 111, 123, 124.
John, 123, 155, 201.
Katherine, 155.
Katherine (Greene), 155.
Lucy, 155.
Margaret (Annesley), 155, 201.
Margaret = Rigge, 155.
Margarett, 155.
Margery, 155.
Mary, 155.
Robert, 155.
William, 155.
Gennye, 122.
Geynville, 107.
Geyton, (—) = Cobb, 321.
Gibbons, 161.
GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE, 161.
Alice = Yardley, 161.
Anna = East, 161.
Anne (Harman), 161.
Edmund, 161.

GIBBONS *alias* PAYNE—*continued.*
Elianor (Arden), 161.
Elinor, 161.
Elizabeth (Perpoint), 161.
Ellenor = Hastings, 262.
Francis, 161.
John, 161.
Margaret = Bradshaw, 161.
Maria = Power, 161, 209.
Sibilla (Lisle), 161.
Thomas, 161, 209, 262.
William, 161.
Gibthorpe, Elizabeth = Babington, 146.
John, 146.
Gifford, 16, 50, 59, 175, 176.
GIFFORD or GIFFARD, 176.
(—) (Chamberlain), 180.
(—) = Moore, 239.
(—) (Nansickles), 178.
(—) (Pende), 180.
(—) = Pigott, 212.
(—) (Seton), 177.
(—) (Trapes), 180.
(—) (Vachell), 178.
(—) (Wyat), 180.
Agnes (Winslow), 178.
Alexander, 176.
Alexandra (De Grandivis), 177.
Alexandra (De la Hay), 177.
Alianora = Le Strange, 176.
Alice = Anne, 191.
Alice = Deneband, 177.
Alice (Frebody), 180.
Alicia (—), 178.
Alicia = Carill, 180.
Alicia = Flamsted, 181.
Alicia (Nowers), 177.
Alicia = Perwich, 178.
Anna = Curson, 131, 178, 246.
Anna (Parker), 180.
Anne, 180.
Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.
Constantia (Dyke), 180.
Dorothy, 180.
Dorothy (Bentley), 180.
Dorothy (Dannett), 180.
Dorothy (Savill), 180.
Edith, 176.
Edmund, 177, 178.
Elianora (—), 176.
Elianora = Harris, 180.
Elianora = Samwell, 178.
Elianora (Vaux), 178.
Elizabeth, 180, 181.
Elizabeth = Aston, 178.
Elizabeth (Presland), 181.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 16.
Emanuell, 181.
Francis, 180.
Franc = Appowell, 288.
Franc (Rotsey), 180.
Frances (Willett), 181.
George, 180, 181, 209, 211.
Gilbert, 176, 177.
Helias, 176.
Gifforde—*continued.*
Henry, 180.
Isabella = Ardern, 178, 207.
Isabella (Stretley), 177.
Isabella = Le Tabler, 176.
Isabella = Vocley, 181.
Jane = Cartwright, 180.
Jane = Dancy, 180.
Jane (Langston), 178.
Jane = Leyborne, 180.
Jane = May, 178.
Jane (Presland), 181.
Joan, 176.
Joan (Montfort), 176.
Jocasa = Mattocke, 181.
Jocasa = Tremayle, 181.
Jocosa = Nicolles, 181.
John, 16, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 207.
Katherina = Clopton, 178.
Katherine = Audley, 176.
Katherine = Emery, 181.
Katherine (De Pery), 177.
Lectaca = Verney, 180.
Lucy (Elmebrugge), 177.
Mabel = Dansey, 176.
Margaret, 181.
Margaret (Bradfeild), 180.
Margaret (Mortayne), 177.
Margaret = Porter, 178.
Maria, 180, 181.
Maria = Billing, 178.
Maria (Chamberlaine), 236.
Maria = Grevile, 180.
Maria = Oteley, 180.
Maria (Staveley), 178, 193.
Matilda (Clifford), 176.
Matilda = Scudamore, 176.
Nicholas, 177, 180, 181.
Osbert, 177.
Peter, 176.
Prudence = Poure, 180, 209, 211.
Ralph, 180, 236.
Richard, 176.
Robert, 176, 178, 181.
Roger, 176, 177, 180, 181.
Rohesia = Earl of Clare, 176.
Sibilla, (—), 177.
Susanna, 181.
Symon, 181.
Thomas, 131, 176, 177, 178, 180, 181, 193, 237, 246.
Ursula, 181.
Ursula (Cole), 180.
Ursula = Wenman, 178, 243, 307.
Walter, 176.
William, 131, 176, 178, 180, 181, 246.
Winifred, 181.
Gilder, Thom., 334.
Giles, Dr., 336.
Thomas, 334.
Glanveile, Robert, 170.
Glanville, 165, 299.
Gloucester, Humphrey Duke of, 85.
Glover, John, 255.
Gobion, Auncellus, 143.
Hugo, 143.
Gobion—*continued.*
Margaret = Paynell, 143.
Richard, 143.
William, 143.
Godard, John, 179.
Maria (Wenman), 179.
Goddard, 219.
Goddard, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
Jo., 308.
Joane = Yate, 220.
Mary (Wenman), 308.
Richard, 220, 305.
Godfrey, Katherine (Harman), 157.
Tho., 157.
Godmonds, (—) = Levinz, 134.
Golborne, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Golduell, 90, 97.
Goldwell, Elizabeth = Love, 203.
Jacobe, 90.
John, 203.
Nic., 97.
Golofre, 53.
Good, William, 241.
Goodwin, Arthur, 179.
Jane (Wenman), 179.
John, 17, 123, 125, 148.
Joyce = Carleton, 123.
Muriella = Babington, 148.
Goodwyn (—), 333.
Alice = Oglethorp, 125.
Elisabeth (Throgmorton), 17.
Goodyeere, Henry, 179.
Goodyer, Francis = Wenman, 308.
William, 308.
Goodyere, 49.
Goodyere, Walter, 49.
Gore, Mary (Ivie), 260.
Richard, 260.
Gorges, Cicell (Sparchford), 220.
Richard, 220.
William, 220.
Gorsington, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
Peter, 226.
Gostlow (—), 333.
Richard, 333.
Goure, 54.
Goure, Katherin = Annesley, 201.
Richard, 201.
Gower, 216.
Gower, Anna (Doyley), 225.
Anne = Aylworth, 216.
Bridgit = Baugh, 320.
Dorothy = Baugh, 320.
Tho., 225.
William, 216.
Goz Davis, *al's* Jones, Griffith, 292.
Grandeston, 100.
Grandeston, John, Bp. Exeter, 100.
Grandivis, Alexandra = Gifforde, 177.
Thomas, 177.
Thomasine, 177.

Gravenor, Dorothy (Pudsey), 248.
Gowon, 248.
Gray, Bp. of Ely, 66, 68, 69, 86.
Graye, Elizabeth = Butler, 141.
Jone = Breton, 22.
Lady, 47.
Robert, Lord, 22.
Thomas, 22.
William, 66.
Greene, 14, 29, 165, 222, 270, 299.
GREENE, 222.
Agnes = Yeats, 222.
Alice = Stotesbury, 206.
Ambrose, 222.
Anne, 222.
Anne (Bustard), 222.
Cicely (Richardson), 222.
Edward, 170.
Frances, 222.
Henry, 222.
Jane, 222.
Jane = Durdent, 222.
John, 222.
Katherine = Gaynsford, 155.
Margery, 222.
Marie, 222.
Michael, 222.
Nicholas, 26.
Richard, 222.
Robert, 222.
Thomas, 222.
William, 222.
Greenway, Henry, 334.
Greenway, 50.
GREENWOOD, 256.
Anne, 256.
Bridgit, 256.
Clove, 256.
Elizabeth (Jones), 256.
Ellenor, 256.
George, 256.
Grace (Moore), 256.
Joane (Napper), 256.
(—) (Mitchell), 256.
Sarah, 256.
Thomas, 256.
Walter, 256.
Gregory, Edmond, 337.
Francis, 334, 337.
Grendon, 9, 10.
Grenwich, Brigett (Denton), 229.
William, 229.
Gresley, 2, 21, 22, 23, 24, 42, 52.
Grevile, Richard, 180.
Grevill, Anne (Denton), 229.
Anne = Stretley, 184.
Edward, 184, 229.
Fran., 167.
Isabell (Denton), 229.
Maria (Gifford), 180.
Maria (Raynford), 167.
Richard, 180.
Greville, 93.
Grey of Rotherfield, 2, 4, 5, 18, 21, 22, 25, 40, 47, 106, 108.
Grey, Bryce, 310.
Jane = Norris, 310.
Griffith, 118.
GRIFFITH, 294.
Ap Griffeth, David, 292.
Dorothy, 294.
Edmond, 294.
Eliza, 294.
Elizabeth, 294.
Elizabeth (Griffeth ap Robert), 294.
Margaret = Jones, 292.
Margarett = Herle, 231.
Richard, 294.
Robert, 294.
Griffin (—) = Chamberlaine, 235.
Eliz. (Fynes), 213.
Jo., 294.
Margaret (Barker), 294.
Tho., 231.
William, 213, 294.
Grimsditch, Margaret (Baugh), 320.
Tho., 320.
Grove, 205.
Grymstedd, Margarett = Denton, 228.
Tho., 228.
Grynyng, Alice, 28.
John, 28.
Guarsi, Andrew, 141.
Elizabeth (Graye), 141.
Gutteridge, Ellenor (Pudsey), 248.
Michael, 248.
Gyles, Anne (Sonibanck), 275.
Dr., 275.
Gyll, Peter, 212.
Gylman, Myldred = Blunt, 221.
Gwynbourne, 92.

Habby, Elizabeth (Stoner), 144.
Sir Philip, 144.
Hadock, Susannah (Doyley), 225.
Hake, Elizabeth = Rawley, 127,
Hales, Bartholomew, 266.
Mary = Woodhull, 266.
Hall, 10, 14, 30, 49, 51, 165, 270, 299.
HALL, 270.
(—), 334.
Abigall (—), 271.
Alice = Cottesmore, 195.
Alice = Doyley, 224.
Alice = Woodhull, 198.
Anne (Harris), 271.
Anne = Osbaldeston, 202.
Anne (Reeve), 270.
Anthony, 270, 271.
Deborah (Knight), 271.
Edmund, 198, 266.
Edward, 166.
Elizabeth, 271.
Elizabeth (Beaufo), 270.
Elizabeth = Willycots, 166.
Elizabeth = Woodhull, 266.
H., 178.
Humfry, 170.
HALL—*continued*.
Isabell (Hawkins), 271.
Jane (Winslow), 178.
John, 270, 271.
Margeria (Wakested), 166.
Richard, 14, 202, 270, 271.
Samuel, 271.
William, 271.
Hallhead, Richard, 280.
Thomas, 280.
Halliday, Theobald = Billing, 223.
William, 223.
Halsie, Robert, 212.
Sybell (Pygott), 212.
Halswell, 89.
Halswell, Nicholas, 89.
Halton, Mr., 335.
Hamden, Margaret = Danvers, 189.
William, 189.
Hamon, 47.
Hamon, William, 47.
Hampden (—) = Brome, 263.
Alexander, 179.
Edmund, 131, 246.
Isabell (Curson), 131, 246.
Maria = Wenman, 179.
HAMPSHIRE, 319.
Anne (Carter), 319.
Christian (Kale), 319.
Edmund, 319.
Joane (Box), 319.
John, 319.
Katharin (Bond), 319.
William, 319.
HAMSON, 293.
Anne (Darby), 293.
Elizabeth (—), 293.
Francis, 293.
Henry, 293.
Jone (Macheu), 293.
Margarett, 293.
Martha, 293.
Martha (Palmer), 293.
Nicholas, 293.
Robert, 293.
Thomas, 293.
Hauckford, 100.
Hauckford, Richard, 100.
Handlo, 29.
Handlo, Isabell (St. Amond), 202.
Jane (Lee), 202.
John, 202.
Margarett = Apleby, 202.
Richard, 202.
Hannes, John, 126.
Hanslippe, Katherin = Horseman, 172.
Thomas, 172.
Harborne, 308, 332.
HARBORNE, 308.
Edward, 309.
Elizabeth, 309.
Frances, 309, 310.
Francis (Eure), 309.
Joane, 309.
Joane = Warde, 309.
John, 309, 310.
Katherin, 309.
Lucy, 309.

HABORNE—*continued.*
Magdalene, 309.
Magdaline (Carr), 309.
Magdaline = Fisher, 309.
Rachell, 309.
Thomas, 309.
William, 309.
Harby, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
Francis, 226.
Harding, Henry, 296.
Lettice = Williams, 312.
Mary = Taylor, 296.
Harcourt, 8, 9, 10, 11, 48, 56, 117, 135.
Harcourt or Harecourte, Ann = Fynes, 213, 296.
Anne = Anne, 191.
Eliz. = Snappe, 135, 136.
Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.
Ellen = Beckingham, 156.
Florence = Cottesmore, 195.
Fraunces, 135, 136.
John, 156, 231.
Katherine = Herle, 231.
Mary = Love, 203.
Richard, 114, 136, 213, 296.
Robert, 136, 155.
Sir Symon, 195.
William, 191.
Harington, Edward, 225.
Margaret (Doyley), 225.
Harley, 97.
Harley, Thomas, Bp. Hereford, 97.
Harlyston, 68.
Harman, John, Bp. Exeter, 96.
Harman, 3, 157.
HARMAN, 157.
Agnes = Bray, 3, 157.
Agnes (Sylvester), 3, 157.
Anne = Gibbons *al's* Payne, 161.
Christian = Rossell, 157.
Edmund, 3, 157.
James, 157.
Joan (Hewicke), 3, 157.
Joan = Jackson, 156.
Katherine = Godfrey, 157.
Mary = Johnson, 3, 157.
Paule, 157.
Peter, 157.
Rob., 3, 157.
William, 161.
Harpur, Audery, 123.
George, 123.
Harrington, Elizabeth = Vazie, 256.
Harris (—), 334.
Alice (Holloway), 290.
Alice (Redbourne), 135.
Amy (Belson), 221.
Anne = Hall, 271.
Elianora (Gifford), 180.
Francis, 241.
Hugh, 206.
Isabell (Stotesbury), 206.
Joseph, 255.
Lewis, 290.
Mary = Midhop, 258.
Nicholas, 271.
Richard, 135.
Harris—*continued.*
Robert, 221.
Thomas, 258.
William, 126.
Harrison, Catherine = Spyer, 215.
Helen (Levinz), 135.
Katherine = Carleton, 124.
Mathew, 135.
Thomas, 215.
Harte, Alice (Tipping), 151.
Hartlett, John, 212.
Hartwell, Edmond, 142.
Elianor (Poore), 209, 210.
Elizabeth (Bury), 142.
Margarett = Poore, 209, 211.
Mary (Ashfeild), 171.
Michaell, 171.
Thomas, 209, 211.
William, 209, 210.
Harvy, William, 119, 303.
Dorothy = Shillingforde *al's* Izode, 303.
Emmotte = Wenman, 178.
Simkin, 178.
Haselwood, Elizabeth (Babington), 147.
Fulco, 147.
Margaret = Babington, 147.
Hasilwood, Elizabeth (Doyley), 225.
Robert, 225.
Hastings, 2, 4, 5, 6, 8, 107, 108, 116, 155, 330.
HASTINGS, 155, 262.
(—) (Aston), 155.
Anne = Gardner, 262.
Charles, 262.
Constance (Rowce), 263.
Constance = Willett, 262.
Dorothey = Walwyn, 156.
Edward, 155, 156.
Elizabeth = Corney, 244.
Elizabeth (Fetiplace), 263.
Elizabeth = Fordeman, 156.
Elizabeth (Yorke), 156.
Ellenor (Gibbons), 262.
Francis, 263.
Fraunces = Varney, 156.
George, 262, 263.
Hercules, 262.
Hester = Sessions, 262.
Jane = Lydall, 262.
Jane (Penistone), 153, 156.
John, 6, 153, 155, 156, 262, 263.
Katherine = Acton, 155.
Katherine = Johnson, 262.
Katherine = Showldham, 156.
Margrett, 263.
Mary, 156.
Mary = Fox, 262.
Mary (Pudsey), 262, 263.
Miles, 155.
Robert, 155.
Susan (Dobbins), 262.
Symon, 156, 262.
William, 156.
Hatfield, 122.
Hatton, Mr., 310.
Hatton—*continued.*
Susan = Bancks, 310.
Susan = Norris, 310.
Hauford, 238.
Hauford, Thomas, 238.
Hauforde, Elizabeth = Thirkeld, 238.
Hauld (—) = Herecourte, 136.
Hausert, Richard, 65.
Hawforde, Joan (Light), 141.
John, 141.
Hawkins, Isabell = Hall, 271.
Wolstan, 271.
Hawkyn, Maria (Doyley), 226.
Hawkyn or Haukins, Henry, 226.
John, 158.
Maude (Yate), 158.
Hawledd, Henry, 212.
Hawtayne, 137, 295.
HAWTAYNE or HAUTTON or HAWTEN, 137, 295.
Anne = Viners, 295.
Anthony, 137.
Edward, 137, 138, 185, 295.
Elisabeth = Percye, 138.
Elizabeth, 138.
Elizabeth (Brunte), 138.
Elizabeth (Persone), 138.
Friswife = Parkin, 138.
Gerrard, 137, 295.
Henry, 295.
John, 137, 138, 295.
Jonathan, 295.
Katherine (Dunch), 295.
Lawrance, 295.
Margaret (Washington), 295.
Margarett, 137.
Margery (Croker), 137, 138, 185.
Margery = Wallop, 295.
Mary, 295.
Mary (Doyley), 295.
Mary = Taylor, 295.
Priscilla = Field, 295.
Thomas, 295.
Wolston, 138.
Ysabell, 137.
Hawtrey, 330.
HAWTREY, 269.
(—) (Leventhorp), 269.
Alexander, 269.
Anne, 142, 269.
Arthur, 269.
Brigitt, 142.
Dorothy = Smith, 269.
Elizabeth, 269.
Francis (Pigot), 269.
Mary, 142, 269.
Mary (Stone), 269.
Philip, 269.
Sybill, 269.
Thomas, 269.
Willyam, 142, 269.
Winifride (Dormer), 142.
Hay, Alexandra de la = Gifford, 177.
Haydock, 219.
HAYDOCK, 219.
Alexander, 219.
Sybbell (Heade), 219.
Thomas, 219.

Heade, Sybell = Haydocke, 219.
Heale, Frances (Lacy), 269.
John, 269.
Heaster, Katherin = Parsons, 192.
Heath, 205, 208.
HEATH, 208.
Anthony, 208.
Elizabeth, 208.
Dorothy (Cornwall), 208.
Jane (Denton), 208, 229.
Katherine (Carter), 208.
Mary, 208.
Mary = Panery, 208.
Michaell, 208.
Percivall, 208.
Richard, 208.
Robert, 208.
Thomas, 208, 229.
Heglise, 103.
Helbeck, 68.
Helmes, Elizabeth = Corney, 244.
Henry VII., King, 78.
Henry VIII., King, 194.
Herbert, Francis (Scroope), 328.
James, 328.
Hercy, 298.
HERCY, 298.
(—) (Lovelace), 299.
(—) (Payne), 298.
Abigall, 299.
Anne (Dutton), 299.
Anthony, 299.
Charles, 299.
Danyell, 299.
Elizabeth, 299.
Elizabeth (Baker), 298.
Elizabeth (Hercy), 299.
Sir Humfrey, 298.
Isabell (Baker), 299.
Jane, 299.
Jethro, 299.
John, 298, 299.
Nicholas, 298, 299.
Stephen, 298.
Thomas, 298.
William, 298.
Zidrack, 299.
Hereford, See of, 97.
Hereford, (—) = Stampe, 273.
HERLE, 231.
Agnes (Delabere), 231.
Elizabeth = Felwall, 231.
Gwentlhyan = Lloyd, 231.
Jane (Parrott), 231.
John, 231.
Katherine (Harecourt), 231.
Margarett (Ap Griffith), 231.
Maud = Ap Moris, 231.
Thomas, 231.
William, 231.
Hernshill, 143, 184.
Hernshill, John, 143.
(—) = Stoner, 143.
HESTER, 276.
(—) (Egleffield), 276.
Elizabeth, 276.
Elizabeth (Hyde), 276.
HESTER—*continued*.
Henry, 317.
Jane, 276.
Joan, 276.
Joane (Marmion), 276.
John, 276.
Katherin, 276.
Katherine (Umfreuile), 276.
Mary, 276.
Thomas, 276.
Ursulah (Bray), 317.
William, 276.
Heth, 75.
Heth, Michell, 75.
Hewet, Anne, 27.
Walter, 27.
Hewett, Roger, 119.
Hewick, Joan = Harman, 3, 157.
Hewse, Thomas, 126.
Hewstas, Anne = Barnerd, 160.
Tho., 160.
Hey, Elianora, 11.
John, 11.
HEYDON, 219.
Anne (Abraham), 219.
Raffe, 219.
William, 219.
Hickfords, Anne, 311.
Hicks or Hickes, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
Elizabeth (Yate), 153.
John, 159.
Mary = Vazie, 257.
Richard, 257.
Tho., 159.
Ursula (Yate), 159.
Higgins, John, 261, 335.
Hilboth, John, 16.
Mary (Throgmorton), 16.
Hildesley, 182.
HILDESLEY or HYLDESLEY, 182.
(—) (Pynell), 182.
Alice, 182.
Anne (Bradery), 182.
Christian, 182.
Cicely = Bigge, 182.
Cyscely, 183.
Dorothy (Burdett), 182.
Edmund, 182, 183.
Edward, 182.
Francis, 182, 183.
George, 182.
Joan, 182.
John, 182, 183.
Katherine, 182, 183.
Margaret, 183.
Margaret (Stonar), 144, 182.
Margarett = Freeman, 182.
Mary, 182, 183.
Walter, 182, 183.
William, 144, 182, 183.
Hill, Charles, 261.
Dorothy = Woodward, 215.
Epiphan, 280.
Nathaniel, 280.
Thomas, 215.
Hille, 100.
Hille, John, 100.
Hilton, 37.
Hilton, Edward, 37.
Hiorno, Edmond, 255.
Hitch, 233.
HITCH, 233.
Christian (Atwood), 233.
Eleanor (Barber), 233.
Elizabeth (Roseman), 233.
Jane (Fitzwilliams), 233.
Jane (Moore), 233.
John, 233, 308.
Katherine (Arches), 233.
Mary (Wenman), 308.
Richard, 233.
Roger, 233.
Thomas, 233.
William, 233.
Hoad, Edmond, 90.
Hoby, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.
Richard, 197.
Hockin, Joyce (Williams), 312.
Xpofer, 312.
Hodson, William, 126.
Holcombe, Elizabeth = Babington, 147.
Holcot, 33.
Holford, Edward, 312.
Francis (Williams), 312.
Holland, Mr., 336.
Holland, Robert Lord, 4, 5, 289.
Holloway, 290.
HOLLOWAY, 290.
Alice, 290.
Alice (Dayrell), 290.
Alice = Harris, 290.
Alice (Leigh), 290.
Charles, 290, 291.
Elizabeth = Standerd, 251.
Elizabeth = Tuder, 290.
Frances, 290.
Francis, 290.
Henry, 251.
John, 290, 291.
Katherine, 290.
Magdalin, 290.
Margaret (Raynford), 167.
Mary = Danyell, 290.
Richard, 290.
Sarah, 290.
Susan, 290.
Susan (Anyan), 290.
Thomas, 167, 290.
William, 290.
Holte, 173.
HOLTE, 173.
(—) (Stafford), 173.
Anne, 173.
Brydgett, 173.
Elizabeth (Lyne), 173.
Ellen (Jones), 173.
Ffrauncys, 173.
Isabell, 173.
Katherin, 173.
Katherin (Dormer), 173.
Ralph, 173.
Robert, 173, 335.
Susan (Petty), 173.
Thomas, 173.
Holyard, Richard, 333.
Hone, Bartholomew, 336.

Hooper, Elizabeth (Bustard), 197.
Tristram, 197.
Hoord, Dorothy (Chamberlaine), 237.
Thomas, 237.
Hopkins, Elizabeth (Beauforest), 127.
William, 127.
Hopton, Anna = Pope, 152.
Sir Arthur, 292.
Francis = Jones, 292.
Owen, 152.
HORD, 261.
Allan, 261.
Barbarah, 261, 262.
Dorothy, 261.
Dorothy = Rowe, 261.
Frances (Gardner), 261.
Francis, 261.
John, 261.
Thomas, 261, 262.
William, 261.
Hore, 248.
Hore, Anne = Crooke, 280.
Edith = Pudsey, 248.
Eliza = Pudsey, 206.
John, 248.
Mary, 280.
Richard, 280.
Horn, David, 126.
Horne, 7, 9, 10, 19, 196.
Horne, E., 9.
Edmond, 83.
Elizabeth (Thame), 83.
Jane = Bustard, 197.
Joane (Attmore), 189.
John, 189, 197.
Hornesey, Mary = Wenman, 308.
Robert, 308.
HORSEMAN, 172.
Abraham, 172, 190, 200.
Agnes = Syxford, 172.
Anne, 172.
Christopher, 172.
Elinor (Lenthall), 200.
Fortune, 172.
Ffraunces, 172.
Gyles, 172.
Heleyn (Lenthall), 172.
Isabell, 172.
Isabell = Belson, 190.
James, 172.
John, 172.
Katherine (Hanslippe), 172.
Lawrance, 172.
Leonard, 172.
Margaret, 172.
Mawd (Browne), 172.
Mawde (Lyttestor), 172.
Miles, 172.
Powell, 172.
William, 172.
Houghton, Anne = Carleton, 125.
Margery = Kenyon, 293.
Richard, 125.
Howard, Edmund Lord, 123.
Henry, Earl of Northt., 294.
Thomas, Lord, 241.
Howe, Dorothy (Ashfeilde), 171.
William, 117.
Howell, 217.
HOWELL, 217.
Elizabeth (Chatterton), 217.
Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
John, 217.
Marye, 217.
Prudence (Danvers), 217.
William, 217.
Howes, Joan = Yate, 159.
William, 159.
Howkins, John, 336.
Huband, 1, 218.
Huband, (—) = Nash, 218.
Dorothy (Danvers), 1.
John, 1.
Nicholas, 1.
Huchins, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.
William, 151.
Huckell, Thomas, 280.
Huet, 27.
Huffe, William, 119.
Hughes, 251, 330.
HUGHES, 251.
Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.
John, 251.
Julian (Danyell), 251.
Michaell, 251.
Hulles, 159.
Hulse, Andrew, 158.
Mallyn = Yate, 158.
Humble, Martha = Bray, 316.
Peter, 316.
Humfreys, (—) (Babington), 148.
Richard, 126.
Hungerford, 12, 20, 70, 71, 98, 259, 330.
HUNGERFORD, 258.
Anne = Brydges, 201.
Anthony, 201, 258, 259, 292.
Cath., 259.
Diana, 259.
Diana = Mountague, 259.
Edward, 258.
Eliz., 259.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.
Giles, 259.
John, 201.
Lord, 17, 98.
Lucia, 259.
Lucia = Lechmere, 259.
Margarett, 258, 259.
Rachel, 259.
Rachel = Cary, Ld. Falkland, 259.
Rachell (Jones), 258, 292.
Robert, 98.
Sara, 259.
Hunt, Anne (Cave), 154.
John, 154.
William, 126.
Hussey, 17, 25, 56, 57, 77.
Hussey, Lord, 16, 17.
Elizabeth = Throgmorton, 17.
John, 56.
Hutton, Elizabeth (Williams), 312.
Lancellott, 312.
Hutton—*continued*.
William, 312.
Hyde, 116.
Hyde or Hide, Agnes (Stompe), 121.
Elizabeth = Wester, 276.
Elizabeth (Tipping), 151.
Luce (Poore), 209.
Margarett (Yate), 158.
Mary = Cottesford, 284.
Richard, 151, 284.
Robert, 158.
William, 121, 276, 284.
Hyet, Thomas, 261.
Hynde, Edward, 261.
Hynton, Mary = Standerd, 252.
Hyte, Lawrence, 260.
Susan = Ivie, 260.

Ideley, 109.
Iden, (—), 213.
Illingworth, Helen = Babington, 146.
Richard, 146.
Incent, 112.
Ingleby, 153.
Ingleby, Anne (Crispe), 208.
Francis, 208.
Inglefeld, Nicholas, 26.
Inglett, Brigit (Bodeley), 166, 169.
Martha = Warren, 166, 167.
William, 166, 169.
Insente, Dean of St. Paul's, 112.
Ireton, 101.
Irysh, Edmund, 133.
Margaret (Woodward), 133.
Ivie, 260.
IVIE, 260.
Elizabeth (Keynes), 260.
Elizabeth (Mallet), 260.
Elizabeth (Vyell), 260.
Ferdinand, 260.
Fortune, 260.
George, 260.
Hugh, 260.
Isabell (Canning), 260.
Jane = Waller, 260.
John, 260.
Judith, 260.
Lettice, 260.
Lettice (Culpeper), 260.
Martin, 260.
Mary = Gore, 260.
Richard, 260.
Susan, 260.
Susan (Hyte), 260.
Thomas, 260.
Walter, 260.
William, 260.
Iwardby, 85.
IZODE *al's* SHILLINGFORD, 303.

Jackson, Joan (Harman), 157.
Laurence, 157.
James, Elizabeth = Fitzherbert, 243.
Jenkinson, 331.
JENKINSON, 270.
Anne, 270.

JENKINSON—*continued.*
Anne Mary (Lee), 270.
Catherine, 270.
Edward, 270.
Francis, 270.
Henry, 270.
John, 270.
Richard, 270.
Robert, 270.
Thomas, 290.
Jennetts, Frideswide (Frere), 138.
William, 138.
Jessop, Katherine (Doyley), 227.
Wortley, 227.
John, King, 78.
Johnson, George, 262.
Katherin (Hastings), 262.
Mary (Harman), 3, 157.
William, 3, 157.
Jones, 292.
JOXES, 292.
Dorothy, 292.
Elizabeth = Greenwood, 256.
Ellen = Holte, 173.
Ellys, 292.
Francis, 292.
Francis (Hopton), 292.
Griffith *alias* Goz, 292.
Henry, 258, 292.
Jane (Bray), 292, 316.
Joane (Smith), 137.
John, 292.
Jonnet, (Ap Ryce), 292.
Katherine (Pella), 292.
Lettice (Owen), 127.
Margaret, 292.
Margaret (Ap Griffeth), 292.
Margery = Medhop, 258.
Rachell = Hungerford, 258, 292.
Rice, 127, 258, 292, 316.
Robert, 137.
Walter, 256.
Joole, Bova (Danvers), 187.
Jefery, 187.
Joyner, Dorcas (Perrott), 129, 130.
John, 334.
William, 129, 130.
Justice, Bridgett = Lybbe, 174.
Mary = Yate, 220.
William, 220.

Kale, Christian = Hampshire, 319.
Hugh, 319.
Karnell (—) (Plowden), 277.
Henry, 277.
Keble, Maria = Wenman, 179.
Thomas, 179.
Kellam, (—), 15.
Kempe, 65, 77, 81, 86, 87.
Kempe, Ellenor (Browne), 287.
Emelyne (Chich), 287.
Margarett = Fogg, 287.
Thomas, 287.
William, 287.
Kene, Katherine (Levinz), 134.
William, 134.
Kennesman, Elizabeth = Brecknock, 143.
Elizabeth (Paynell), 143.
Elizabeth = Turpin, 143.
Stephen, 143.
Thomas, 143.
Kentwood, Isabell (Phetiplace), 214.
Isabell (Warren), 214.
Kenyon, 293.
KENYON, 293.
Anne, 293.
Anne (Tempest), 293.
Bridgit, 293.
Christopher, 293.
Elizabeth (Wodson), 293.
Hester, 293.
John, 293.
Margery (Houghton), 293.
Thomas, 293.
William, 293.
Kervill, Henry, 277.
Mary, 277.
Mary (Plowden), 277.
Keynes, Elizabeth = Ivie, 260.
H., 260.
Keys, 101.
Keys, Roger, 101.
Keyte, Elizabeth = Say, 252.
Jeronime, 252.
Margaret (Taylor), 296.
Kidwelly, 109.
Killingmarch, 103.
Killingworth, 64.
Killingworth, John, 64.
King, Joane (Phillips), 287.
Susan (Powell), 288.
Thomas, 288.
William, 287.
Kingsmill, (—) = Fynes, 297.
Kingston, Catherine = Chamberlaine, 235.
Clementina = Chamberlaine, 236.
Humfry, 236.
Kinsman, Anthony, 171.
Cecily (Ashfeild), 171.
Kirkby, 143, 184.
Kirkby, Alice = Stoner, 143.
John, 143.
Kirton, Maria = Raynford, 167.
Thomas, 167.
Knevett, Alice = Danvers, 265.
Margaret = Chamberlaine, 236.
William, 236.
Knight, (94) 130.
Knight, Deborah = Hall, 271.
Jane = Anne, 191.
Thomas, 191.
William, 94, 271.
Knightley, Alice (Bury), 214.
Edmund, 214.
Edward, 200.
Elizabeth (Lenthall), 200.
Knollis, Lettice (Penistone), 153.
Robert, 153.
Knowles, Emma = Babington, 146.
Robert, 145.
Knowlles, Francis, 119.
Kylby, Joan, 12.
Thomas, 12.
Kyrkeby, 108.

Lacy, 108, 268.
LACY, 268.
Alice (Pipord), 268.
Constance (Lucas), 268.
Ellenor (Langton), 268.
Frances, 269.
Jane, (—), 268.
Joane = Needham, 268.
John, 268, 269.
Mary (Wythepoll), 269.
Rowland, 108, 268, 269.
William, 268.
Ladwood, Christopher, 170.
Lake, Arthur, 277.
Elizabeth = Rawley, 127.
Tho., 277.
(—) (Plowden), 277.
Lalake, John de, 170.
Lame, John, 217.
Katherine = Durant, 217.
Lancaster, 102.
Lancaster, Edmund E. of, 106.
Lancaster, John D. of, 79.
Langdall, 128.
Langdall, Isabell = Perrott, 128.
Langford, 8.
Langford, Edward, 114.
Margaret, 189.
Langley, John, 227.
Susanna = Doyley, 227.
Langman, 100.
Langman, Roger, 100.
Langston, 175, 178.
Langston or Langeston, An., 335.
Jane = Gifford, 178.
John, 178, 187.
Margarett (Danvers), 187.
Langton, 102, 103.
Langton, Anna (Raynford), 167.
Barnard, 268.
Ellenor = Lacy, 268.
Robert, 102.
Tho., 167.
Lapworth, Anne = Lyde, 303.
Doctor, 303.
Lason, George, 126.
Laton or Latton, John, 151, 274.
Margrett = Tipping, 151, 274.
Latymer, Lord, 107.
Le Butler, Jo., 321.
Margarett = Cobb, 321.
Lechmere, Edm., 259.
Lucy (Hungerford), 259.
Lechepole, Elizabeth = Belson, 221.
John, 221.
Lee, 8, 25, 96, 133.
LEE, LEIGH or LEA, 133.
Alice = Holloway, 290.

Lee, Leigh, or Lea—*continued.*
Amicia (Ashfeild), 168.
Anne, 133.
Anne Mary = Jenkinson, 270.
Barbara (Clare), 133.
Dorathy = Weyuin, 133.
Dorothy (Browne), 168.
Dorothy = Raynford, 167.
Edmund, 168, 311.
Edward, 96, 133.
Elianora = Lenthall, 168.
Elisabeth (Anne), 133.
Francis = Vyne, 311.
George, 133.
Isabell (Watham), 202.
Jane = Handlo, 202.
John, 133, 168, 202.
Lettice (Penistone), 153.
Mylea, 290.
Richard, 119, 240.
Robert, 153, 167, 170, 270.
Roger, 168.
Susan = Milling, 133.
Thomas, 133, 159.
Ursula (Yate), 159.
of Adlington, 290.
Leech, Alice = Cobb, 321.
Leeche, Anna (Babington), 148.
George, 148.
Tho., 321.
Le Hert, 80, 85, 87.
Leland, Alice = Taylor, 296.
Lennard, Elizabeth = Eure, 308, 310.
Lennard, Jo., 308.
Lent, 214.
Lent, Elizabeth = Burnell, 214.
Isabell (Frethorn), 214.
William, 214.
Lenthall, 26, 27, 199, 332.
LENTHALL, 199, 318.
Alice = Crispe, 208.
Anne, 200.
Anne = Smith, 200.
Anne = Tempest, 200.
Bridgit = Standerd, 252.
Christian (Fox), 199.
Edmund, 168.
Elianor (Lee), 168.
Elinor = Horseman, 200.
Elizabeth, 318.
Elizabeth (Evans), 318.
Elizabeth = Knightley, 200.
Elizabeth (Willye), 200.
Frances, 200, 318.
Francis (Southwell), 318.
Heleyn = Horseman, 172.
Isabell (Bond), 200.
Jane (Brome), 200, 318.
John, 168, 199, 200, 318.
Julian = Pigott, 200, 212.
Katherine, 318.
Katherine (Badby), 199.
Margarett = Tempest, 200.
Margery (Baxter), 199.
Mary, 200.
Mary = Swinerton, 200.

Lenthall—*continued.*
Richard, 200.
Roger, 199.
Rowland, 199.
Thomas, 199, 200, 212.
Walter, 199.
William, 26, 27, 172, 199, 200, 208, 252, 318.
Leon, 24, 58, 107.
Lester, Mary (Wodell), 266.
Ralph, 266.
Leventhorp, (—) = Hawtrey, 269.
Leveson, John, 171.
Joyce (Ashfeild), 171.
Levins, 134.
LEVINS or LEVINZ, 134.
(—) (Godmonds), 134.
(—) = Taylor, 134.
(—) = Ward, 134.
(—) (Ducket), 134.
Agnes (Locky), 134.
Agnes = Roking, 134.
Agnes = Rowland, 134.
Anne, 134.
Christopher, 134.
Sir Creswell, 135.
Helen, 134.
Helen = Harrison, 135.
Henry, 134.
Humfrey, 134, 135.
Jeames, 134.
John, 134.
Katherine = Kene, 134.
Katherine = Pratt, 134.
Lawrence, 134.
Mabell = Barnard, 134.
Margaret = Todd, 134.
Marie, 135.
Martha, 134.
Martha = Nicolls, 135.
Richard, 135.
Roger, 134.
Ursula (Whittington), 134.
William, 119, 134, 135.
Leyborne, Jane (Gifford), 180.
William, 180.
Leyburne, W. de, 107.
Leys, Sr. Henry, 20, 41, 170, 336.
Lichfield and Coventry, See of, 77, 97.
Lideard, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
John, 236.
Light, 141.
LIGHT, 141.
Agnes (—), 141.
Agnes = Pargeter, 141.
Catherine, 142.
Christopher, 141, 142.
Elizabeth, 142.
Elizabeth (Dale), 141.
Elizabeth (Warde), 141.
Jane, 142.
Joan = Hawforde, 141.
Joan = Savage, 141.
John, 142.
Margaret (Sheldon), 142.
Richard, 142.
Thomas, 141.

Light—*continued.*
Walter, 141.
William, 142.
Limbrick, Sibill (Curson), 131.
Thomas, 131.
Lincoln, See of, 61, 90, 93, 96, 98, 99.
Lions, 299.
Lisle, 4, 5.
Lisle (—) = Stoner, 143.
Sibilla = Gibbons *al's* Payne, 161.
Tho., 161.
Lister, 9.
Lister, (—) = Medhop, 258.
E. = Blont, 9.
Maria (Wenman), 179.
Martin, 179.
Littleton, (—) = Cotteaford, 284.
Edw., 313.
Jone = Osbaldeston, 313.
Litton, Robert, 274.
Lloyd, Gwentlhyan (Herle), 231.
Noah, 321, 324.
Susan = Cobb, 321.
Winifred = Lukin, 324.
Yevan, 231.
Locky, Agnes = Levinz, 134.
Lodovic, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
Loggins, Jane = Doyley, 272.
John, 272.
Mr., 336.
Sybill (Barber), 324.
Thomas, 324.
London, See of, 86, 96.
Longevill, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.
Longland, 95, 96.
Longueville, Duke of, 21.
Lovayne, Margarett = Chamberlayne, 235.
Nicholas, 235.
Love, 128, 203.
LOVE, 203.
Alice (Arden), 203.
Alice (Pope), 203.
Alice (Shakerley), 203.
Anne, 203.
Edward, 128, 129, 203, 244, 245.
Elizabeth, 203.
Elizabeth (Goldwell), 203.
Elizabeth (Moody), 203.
Elizabeth = Perrott, 128, 129, 203, 245.
Frances = Blunt, 203.
Gyles, 203.
Jane, 203.
John, 203.
Katherine, 203.
Mary, 203.
Mary (Harecourte), 203.
Margarett = Bafford, 203.
Lovelace, Elizabeth (Frere), 139.
Jane = Annesley, 217.
John, 139.
Margery = Stoner, 144.
William, 144, 217.

Lovell, 2, 4, 5, 60, 138, 289.
Lovell, a Priest, 60.
Lord, 5, 41.
Elizabeth = Baumffeilde, 138.
William, 138.
Lovett, Elizabeth = Bury, 142.
Francis, 190.
Margarett (Belson), 190.
Lowe, Mary = Pudsey, 248.
Richard, 248.
Lucas, Constance = Lacy, 268.
Sir Tho., 268.
Lucy, 40, 67, 69, 71, 98, 99, 102.
Lukin, 324, 333.
LUKIN, 324.
Elizabeth, 324.
John, 324.
Joseph, 324.
Mary, 324.
Samuell, 324.
Thomas, 324.
William, 324.
Winifrid (Lloyd), 324.
Lumley, Susanna (Doyley), 225.
Lusher (—) = Odell, 266.
Lushill, 232.
Lushill, Catherine = Samborne, 232.
Lushill, Sir William, 232.
Lybbe, 174, 279.
LYBBE or LIBBE, 174, 279.
Ann, 279.
Anne = Bradstock, 174, 279.
Anne (Blagrave), 174, 279.
Anthony, 279.
Bridgett (Justice), 174.
Charles, 279.
Elizabeth = Coxon, 174.
George, 279.
Jane, 279.
Joan (Coker), 174.
John, 174, 279.
Jone = Nelson, 279.
Mary, 174, 279.
Mary = Fitche, 174.
Richard, 174, 279.
Lydall, Andrew, 262.
Jane (Hastings), 262.
Lydcott, 121, 122.
LYDCOTT or LIDCOTT, 121.
Christopher, 122.
Dorothy = Edmonds, 122.
Frances (Pettie), 122, 215.
John, 122.
Julian (Barker), 122.
Katherine (Cheyney), 122.
Leonard, 122, 215.
Mary, 122.
LYDE, 303.
Alice, 303.
Alice (Williams), 303.
Anne (Lapworth), 303.
Edward, 303.
Francis, 303.
Fridiswid (Ashcombe), 303.
John, 303.
Mary, 303.
LYDE—*continued*.
Richard, 303.
William, 303.
Lyde *al's* Joyner, Anne (Beauforest), 127.
Lyde *alias* Joyner, Dorcas (Perrott), 129.
Lyde *al's* Joyner, Robert, 127.
Lyde *alias* Joyner, William, 129, 244.
Lydiall, Abigall, 298.
Anne, 298.
Anne (Blunt), 298.
Richard, 298.
Samuell, 298.
William, 298.
Lym, John, 126.
Lynde, 72, 73.
Lyne, Dorothy = Brigham, 301.
Elizabeth = Holte, 173.
John, 301.
Lyons, 165, 198.
Lyons, Thomas, 170.
Lyster, Brigitt (Piggott), 212.
William, 212.
Lytler, Anne (Penistone), 153.
Rob., 153.
Lyttestor, Mawde = Horseman, 172.
Lyttleton, 2.
Lytton, Anne (Carleton), 111, 123, 124.
Rowland, 111, 123, 124.

Macheu, Jone = Hamson, 293.
Thomas, 293.
MacWilliams, 162.
MacWilliams, Isabell = Seymour, 162.
Madeson, 99.
Madgwick, Barbarah (Pinke), 290.
Walter, 290.
Maiore, William, 126.
Mallet, Elizabeth = Ivie, 260.
Maltravers, 91.
Malyns, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 112, 113.
Malyns, Esmound, 112.
Isabell, 112.
Reignald, 112.
Man, Audrey = Brome, 263.
Robert, 263.
Mancell, Jone = Danvers, 42.
Manfeilde, Eliza = Blackman, 193.
William, 193.
Manick, 76.
Manning, Mr., 335.
Mannors, Grace = Fortescue, 168.
John, 168.
Mantell, Joane (Bruly), 187.
Sir Walter, 187.
Many Penny, Will., 36.
Marcham, John, 149.
Maria (Babington), 149.
Mariatt, Katherine = Poore, 209.
Marmyon, 72, 73.
Marmyon or Marmion, Anne, 73.
Marmyon or Marmion—*continued*.
Joane = Hester, 276.
Margret, 72, 73.
Peter, 276.
William, 72, 73.
Marre, Fillis (Doyley), 226.
Joseph, 226.
Marscy, (—) = Babington, 148.
John, 148.
Marshe, De la Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 237.
De la William, 237.
Martell, 145.
Martell, Margaret = Babington, 145.
Peter, 145.
MARTIN or MARTEN, 291.
Anne = Bates, 291.
Anne (Bragge), 291.
Dorothy, 291.
Dorothy (Ferne), 291.
Henry, 158.
Isabell (Maunde), 291.
Joan (Yate), 158.
Joane, 291.
John, 80, 291.
Richard, 291.
(—) = Williscot, 278.
Mascy, Katherine = Warcop, 163.
Mathew, Elizabeth (Owen), 127, 237.
Tho., 127, 237.
Mattocke, Jocasa (Gifford), 181.
Nicholas, 181.
MAUDE, 219.
John, 219.
Sybell (Clinton), 219.
Symon, 219.
Maunde, Isabell = Martin, 291.
William, 291, 334.
Maunfelde, Joan, 35.
Thomas, 35.
Mawnfelde, 35.
May, 97.
May, Jane (Gifford), 178.
Richard, Bp. Hereford, 97.
William, 178.
Mayew, 79.
Maynard, Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
John, 129.
Thomasine = Esse, 199.
Meade, Anna = Raynford, 167.
Thomas, 167.
MEDHOP, 258.
Anne, 258.
Dorothy, 258.
Dorothy (Wenman), 258.
Elizabeth, 258.
Frances, 258.
Henry, 258.
John, 258.
Katherine, 258.
Margery (Jones), 258.
Margerye = Wenman, 308.

Medhop—*continued.*
Mary (Harris), 258.
Richard, 258.
Roger, 258.
Sarah, 258.
Thomas, 258.
Mere, John le, 156.
Katherine le = Beckingham, 156.
Merebroke, 8, 9.
Mering, Margaret (Cave), 154.
Sir William, 154.
Merton, Walter de, 194.
Merton, Walter de, 63, 64.
MESE or MEESE, 250.
Charles, 250.
Elizabeth, 250.
Elizabeth = Woodhull, 267.
Francis, 250.
George, 250.
Henry, 250.
Hugh, 250.
Hyett, 250.
John, 250.
Margaret, 250.
Margaret (Cox), 250.
Mathew, 250.
Mercy, 250.
Mercy (Brend), 250.
Michael, 250.
Nicholas, 250.
Robert, 250, 267.
Sigismund, 250.
Thomas, 250.
Mesey, Dorothy = Wolley, 297.
Jo., 297.
Rose (Sacheverell), 297.
Messenger, Jo., 254.
Mary (Napper), 254.
Metcalfe, William, 255.
Meverell, George, 148.
Jane (Babington), 148.
Miller, Jo., 248.
Margaret = Pudsey, 248.
Milling, Christopher, 133.
Susane (Lee), 133.
Minshull, Margaret = Vazie, 256.
Thomas, 256.
Mitchell, (—) = Greenwood, 256.
Mohun, 38, 39, 40.
Mohun, Elizabeth = Carleton, 123.
Walter, 123.
Mollins, 165.
Mollins, Mr., 336.
Molyns, 98.
MOLYNES or MOLYNS, 233.
Agnes (Cheynye), 233.
Anne (Molyns), 233.
Anthony, 233.
Elizabeth, 233.
Ld., 98.
Mary Anne, 233.
Richard, 233.
Thomas, 233.
William, 233.
Moninges, Edward, 237.
Priscilla = Chamberlaine, 237.
Montague or *Montacute*, 38, 39, 43, 68, 70, 71. 72, 83, 85, 90, 96, 103, 106.
Montacute, Thomas, E. of Salisbury, 40.
Monteacute, Anna = Stoner, 144.
Montfort or *Montford*, 7, 61, 70, 93.
Montfort, Baldwin, 176.
Ellenor = Pudsey, 206, 248.
Joan = Gifford, 176.
Monthermer, 38, 39, 43, 68, 83, 85, 96.
Montjoy, Lord, 123, 124.
Moody, Elizabeth = Love, 203.
Moore, 1, 6, 56, 189, 218, 272.
MOORE or MORE or ATMORE, 239.
(—) = Gifford, 239.
(—) = Shepard, 315.
(—) = Tempest, 293.
Alice = Thorne, 189.
Beatrix, 239.
Dorothy, 239.
Dorothy = Keyte, 286.
Dorothy (Mordaunt), 239.
Dorothy = Petty, 286.
Edward, 239.
Elenor = Clobber, 189.
Elizabeth = Williams, 224.
Elizabeth (Brocas), 224.
Frances = Parris, 239.
Grace = Greenwood, 256.
Henry, 239.
Isabell = Edington, 189.
Isabella = Doyley, 224, 272.
Jane = Hiche, 233.
Joane = Horne, 189.
John, 189, 239.
Mr., 335.
Margaret, 239.
Margery = Bourne, 316.
Maria, 239.
Mary (Bustard), 197.
Mathew, 189.
Mawde = Pury, 1, 189.
Nicholas, 189.
Oliver, 239.
Richard, 212, 224, 272, 286.
Robert, 233, 239.
Roger, 56, 224.
Stephen, 189.
Thomas, 197, 239, 256.
William, 1, 189, 239, 293.
Winifrid, 239.
Moore, 218.
MOORE *alias* MEREDITH, 218.
Anne = Sheppard, 218.
John, 218.
Margrett (Duncombe), 218.
William, 218.
Mordant, Anna = Williamson, 238.
Elizabeth = Danvers, 187.
John, Lord, 187, 239.
Lord, 229.
Margaret = Denton, 229.
William, 238.
Mordaunt, Dorothy = Moore, 239.
Morecroft. 314.
MORECROFT, 314.
Anne, 314.
Anne = Powis, 314.
Anne (Prowze), 314.
Charles, 314.
Edward, 314.
Elizabeth, 314.
Elizabeth (Wight), 314.
Francis, 314.
George, 314.
Henry, 314.
Hercules, 314.
James, 314.
Margaret, 314.
Sarah, 314.
Susan, 314.
Sylvester. 314.
Morgan, Florence (Bridges), 201.
George, 243.
John, 184.
Margery = Stretley, 184.
Sybell (Fitzherbert), 243.
Thomas, 201.
William, 201.
Morreys, Thomas, 36.
Ap Moriss, John, 231.
Ap Morris, Maud (Herle), 231.
Mortaine, 51, 52.
Mortayne or Morteyne, (—), = Chamberlaine, 177.
Edmund, 177.
Edward, 177.
Jane, 235.
Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
Joan (Ekeney), 235.
John, 177, 235.
Lucy, 177.
Margaret = Gifford, 177.
Morteine, Nicholas, 235.
Mortimer, 25, 48, 58, 66, 67, 78, 91, 108.
Morton, 87.
Morton, John, Archbp. Cant., 87.
John, 334.
Mosdon, John, 333.
Mountague, Diana (Hungerford), 259.
Thomas, 259.
Mowbray, John, Duke of Norfolk, 145.
Maria = Babington, 145.
Mowshaste, (—), 1.
Mulant, Joan = Pevere, 210.
John, 210.
Mullyner, Walter, 126.
Mundevil, 96.
Musgrave, 102.
Musgrave, Dorothy = Williams, 312.
Symon, 312.
Myddelmor, 18.
Mydleton, Edward, 98.
Elizabeth (Welseley), 98.
John, 98.
Myldmay, Mr., 335.
Myles, Sylvester = Fitzherbert, 243.
Mysson, Katherine (Smith), 137.

Mysson—*continued.*
Thom., 137.
Myton, Griffith, 12.
Joan, 12.

Nansickles, (—) = Gifford, 178.
William, 178.
Napper or *Napier*, 255, 330.
NAPPER or NAPIER, 253.
Anne (Peto), 253, 254.
Charles, 254.
Christopher, 254.
Edmund, 254.
Edward, 253, 254, 256.
Elizabeth, 254.
Frances = Winter, 255.
Francis, 254.
George, 254, 255.
Isabell (Powell), 254, 288.
Joane = Greenwood, 256.
John, 253.
Joyce (Wakeman), 254.
Margaret, 254, 255.
Maria, 254.
Mary, 255.
Mary = Messenger, 254.
Mr., 38.
Thomas, 254.
Thomasine, 254.
Ursulah, 254.
William, 254, 288.
Nash, 57, 218.
NASH, 57, 218.
Anthony, 320.
Dorothy, 218.
Elizabeth, 218.
Hercules, 218.
Hilbery, 218.
Jerome, 218.
John, 218.
Mary (Baugh), 320.
Michael, 218.
Richard, 218.
Susan, 218.
Thomas, 218.
Naylor, Beatrix = Doyley, 227.
Needham, Joane (Lacy), 268.
Robert, 268.
Nelson, Jone (Lybbe), 279.
William, 279.
Nevill, 15, 38, 39, 40, 43, 68, 69, 85, 86, 92, 96, 103.
Nevill, Anna = Stoner, 144.
Sr. Edward, 15.
George, Archb. York, 43, 85, 86.
Henry, 255.
John, 144.
Kathrin = Throgmorton, 15.
Margaret (Babington), 146.
Margarett (Napper), 255.
Ralph, 146.
Thomas, 146.
Newburgh, 96.
Newdigate, Dorothy = Chamberlaine, 236.
Grisell = Shillingford, 303.
John, 236.
Newenham, 198.
Newenham, Anne = Woodhull, 198.
William, 198.
Newman, John, 334.
Newport, Margarett = Croker, 185.
Richard, 156, 202.
Susan = Osbaldeston, 202.
William, 185.
Newsham, Elizabeth (Pudsey), 248.
Jo., 248.
Nicholes, August, 181.
Nicholls, Organ, 280.
Nicolles, Jocosa (Gifford), 181.
William, 181, 335.
Nicolls, Henry, 135.
Martha (Levins), 135.
Noble, William, 119.
Noneys, John, 212.
Norreys or *Norris*, 50, 96, 115, 289.
NORREYS or NORRIS, 289.
Baron of Rycott, 295.
Edward, 40, 41, 289.
Sr. Francis, 289.
Frisewyd (Lovell), 41.
Henry, 40.
Hester (Rouse), 289.
John, 289.
Mary (Finnes), 40.
Wylliam, 41.
Northwod, Fridiswyde (Anne), 191.
Robert, 191.
Norwich, Prior of, 88.
Norwich, See of, 97.
Norwood, 17.
Norwood, Henry, 17.
Katherine (Throgmorton), 17.
Nourse, 282.
NOURSE, 282.
Anna (Sedly), 283.
Anne (Saunders), 282.
Elizabeth, 282.
Francis, 282, 283.
John, 282, 283.
Margaret, 283.
Martha, 283.
Martha (Smith), 282.
Philip (Tirrell), 282.
Richard, 282, 283.
Nowe, Thomas, 119.
Nowers, 19, 53, 54, 55, 57, 70, 71, 154, 216.
Nowers or Newers, Alice = Gifford, 177.
Alice = Gaynsford, 155.
Clementia, 114.
Edmund, 155.
Edward, 114.
George, 54, 115.
John, 114.
Jone, 114, 115.
Roger, 114.
Thomas, 114.

Odell, Alice = Taylor, 296.
Nic, 296.
Oglander, Anna = Chamberlaine, 237.
William, 237.
Oglethorpe, 96, 125.
OGLETHORPE, 125.
Alice (Goodwyn), 125.
Constance (—), 125.
Dorothy, 125.
Edward, 125.
Elizabeth, 125.
Elizabeth = Rokes, 125.
George, 125.
Jane (Conyers), 125.
John, 125.
Owen, 96, 125.
William, 125.
Okeley, 198.
Okeover, 102.
Okeover, Elizabeth (Babington), 148.
Philip, 148.
Oldham, 82.
Oldham, Hugh, Bp. Exeter, 82, 194.
Olney or *Onley*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 53, 54, 120, 216.
Olney or Onley, Elianor = Throgmorton, 120.
John, 54.
Robert, 120.
Olnoll, Anne (Woodhull), 198.
William, 198.
Ormond, Earl of, 143.
(dau. of), = Stoner, 143.
Elizabeth = Babington, 148.
Joan (Chaworth), 148.
John, 148.
Orpwood, Elizabeth (Pope), 151.
Francis = Cottesford, 254.
John, 151.
Osbaldeston, 8, 10, 11, 30, 51, 167, 202.
OSBALDESTON or OSBASTON, 202, 313.
(—) (Puilesdon), 202.
Anne, 10, 203, 313.
Anne (Hall), 202.
Anne = Tenant, 202.
Anne = Thicknes, 203.
Anthony, 202.
Arthur, 203.
Dorothy = Snappe, 135.
Edmund, 202.
Edward, 202.
Elizabeth, 313.
Elizabeth = Edwardes, 202.
Elizabeth = Rudyard, 203.
Frances, 313.
Francis, 202, 203.
George, 202.
Grace (Ashfeilde), 171.
Henry, 313.
Hercules, 313.
Hester, 313.
Jane (Annesley), 201.
Jane (Blackwall), 202.
Jane (Coghull), 202.
Jane = Raynford, 51, 167, 170, 203.
John, 10, 167, 171, 202, 203, 313.
Jone (Littleton), 313.
Judith (Emely), 313.
Katherine = Carleton, 203.
Littleton, 313.

Osbaldeston or Osbaston—*continued.*
Margaret = Farmour, 203.
Maria, 313.
Mary = Shardwich, 203.
Maximilian, 313.
Nicholas, 202.
Richard, 201, 202.
Susan (Newport), 202.
Temperance, 203.
Thomas, 202.
William, 313.
Osborne, Dorathy = Shepard, 315.
John, 315.
Otcley, Maria (Gifford), 180.
Tho., 180.
Oudis, Ambrose, 297.
John, 297.
Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.
Will., 297.
Oughton, Jane (Denton), 229.
John, 229.
Owen, 127.
OWEN, 127.
Anne, 128.
Anne (Rawley), 127.
Christopher, 128.
Dorothy, 128.
Edward, 128.
Elizabeth = Mathew, 127, 237.
Elizabeth = Chamberlaine, 127, 237.
Francis, 128.
George, 127, 128, 237.
Leonard, 128.
Lettice, (—), 127.
Lettice = Jones, 127.
Mary, 128.
Mary (Chamberlen), 128, 237.
Richard, 128, 237.
Susan, 128.
Thomas, 128.
William, 127, 1[illegible].
Oxford, City of, 119, 240.
Oxford University, 67, 69.

Page, Elizabeth = Pinke, 289.
Elizabeth = Ravening, 234.
John, 289.
Reginald, 234.
Pakynton, 118.
Palmer, Alice (Pinchpole), 287.
Anne (Crispe), 208.
Anne = Williscot, 278.
Anthony, 293.
Barton, 278.
Ellenor = Phillips, 287.
John, 336.
Martha = Hamson, 293.
Mary = Bray, 317.
Raffe, 208.
Robert, 317.
Thomas, 287.
Palmes, Elizabeth (Doyley), 226.
Guido, 226.
Panery, Mary (Heath), 208.
Pansfoote, Dorothy (Ashfeild), 171.
Richard, 171.
Papenham, 70.
Paramor, Captn., 336.
Pargetor, Agnes (Light), 141.
William, 141.
Park, 83, 84.
Park, Isabella, 84.
Joan, 83.
John, 83.
Richard, 83.
William, 83.
Parker, Anna = Gifford, 180.
Parkhurst, 97.
Parkhurst, John, 97.
Parkin, Friswife (Hawtayne), 138.
Parkyns, 81.
Parris, Ferdinand, 239.
Frances (Moore), 239.
Philip, 239.
Parre, Margarett (Streightley), 162, 184.
Richard, 162.
Parslow, Mr., 336.
Parsons, 192.
PARSONS, 192.
(—) (Baghawes), 192.
Ann, 192.
Anthony, 192.
Benjamin, 192.
Christian, 192.
Elizabeth, 192.
Fraunse, 192.
Hugh, 192, 336.
John, 192, 334.
Judeth (Garbrand), 192.
Katharin (Hcaster), 192.
Katherin (Radclif), 192.
Kathren, 192.
Martha, 192.
Marthe (Peirpoynt), 192.
Richard, 192.
Robert, 334.
Sarah (Walker), 192.
Thomas, 192.
Partridge, William, 126.
Pates, Alice = Beauforest, 127.
Paul, Dr., 336.
Sir George, 275.
Margarett (Sonnibank), 275.
Pawlett, Elizabeth = Pollard, 305.
Gyles, Lord, 305.
Mary = Esse, 199.
Richard, 199.
Pawlyng, Mr., 110.
Payne, Agnes (Yate), 158.
John, 80.
Mary (Pinke), 290.
Robert, 290.
Paynell, Elizabeth = Kennesman, 143.
John, 143.
Margaret (Gobion), 143.
Thomas, 143.
Paynter, Bennet, 255.
Pecke, Dorothy (Doyley), 226.
Silvester, 226.
Peckham, 118.
Peckham, *al's* Edwood, Grace (Samborne), 232.
al's Edwood, Henry, 232.
Pella, David, 292.
Pella—*continued.*
Katharin = Jones, 292.
Pembroke, Philip, Earl of, 255.
Pende (—) = Gifford, 180.
Penistone, 116, 153.
PENISTONE, 153.
Anges, 153.
Alice (Bulstrode), 153.
Anne (Calthorpe), 153.
Anne = Fox, 153.
Anne = Lytler, 153.
Anthony, 153.
Cicely, 153.
Dorathy = Whitten, 153,
Elizabeth (Ashfeilde), 171.
Jane = Hastings, 153.
John, 153, 171.
Lettice = Knollis, 153.
Lettice = Lee, 153.
Lettice = Tressam, 153.
Mychaell, 153.
Thomas, 153, 335.
Wynefrid = Pullysone, 153.
Pennington, James, 327.
Margaret (Scroope), 327.
Peny, Thomas, 333.
Percy, 40, 67, 69, 98, 99, 102.
Percye, Edmond, 138.
Elizabeth (Hawtayne), 138.
Perient, 111, 122.
Perient, Ann = Carleton, 112, 123, 124.
Anne (Denton), 229.
Thomas, 112, 123, 124, 229.
Perman, Anne = Stampe, 273.
Robert, 273.
Perpoint, Elizabeth (Babington), 149.
Elizabeth = Gibbons, 161.
George, 149.
Marthe = Parsons, 192.
Mr., 192.
Perrott or *Parrett*, 128, 130, 330.
PERROTT or PARRETT, 128, 130, 244, 245.
(—) (Prince), 131.
Agnes (White), 130.
Alice, 128.
Alice (Bowring), 131.
Alice (Champneys), 296.
Alice (Gardiner), 128, 244.
Anne, 130, 245.
Anne = Doyley, 128, 227.
Anne = Poole, 245.
Avice (Whitt), 128, 129, 130.
Charles, 245.
Christian, 128, 130.
Clement, 128, 129, 130, 244.
Dorcas = Lyde, *al's* Joyner, 129, 130, 244.
Dorothy, 244.
Dorothy = Bridges, 129.
Dorothy = Maynard, 129.
Dorothy = Rogers, 129.
Dorothy (Skipwith), 129, 130, 244.
Dorothy = Skipwith, 129.
Edward, 128, 130, 245.

PERROTT or PARRETT—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.
Elizabeth (Love), 128, 129, 203, 245.
Elizabeth = Roberts, 244.
Elizabeth = Standen, 128.
Elizabeth (Stonehouse), 245.
Francis, 128, 130, 131.
George, 128.
Isabell (Langdall), 128.
Jane, 128, 130.
Jane = Herle, 231.
John, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245, 296, 336.
Lawrence, 130.
Leonard, ~~129~~, ~~130~~, 131, 244.
Martha, 128, 130.
Mary, 128, 129, 130, 245.
Mary = Bancks, 245.
Mary (Withington), 129, 130, 245.
Mr., 110, 336.
Oliver, 130.
Owen, 128.
Peter, 130.
Richard, 129, 130, 131, 244.
Robert, 88, 128, 129, 130, 244, 245.
Samuel, 131.
Symon, 128, 129, 130, 203, 227, 244, 245.
Susanna, 128, 130, 245.
Thomas, 128, 296.
Ursulah, 245.
Walter, 130.
William, 128, 231, 245, 296.
Persone, Elizabeth = Hawtayne, 138.
William, 138.
Perwich, Alice (Gifford), 173.
Elyanor = Sparchford, 220.
John, 220.
Thomas, 178.
Pery, Alice (Arndcott), 177.
Eustace, 177.
Katherine = Gifford, 177.
Peto, Anne = Napper, 253, 254.
Awdrey = Cupper, 204.
John, 204, 253, 254.
Margaret (Baynham), 204.
PETTY, 215, 286.
Annis, 286.
Charnell, 173, 286.
Christopher, 215, 286.
Cicely (Crispe), 208.
Dorothy (More), 286.
Elizabeth, 286.
Ellenor = Daves, 286.
Ellenor (Wade), 286.
Frances = Bale, 215.
Frances = Lydcott, 215.
Francis = Wigmore, 286.
George, 215, 286.
Henry, 215.
James, 208.
John, 215, 286.
Margaret, 286.
Mary, 286.
Mary (Charnells), 215, 286.

PETTY—*continued.*
Maximilian, 336.
Robert, 215.
Susan, 286.
Susan = Holte, 173.
Peverell, 98.
Peyto, 61.
Peyto, Ursula = Beckingham, 156.
Peyton, Alice (Courte), 220.
Edmund, 220.
Humfrey, 220.
Stephen, 220.
Phelip, Sir John, 40.
Phetiplace. *See* Fetiplace.
Phillips, Egidiam = ApPowell, 287.
Ellenor (Palmer), 287.
Joane = King, 287.
Sir Thomas, 210.
William, 126, 287.
Philpot, John, 240, 336.
Phipps, John, 167.
Maria (Raynford), 167.
Picher, Alice = Belson, 221.
John, 221.
Pierpoint, 161.
Pigott, 85, 93.
PIGOTT or PYGOTT, 212.
(—) (Gifforde), 212.
(—) (Doggett), 212.
Andrew, 212.
Ann = Tempest, 212.
Anne, 142.
Anne = Danvers, 188.
Anne = Tipping, 274.
Bartholomew, 200, 212.
Brigitt = Lyster, 212.
Christopher, 274.
Elianor, 212.
Eliza (Streteley), 212.
Ellen (Puttenham), 212.
Francis = Hawtrey, 269.
George, 212.
Isabell (Barrett), 212.
John, 142.
Julyan (Lenthall), 200, 212.
Katherine, 142.
Katherine (Ashfeild), 171.
Leonard, 171, 188, 212.
Margaret, 142.
Nicholas, 212.
Richard, 212.
Robert, 212.
Sybell = Halsie, 212.
Thomas, 212.
Winifride (Dormer), 142.
Pilkington, Edmund, 146.
Margaret (Babington), 146.
Pinchon, Agnes = Chichley, 287.
William, 287.
Pinchpole, 142, 214, 287.
Pinchpole, Alice = Palmer, 287.
Pinchepole, Avice (Walron), 214.
Jane = Bury, 142, 214.
Jane (Cokerell), 214.
John, 142, 214.
Marie = Burie, 287.
Robert, 287.
Sarah (Wale), 214.

Pinchepole—*continued.*
Thomas, 214.
Pinke, 289, 332.
PINKE, 289.
Alice = Purchase, 290.
Amye = Dalbye, 290.
Barbarah = Madgwick, 290.
Elizabeth (Page), 289.
Henry, 289.
John, 289, 290.
Mary = Fielder, 290.
Mary = Payne, 290.
Robert, 290.
Walter, 290.
Pipard, 24, 25, 26, 27, 199.
Pipard, Alice = Lacy, 268.
Jane = Badby, 199.
Richard, 199.
Plantagenet, 96, 106.
Plescy, John de, 107.
Plessington, 55, 175, 192.
Plessington, Henry, 55.
Isabell = Francis, 55.
Plott, Bartholomew, 220.
Elizabeth = Yate, 220.
Plotte, Elizabeth = Stompe, 121.
John, 121.
Plowden, 331.
PLOWDEN, 277.
(—) = Chamberlaine, 277.
(—) = Lake, 277.
Edmond, 277, 278.
Francis, 237, 272, 277, 278.
Katherine, 277.
Katherine (Audley), 278.
Katherine (Butler), 277.
Katherine = Chamberlaine, 237, 272.
Mary, 277, 278.
Mary (Fermor), 277.
Mary = Karvell, 277.
Plumstead, Joyce (Carleton), 123.
Plymouthe, Richard de, 100.
Pole, Cardinal, 96.
Polentine, Elizabeth (Yate), 257.
Paul, 257.
Pollard, 204, 332.
POLLARD, 204, 305.
Alice = Tonke, 306.
Anthony, 199, 204, 205, 305, 306.
Anne = Brobin, 305.
Avice (Pollard), 306.
Charles, 305.
Elizabeth, 305.
Elizabeth (Carmino), 305.
Elizabeth (Goddard), 305.
Elizabeth (Pawlett), 305.
Ellenor (Coppleston), 305.
Emme (Dodescombe), 305.
Francis, 305.
Henry, 305.
Joane (Bamfield), 305.
Joane (Baron), 305.
Joane = Charleton, 306.
Joan = Esse, 199.
John, 204, 305, 306.
Lewis, 305.
Margaret = Scudamore, 306.
Margarett (Cokworthy), 305.

POLLARD—*continued.*
Mary, 305.
Petronill (Chidleigh), 305.
Philadelphia, 305.
Philip (Sheldon), 204, 205.
Richard, 305.
Walter, 204, 305, 306.
William, 204, 305.
Polsted, Jone = Samborne, 232.
Polton, 89.
Polton, Philip, 89.
Poole, Anne (Parrott), 245.
Beatrix (Babington), 146.
Brigitt (Williamson), 238.
Gyles, 201.
Henry, 201.
John, 201.
Katherine (Bridges), 201.
Leonard, 201.
Mathew, 201.
Ralph, 146.
William, 245.
Poos, Katherine Williamson, 238.
Leonard, 238.
Pope, 66, 151.
POPE, 151.
(—), 173.
Alice = Love, 203.
Anna, 58, 152.
Anna (Hopton), 152.
Anne (Wentworth), 152.
Elizabeth, 66.
Elizabeth (Brockett), 151.
Elizabeth = Huchins, 151.
Elizabeth = Orpwood, 151.
Gaberell, 58.
Georgia, 152.
Georgia = Raynford, 167.
Jane, 152.
John, 58, 151, 167, 203.
Julian, 58, 151.
Margarett, 58, 66.
Margarett (Yate), 151, 152.
Penelope, 152.
Susanna, 152.
Thomas, 66, 151, 152.
William, 58, 151, 152.
Popham, 19, 26, 28.
Port, 93.
Porter, 138.
Porter, Jane (Butler), 141.
Margaret (Gifford), 178.
William, 141, 178.
Potter, Doctor, 275.
Elizabeth (Sonnibank), 275.
William, 241.
Poulton, Mabell = Doyley, 266.
William, 266.
Powell, 287.
POWELL, 287.
Agnes, 288.
Ambrose, 288.
Cycely (Fogg), 288.
Damazin (White), 287.
Dorothy, 288.
Edmond, 254, 287, 288.
Egidiam (Phillips), 287.
Francis, 288.
Franc (Gifford), 288.
Isabel, 288.

POWELL—*continued.*
Isabell (Banester), 287.
Isabell = Napper, 254, 288.
John, 288.
Joyce, 288.
Katharin = Dillon, 288.
Maria, 288.
Mary, 287, 288.
Mary = Cardenus, 288.
Maurice, 287.
Richard, 335.
Robert, 287.
Susan = King, 288.
Thomazin = Dillam, 288.
Thomazin = Spicer, 288.
Thomazine, 288.
William, 287, 288.
Winifrid (Throgmorton), 288.
Power, 175, 209.
POWER, POORE, POURE, or POVERE, 209, 210.
Anna = Winslow, 177.
Anne, 209, 211.
Anne (Dethicke), 209.
Anne (Ferris), 211.
Christopher, 211.
Dorothy, 36, 210, 211.
Dorothy (Brome), 209, 211.
Edward, 211.
Elianor = Hartwell, 209, 210.
Elizabeth, 36, 211.
Elizabeth (Danvers), 187, 209, 210, 211.
Ellenor = Brokesby, 210.
Ellenor = Wenman, 176, 179, 307.
Frances, 211.
Francis, 180, 209, 210, 211.
George, 210, 211.
Henry, 161, 209, 210.
Hugh, 210.
Joan, 209.
Joan (Mulant), 210.
Joan, Reade, 210.
Joane (Whyte), 210.
John, 36, 131, 209, 210, 211, 246.
Julian, 36, 209.
Julian (Cottsford), 210, 211.
Katherine, 210, 211.
Katherine (D'Amory), 210.
Katherine = Furtho, 209.
Katherine (Mariatt), 209.
Luce = Hide, 209.
Margaret, 210.
Margaret = Ewer, 211.
Margaret (Hartwell), 209, 211.
Margery, 210.
Margery = Atwood, 209.
Margery = Brokesborne, 210.
Margery = Wellesborne, 209.
Mary, 36, 210, 211.
Mary = Babington, 211.
Mary (Curson), 131, 209, 211, 246.
Mary (Gibbons), 161, 209.
Oliver, 209.
Paule, 211.
Phillip, 210.

POWELL, POORE, POURE, or POVERE—*continued.*
Philip = Brudnell, 209.
Prudence (Gifforde), 180, 209, 211.
Richard, 209, 210, 211.
Roger, 36, 209, 210, 211.
Stephen, 175, 179, 209, 211, 307.
Thomas, 36, 177, 187, 209, 210, 211.
Vincent, 209, 211.
Walter, 210.
William, 210, 211.
Winifrid, 210, 211.
Powis, Lord of, 11.
Powis, Anne (Morecroft), 314.
Edward, 314.
Pratell or *Prayers*, 116, 153, 165, 299.
Pratell or Prayers, Agatha = Bodeley, 166, 169.
Joan = Shershall, 166.
John de, 166, 169.
Ralph, 166, 169.
Pratt, David, 134.
Katherine (Levins), 134.
Pratter, Margaret (Ashfield), 171.
Richard, 171.
Presci, Henry, 158.
Joan = Yate, 158.
Presland, Elizabeth = Gifford, 181.
Jane = Gifford, 181.
John, 181.
Preston, Mark, 261.
Prewes, Frideswyde (Warren), 169.
Rachel = Vere, 169.
Roger de, 169.
Prince, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
Prisett, 122.
Prowze, Anne = Morcrofte, 314.
Sylvester, 314.
Pudsey, 248.
PUDSEY, 206, 248.
(—) (Stokes), 248.
Dorothy = Gravenor, 248.
Edith (Hore), 248.
Edward, 248.
Elinor, 206.
Elinor (Mountford), 206, 248.
Eliza (Hore), 206.
Elizabeth = Newsham, 248.
Ellenor = Gutteridge, 248.
George, 206, 248, 262, 263.
Grace, 206, 248.
Jane (Stoackes), 249.
John, 206, 248.
Joyce = Blakenhall, 206, 248.
Margret (Miller), 248.
Mary, 206.
Mary = Berowe, 262, 263.
Mary = Hastings, 262, 263.
Mary (Lowe), 248.
Mary = Stanton, 248.
Mathew, 248.
Mawde (Cotton), 206, 248.
Michael, 206, 248, 249.

Pudsey—*continued.*
Richard, 206, 248.
Robert, 206, 248.
Rowland, 248.
Thomas, 206, 248.
William, 206, 248.
Puilesdon (—) = Osbaldeston, 202.
Pullysone, Thomas, 153.
Wynefrid (Penistone), 153.
Purcell, Thomas, 170.
Purchase, Alice (Pinke), 290.
William, 290.
Purefoye, Ales (Denton), 228, 229.
Isabell (Brome), 228.
Maria (Wenman), 179.
Nicholas, 228, 229.
Philip, 228.
Thomas, 179.
Purscell, 153, 165, 299.
Purscell, Elianora = Arderburgh, 166.
Millicent (Berwyke), 166.
Thomas, 166.
Pury, 1, 43, 51, 154, 172, 189, 218, 304.
PURY, 189.
Anne = Danvers, 1, 154, 187, 188, 189, 304.
Elizabeth (Sysley), 189.
Godfrey, 189.
Isabell (Wawne), 1, 189.
John, 1, 43, 187, 188, 189, 304.
Mariery, 189.
Mawde (AtMoore), 1, 189.
Reignald, 189.
Thomas, 1, 189.
William, 154.
Putnam, 16.
Putnam, John, 16.
Margery = Throgmorton, 16.
Puttenham, Ellin = Pygott, 212.
John, 135.
Mary = Snappe, 135.
Pye, Jane = Beckingham, 156.
Pymm, 138.
Pymme, *al's* Frere, Thomas, 138.
Pynell (—) = Hildesley, 182.
Pynnok, 3.
Pynnok, Elein, 3.
John, 3.

Quaplade, 69.
Quarles, Dorcas (Doyley), 226.
Francis, 226.
James, 226, 325.
Martha = Doyley, 226, 325.
Quatremayne or *Quarterman*, 2, 21, 24, 42, 43, 44, 52.
Quarterman or Quatermayne, Isabell = Danvers, 187.
Joan, 22.
Katherine (Breton), 22.
Margret, 42.
Mawde = Bruly, 42, 186, 187.
Richard, 2, 21.
Sibill, 2, 21, 23.
Thomas, 22, 186, 187.
Queen's College, 37.
Quelpdale, 69.
Quiney, Adrian, 249.
Anne = Wheate, 249.

Radclif, Alderman, 192.
Edward, 192.
Katherine = Parsones, 192.
Radley, (—) = Harcourt, 136.
Sir John, 136.
Radnell, (—) (Fynes), 213.
Raigligh, Margarett = Archer, 319.
Symon, 319.
Raleigh, Anna (Chamberlaine), 236.
Edward, 155, 236.
Elizabeth = Gaynsford, 155.
Ramsey, John, 188.
Margarett (Danvers), 188.
Rashbone, Alice = Standerd, 252.
John, 252.
Raunce, Alford, 241.
RAVENING, 234.
Elizabeth (Page), 234.
Geffery, 234.
Margarett (Chauncy), 234.
Robert, 234.
William, 119, 234.
Ravenscroft, 8, 9, 10, 93, 289.
Rawley, Anne = Owen, 127.
Elizabeth, 127.
John, 127.
Rayer, Thomas, 255.
Raynesford, 49, 50, 51, 165.
RAYNESFORD or RAYNFORD, 165.
(—), 166.
Agnes (Anne), 166, 170.
Alice = Bradburge, 167.
Alice (Danvers), 51, 166, 188.
Ambrose, 167.
Anna = Langton, 167.
Anna (Meade), 167.
Anna = Stewkley, 167.
Anne, 167.
Anne (Anne), 50, 51.
Dorothy, 167.
Dorothy (Andrewes), 51, 167.
Dorothy = Benger, 167.
Dorothy = Danvers, 167, 170, 188.
Dorothy (Lea), 167.
Edward, 167, 170.
Elizabeth, 167.
Elizabeth = Walgrave, 166.
Elizabeth (Wilcots), 49, 166.
Friswith = Standerd, 251.
George, 167.
Georgia (Pope), 167.
Giles, 167.
Henry, 49, 51, 166, 167, 170.
Hercules, 51, 167, 170.
Humfry, 166.
Jane, 167.
Jane = Cowper, 167.
Jane (Osbaldeston), 51, 167, 203.
Joce (Wilcote), 51.
John, 51, 166, 167, 188.
Raynesford or Raynford—*—continued.*
Juliana = Beaufoe, 167.
Katherine (Taverner), 167.
Margaret = Holloway, 167.
Maria = Grevill, 167.
Maria (Kirton), 167.
Maria = Phipps, 167.
Mr., 50.
Richard, 167.
Robert, 167.
Thomas, 167.
William, 50, 51, 166, 167, 170, 188, 203.
Reade, 28.
Reade, Anne (Warham), 155.
Joan = Poure, 210.
John, 210.
William, 155.
Reanoldes, Richard, 126.
Redbourne, Alice = Snappe, 135.
Robert, 135.
Reddy, Alexander, 317.
Mary (Bray), 317.
Reeve Anne = Hall, 270.
Jo., 270.
Reve, Agnes = Reve, 138.
Elizabeth = Wodell, 266.
Richard, 266.
Reveshyllyn, 14, 15, 18, 120.
Reynes, Agnes = Chamberlaine, 236.
Jane = Chamberlaine, 235.
John, 235.
Richards, Elizabeth = Samborne, 232.
Mary (Stotesbury), 206.
Richard, 206.
Richardson, Cicely = Greene, 222.
Richmond, Edmund E. of, 78.
Richmond, Isabell (Bond), 200.
John, 200.
Rigge, Margaret (Gaynsford), 155.
Robert, 155.
Ringesmill, Anne (Warcop), 163.
Thomas, 163.
Risley (—) = Wenman, 179.
Robbins, George, 280.
ApRobert, Elizabeth = Griffeth, 294.
Griffeth, 294.
Roberts, Elizabeth (Perrott), 244.
Richard, 244.
Robotham, Hugh, 333.
Rochester, Barth., B., 177.
Rochester, See of, 63, 64, 65.
Roet, 33, 38, 39, 53, 83, 85, 86, 87.
Roet, Sir Payne, 40.
Philippa, 40.
Rogers, Dorothy (Perrott), 129.
Rokes, Elizabeth (Oglethorpe), 125.
Rob., 125.
Roking, Agnes (Levinz), 134.

Roking—*continued.*
Christopher, 134.
Rolleston, Anne (Babington), 146.
Isabella (Bradburne), 146.
James, 146.
Rolt, Katherine (Staveley), 193.
Tho., 193.
Rolles, 328.
ROLLES or ROWLES, 328.
(—), 328.
Anne (Skinner), 328.
Anthony, 329.
Dorothy (Rolles), 328.
Elizabeth, 328, 329.
Francis, 328.
George, 328.
Henry, 328.
Jane, 328, 329.
Jane (Barker), 328.
John, 328.
Katherine, 328, 329.
Maximilian, 328.
Richard, 328.
Thomas, 328, 329.
William, 329.
Romans, Richard, King of, 24.
Rooe, Anne = Belson, 190.
Rooks, Elizabeth (Edgerley), 164.
Thomas, 164.
Roos, Lord, 92.
Roos, Lord, dau. of = Kirkby, 143.
Roseman, Elizabeth = Hitch, 233.
Rossell, Christian (Harman), 157.
Isabella (Babington), 146.
John, 146.
Richard, 157.
Rotherham, 62, 91, 92.
Rotherham, Thomas, 194.
Rotsey, Francys = Gifford, 180.
Rous, 229, 230, 242.
Rous, Margaret = Brome, 230.
Thomas, 230.
Rouse, Hester = Norris, 289.
John, 289.
Rousheby, 99.
Rowce, Constance = Hastings, 263.
Rowe, Dorothy (Hord), 261.
George, 261.
Rowland, Agnes (Levinz), 134.
Thom., 134.
Rowse, Christian (Stoner), 143.
Rudyard, Elizabeth (Osbaldeston), 203.
Tho., 203.
Rudyng, 205.
Rugeley, Elianor (Arden), 161.
William, 161.
Russell, 7.
Russell, Sir George, 321, 322.
John, 7.
Katherine(Cobb), 321.
Robert, 280.
Rutter, Anne = Wharton, 260.
ApRyce, Jonnet = Jones, 292.
Thomas, 292.
Ryley, William, 240.
Rytsone, 118.
Ryvett (—) = Cobb, 321.
Sacheverell, Ambrose, 297.
Cycely (Williams), 297.
Dorothy = Berridge, 297.
Dorothy (Danvers), 297.
Erasmus, 297.
Henry, 149, 297.
James, 297.
Katherine = Babington, 149.
Margaret = Oudis, 297.
Margaret = Stringer, 297.
Mirabile = Ayliffe, 297.
Rose = Mesey, 297.
Sarah = Edmunds, 297.
Thomas, 297.
Sackvile, Anne = Fogg, 287.
Christopher, 287.
Salisbury, See of, 69, 81.
Salisbury, Tho. Earl of, 40.
William Earl of, 176.
Salkeld, 102, 238.
Salkeld, John, 238.
Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.
Katherine (Curwen), 238.
Thomas, 238.
Samborne, 232.
SAMBORNE, 232.
Anne (Copley), 232.
Blanche (Burdett), 232.
Catherine (Lushill), 232.
Drew, 232.
Edmond, 232.
Elizabeth (Creklade), 232.
Elizabeth (Richards), 232.
Frances, 232.
Grace = Peckham, 232.
Henry, 232.
Jane (Stroughton), 232.
Joane (Polsted), 232.
Katherine, 232.
Laurence, 232.
Margaret (Drewe), 232.
Margaret (Venour), 232.
Margarett = Ld. Windsor, 232.
Richard, 232.
Thomas, 232.
Walter, 232.
William, 232.
Samuell, Anna (Gifford), 178.
Richard, 178.
Samwell, Eleanor (Gifford), 178.
Roger, 178.
Sanchet, 9.
Sanders, Mr., 335, 336.
Joyce (Goodwin), 123.
Robert, 123.
Sandys, Anne = Wenman, 308.
Samuel, 308.
Sare, John, 241.
Saunders, 105.
Saunders, Anne = Nourse, 282.
Ellenor = Willmott, 302.
Isabell = Curson, 131, 246.
Saunders—*continued.*
Jo., 272.
Mary = Doyley, 272.
Robert, 131, 246.
William, 302.
Savage, 157.
SAVAGE, 157.
Anne (Atkynson), 157.
Anne (Fox), 157.
Henry, 141.
Joan (Light), 141.
Robert, 157.
Thomas, 157.
Walter, 157.
William, 157.
Savill, 162.
Savill, Dorothy = Gifford, 180.
John, 180.
Sax, William Bp. of, 95.
Saxtye, Margaret = Cave, 154.
Say, 252.
SAY, 252.
Anne (Fenner), 252.
Edward, 252.
Elizabeth (Keyte), 252.
Patience = Welden, 252.
Patience (White), 252.
Robert, 252.
William, 252.
Say and Seale, William Vist, 280.
Saycater, 94.
Scarborough, Robert, 126.
Scarneinge, Margaret = Belson, 190.
Richard, 190.
Scocath, Henry, 170.
Scocathe, 165.
Scroope, 327, 333.
SCROOPE, 327.
(—) (Ludlow), 327.
Adrian, 327, 328.
Alice = Woodward, 328.
Anne, 328.
Anne = Ducket, 327.
Anne = Scroope, 327.
Dorothy = Egleton, 327.
Edmund, 328.
Elizabeth = Barry, 326, 327.
Francis = Herbert, 328.
George, 327.
Lord, 326.
Margaret (Cornwall), 327.
Margaret, 328.
Margaret = Pennington, 327.
Mary = Curle, 327.
Mary (Waller), 327.
Phillis = Shipwash, 327.
Robert, 326.
Ursulah = Clerke, 327.
Scudamore (—) = Chamberlaine, 236.
Geffry, 176.
Margaret (Pollard), 306.
Matilda (Gifford), 176.
Sedley, Anna = Nourse, 283.
William, 283.
Segrave, 28, 106, 108, 109, 110.
Segrave, Sir John, 107.

Selman, Cecilia (Babington), 146.
Thomas, 146.
Sessions, Gyles, 262.
Hester (Hastings), 262.
Tho., 333.
Seton (—) = Gifford, 177.
Sever, 63, 65.
Sever (—), 65.
Seycolle, Agnes = Edgerlye, 164.
William, 164.
Seymour, 13, 14, 162.
SEYMOUR, 162.
(—) (Coker), 162.
Alexander, 162.
Anne = Bulkley, 162.
Cecilia (Beauchamp), 162.
Elianor = Ashfeild, 14, 162, 168, 171.
Elizabeth, 118.
Elizabeth (Storke), 162.
Elizabeth (Winselowe), 162, 178.
Humphrey, 14, 118, 162, 168, 171, 178.
Isabell (MacWilliams), 162.
Isabell (Winslow), 178.
John, 14, 162.
Margarett (Streightley), 162.
Maud (Stormye), 162.
Phillipe, 162.
Ralph, 178.
Roger, 162.
Sisley (Brill), 162.
Symond, 162.
Shakerley, 156.
Shakerley, Anne = Beckingham, 156.
Alice = Love, 203.
Robert, 156.
Rowland, 203.
Shardwich, Mary (Osbaldeston), 203.
Robert, 203.
Sheffield, Elizabeth (Delves), 147.
Robert, 147.
Sheldon, 17, 205.
Sheldon, Anne (Throgmorton), 17.
Margaret = Light, 142.
Mr., 335.
Philippa = Pollard, 204, 205.
Raphe, 17, 205.
William, 204.
Sheppard or *Shepard*, 315.
SHEPPARD or SHEPARD, 315.
(—) (More), 315.
(—) = Ferrers, 315.
Anne, 315.
Anne (Moore), 218.
Dorothy, 315.
Dorothy (Osborne), 315.
Fleetwood, 315.
Maria, 315.
Mary (Dormer), 315.
Sybill = Barber, 324.
William, 218, 315, 324.
Shershall, Joan (Prattell), 166.
Shershull—*continued*.
Margaret = Berwyke, 166.
William, 166, 170.
Shershull, 153, 165.
SHILLINGFORD *al's* IZODE, 303.
Alice (Waste), 303.
Dorothy (Harvy), 303.
Dorothy, 303.
Edmund, 303.
Grisell (Newdigate), 303.
John, 303.
Thomas, 303.
William, 303.
Shipwash, Adrian, 327.
Phillis (Scroope), 327.
Shirley, Sir Jo., 325.
Marah = Doyley, 325.
Showldham, Edward, 156.
Katherine (Hastings), 156.
Shuger, Hugh, 95.
Shyttleworthe, Henry, 212.
Sidnor, 45.
Sidnor, Richard, 45.
Silvester, Robert, 126.
Silvister, Edmund, 126.
Simcottes, Katherine = Cottesmore, 196.
Simeon, 95.
Simons, Mr., 336.
William, 126.
Sims, Joyce = Wickham, 322.
William, 322.
Skefington, Alice (Cave), 154.
John, 154.
Mary (Cave), 154.
William, 154.
Skelton, 69.
Skelton, Roger, 69.
Skerloo, 98.
Skerne (—) = Carleton, 122.
Skinner, Anne = Rolles, 328.
Edward, 328.
Frances (Chamberlaine), 237.
George, 237, 300.
Martha = Phetiplace, 300.
Mr., 335.
Skipwith, 128, 130.
Skipwith (—) = Carleton, 123.
Dorothy = Perrott, 129, 130, 244.
Thomas, 129, 130, 244.
Skirlaw, 69, 99.
Skirlaw, Walter, 99.
Skynner, Isabell = Croker, 185.
Robt., 185.
Skyrmeston, Elizabeth = Crispe, 208.
Thomas, 208.
Smith, 92, 93, 136.
SMITH or SMYTH, 136.
(—), 16.
(—) = Yate, 257.
Agnes, 136.
Agnes = Flexney, 137.
Alice (Denton), 136.
Anne (Lenthall), 200.
Baldwyn, 136.
Charles, 269.
Smith or Smyth—*continued*.
Dorothy (Hawtrey), 269.
Dorothy (Denton), 123, 229.
Edward, 123, 229.
Elizabeth, (Zarcheade), 137.
George, 200.
Henry, 158.
Hugh, 136.
Jane (Yate), 158.
Joan, 136.
Joan = Jones, 137.
John, 136, 137.
Joyce, 229.
Katherine = Thomson, 136.
Katherin = Wyston, 136, 137.
Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.
Margaret, 137.
Margaret = Collins, 136.
Margaret = Furnes, 137.
Martha = Nourse, 282.
Oliver, 241.
Peter, 136, 137.
Ralph, 282.
Richard, 136.
Robert, 136.
Rose (Buckner), 136, 137.
Thomas, 136, 137, 336.
William, 136, 137, 194.
Snappe, 135.
SNAPPE, 135.
Alice (Redbourne), 135, 136.
Aphra, 136.
Beatrix, 136.
Dorothy, 135.
Dorothy (Osbaldeston), 135.
Edward, 135.
Elizabeth (Harcourt), 135, 136.
Elizabeth, 135, 136.
Harcourt, 136.
John, 135, 136.
Mary (Verney), 135.
Richard, 135.
Robert, 136.
Roger, 135, 136.
Thomas, 135.
Walter, 115, 135.
Solye, Robert, 126.
Somersby, John, 196.
Margarett = Cottesmore, 195.
Sondes, 97.
Sondes, Thomas, 97.
Sonnibank, 331.
SONNIBANK, 375.
Anne = Gyles, 275.
Charles, 275.
Elizabeth = Potter, 275.
Joane (—), 275.
Jone, 275.
Margarett = Paul, 275.
Souch, Ann (Fynes), 213.
John, Lord, 213.
Southam, Henry, 241.
Southcotte, Anne = Curson, 246.
John, 246.
Southwell, Francis = Lenthall, 318.
Tho., 318.
Sparchford, 220.

SPARCHFORD, 220.
Cicell = Gorges, 220.
Elizabeth, 220.
Elyanor (Perwich), 220.
Mary, 220.
Richard, 220.
Robert, 220.
Thomas, 220.
Spencer, 103.
Spencer, Sir William, 335.
Spicer, Richard, 288.
Thomazin (Powell), 288.
Spier, Katherine (Harrison), 124.
Tho., 124.
Spiere, Margaret (Cottesmore), 196.
Richard, 196.
Spire, Anthony, 336.
Spyer, 215.
SPYER, 215.
Catherine (Harrison), 215.
Raphe, 215.
Thomas, 215.
Spynnye, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 77, 80, 120.
St Amond, Aymer, 202.
Isabell = Handlo, 203.
St. Alban, 79.
Stafford, 38, 39, 82, 92, 100.
Stafford (—) = Holte, 173.
Edmond, 100, 194.
Eleanor (Barton), 168.
Elizabeth = Bury, 214.
Elizab. (Cave), 154.
Humphrey, 154.
John, 139, 140.
Katherine, 43.
Mary = Frere, 139, 140.
Mr., 48.
Thomas, 214.
William, 168.
Standard, 251.
STANDARD or STANDERD, 251.
Agnes, 252.
Alice (Rashbone), 252.
Amy (Wenman), 308.
Anne (Aubrey), 251.
Bridgit, 252.
Bridgitt (Lenthall), 252.
Edward, 251, 252.
Elizabeth (Ashworth), 251.
Elizabeth (Attwood), 251.
Elizabeth (Holloway), 251.
Elizabeth, 252.
Francis, 252.
Friswith (Raynsford), 251.
Isabell (Whitehill), 251.
James, 252.
Jane, 252.
John, 251, 252.
Margret, 252.
Maroret, 252.
Mary (Hynton), 252.
Robert, 251, 252.
Stephen, 251.
Thomas, 251.
William, 251, 252.
Standen, Elizabeth (Perrott), 128.
William, 128.
Stanhope, 69.
Stanley, 78.
Stanton, Anne = Chamberlaine, 253.
Mary (Pudsey), 248.
Thomas, 248.
Stapledon, 5, 19, 102.
Stapleton, Walter, 100, 194.
William de, 87.
Staveley, 55, 175, 192.
STAVELEY, 192.
(—) (Francis), 178.
Alice (Francis), 55, 192.
Arthur, 193.
Constance (Danvers), 193.
Dorothy, 193.
Edward, 193.
George, 193.
Isabell, 193.
Isabell (Strelly), 193.
Isabell = Tanfeild, 193.
John, 193.
Katherine = Rolt, 193.
Margarett (Bawde), 193.
Margery (Broke), 193.
Maria = Gifford, 178, 193.
Mary = Chere, 193.
Thomas, 193.
William, 55, 178, 192.
Stavling, Margaret = Cobb, 321.
St. Clere, 48, 51, 52, 56, 117, 135.
St. Clare, Margaret (Lovayne), 235.
Philip, 235.
Stenacle, 102.
Stevens, Richard, 335.
Stewkley, Anna (Raynford), 167.
St. George, Richard, 240.
St. John, 13, 20, 53, 70, 107.
Stockyeth, 108.
Stokeleye, 96.
Stokes (—) = Pudsey, 248.
Stompe, 121, 273.
STOMPE or STAMPE, 121, 273.
(—) (Hereford), 273.
Agnes = Hyde, 121.
Alyce = Buckland, 121.
Anne (Perman), 273.
Anthony, 273.
Bridgett (Annesley), 121.
Edmond, 273.
Elizabeth (Plotte), 121.
Elizabeth = West, 121.
John, 121, 273.
Margery, 121.
Mary, 121.
Symond, 121.
Thomas, 121, 273.
William, 121.
Stone, Catherine (Carleton), 125.
Elizabeth = Wheate, 249.
John, 125.
Mary = Hawtrey, 269.
Thomas, 249, 269.
Stonehouse, Elizabeth = Parrott, 245.
Ursulah = Denton, 264.
William, 245, 264.
Stoney, 28, 109, 143, 184.
STONER or STONAR, 143.
Alice (Kirkby), 143.
Alicia = Ayleward, 144.
Anna = Fortescue, 144.
Anna (Nevill), 144.
Anne (Foliott), 143.
Cecilia (Chamberlaine), 237.
Christian = Rowse, 143.
Dorothy = Stretley, 184.
(—) (Belknappe), 143.
(—) (Herneshill), 143.
(—) (Lisle), 143.
(—) (Ormond), 143.
(—) = Lenthall, 168.
Edmund, 143.
Elizabeth = Chard, 143.
Elizabeth (Compton), 144.
Eliz. = Wintershull, 144, 184.
Francis, 144, 237.
Henry, 144.
Isabella (Agard), 143.
Joan (De la Pole), 143.
John, 109, 143, 144, 182, 184.
Margaret = Hildesley, 144, 182.
Margery (Lovelace), 144.
Maria (Fortescue), 144.
Mary = Frome, 143.
Ralph, 143.
Sibill (Brecknocke), 143.
Thomas, 114, 143, 144.
Walter, 143.
William, 144.
Stopes, Sarah = Barnerd, 160.
Storke, 162.
Storke, Elizab. = Seymour, 162.
Tristram, 162.
Stormye, Maude = Scymour, 162.
William, 162.
Stormyn, 162.
Storye, George, 191.
Ursulay = Anne, 191.
St. Owcyn, 79.
STOTESBURY, 206.
Agnes = Arden, 207.
Alice (Greene), 206.
Hughe, 206.
Isabell = Harris, 206.
Jane = Arderne, 206.
Joane (Tayler), 206.
John, 206.
Mary = Richards, 206.
Richard, 206.
Thomas, 206.
William, 206.
Stowe, Katharin (Cobb), 321.
Ric., 321.
St. Phibalus, 79.
Stradbing, Anne = Danvers, 187.
John, 187.
Strange, 33, 40.
Strange, Alianor (Gifford), 176.
Anthony, 185.
Fulk le, 176.
Margarett (Crofts), 185.

Stratford (—) = Baugh, 320.
Henry, 120, 185.
John, 120.
Margery (Croker), 185.
Mary (Throgmorton), 120.
Straunge, Bridgitt (Croker), 185.
Thom., 185.
Stretley, 8, 9, 19, 192.
Strelly, Isabell = Staveley, 193.
John, 193.
Nicholas, 193.
Stretley or *Streightley*, 2, 162, 175, 184.
STRETLEY, 184.
Anne, 184.
Anne (Grevill), 184.
Dorothy (Stonar), 184.
Edmund, 162, 184.
Edward, 184.
Elianor, 184.
Eliza = Pygott, 212.
Elizabeth, 184.
George, 184.
Isabella = Gifford, 177.
Jane, 184.
John, 184, 212, 236.
Joyce, 184.
Julian, 184.
Margaret = Chamberlaine, 184, 236.
Margaret = Seymour, 162.
Margarett = Parre, 184.
Margery (Morgan), 184.
Mary, 184.
Nicholas, 184.
Thomas, 184.
Stringer, Henry, 297.
Margaret (Sacheverell), 297.
Stroughton, Jane = Samborne, 232.
Laurence, 232.
Stubbs, 67.
Stubbs, Laurence, 67.
Richard, 67.
Styme, Anne (Denton), 229.
William, 229.
Suardby, 68.
Suckley, Anne (Vyne), 311.
Edw., 311.
Suffolk, Alice, Duchess of, 38.
William, Duke of, 40, 41.
Sugar, 77, 95.
Sumner, Tobie, 333.
Sutton, 66, 93, 173.
Sutton, Anne = Dormer, 173.
Elizabeth = Coghill, 285.
Faith = Coghill, 285.
John, 173, 285.
R., 93.
John *al's* Dudley, 141.
Margaret *al's* Dudley = Butler, 141.
Swan, Sir Richard, 92.
Swillington, Isabell, 207.
Richard, 207.
Swinerton, Mary (Lenthall), 200.
Richard, 200.
Sydenham, 4, 5, 44, 116.
Sydenham, Anne (Bridges), 201.
Jane = Bridges, 201.
John, 201.
Sylvester, Agnes = Harman, 3, 157.
Symeon, Edmund, 216.
Margery = Bethome, 216.
Symonds, Anna (Chamberlaine), 237.
Anne = Warcop, 163.
Elizabeth = Cottesmore, 195.
George, 237.
Sysley, Elizabeth = Purye, 189.
John, 189.
Syxford, Agnes (Horseman), 172.
George, 172.

Tabler, Isabella le (Gifford), 176.
Tho. le, 176.
Tame or Thame, Elizabeth = Horne, 9, 83.
Tho., 83.
Tanfeild, Francis, 193.
Isabell (Staveley), 193.
Tanner, Joan, 12.
Thomas, 12.
Tarleton, John, 119.
Tateshale, 22.
Taverner, Jane = Waynman, 175, 179, 308.
John, 336.
Katherine = Raynford, 167.
Margaret = Yate, 159.
Richard, 159, 175, 179, 308.
TAYLOR, 296.
(—) (Levins), 134.
Alice (Leland), 296.
Alice (Odell), 296.
Anne (Yate), 159.
Edward, 295, 296.
Joane = Stotesbury, 206.
Margarett = Keyte, 296.
Mary (Harding), 296.
Mary (Hawten), 295.
Roger, 119.
Thomas, 159, 206, 296.
William, 296.
Tempest (—) (More), 293.
Anne = Belson, 190.
Anne = Kenyon, 293.
Anne (Lenthall), 200.
Anne (Pygott), 212.
John, 200.
Margarett (Lenthall), 200.
Robert, 190, 212.
Thomas, 200.
William, 293.
Temple, Katharin = Ashcombe, 318.
Tho., 318.
Tenant, Anne (Osbaldeston), 202.
Augustine, 202.
Teringham, Francis, 225.
Jane (Doyley), 225.
Terrambere *alias* Towker, Elizabeth (Winslow), 178.
Terrambere—*continued.*
James, 178.
John, 178.
Teynham, Lord, 247.
Thame, 7, 9.
Thanet, Earl of, 246.
Thicknes, Anne (Osbaldeston), 203.
Robert, 203.
Thimblethorpe, 329.
THIMBLETHORPE, 329.
Bertram, 329.
Catherine (Cleydon), 329.
Cycely (House), 329.
Dyoniss = Brome, 329.
George, 329.
Robert, 329.
Thomas, 329.
Thirkeld, Elizabeth (Haurforde), 238.
Elizabeth = Williamson, 238.
John, 238.
Lancelot, 238.
Thomas, Walter, 261.
Thomson, Katherine (Smyth), 136.
Will., 136.
Thorne *alias* Dorne, Alice, 207.
Alice (Attmore), 189.
Arthur, 229.
Dorothy (Denton), 229.
John, 189.
Throgmorton, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 28, 76, 77, 80, 120.
THROGMORTON, 14, 120.
Anne, 17, 120.
Anne (Carew), 16.
Anne = Digbie, 16.
Anne = Sheldon, 17.
Anthony, 16, 18, 120, 121, 263.
Catherine (Vaux), 15, 18, 120.
Clement, 15, 120.
Elianor (Olney), 120.
Elizabeth = Acton, 120.
Elizabeth = Gifford, 16.
Elizabeth = Wenman, 307.
Eliz. = Goodwin, 17, 148.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 17.
George, 15, 16, 18, 120, 121, 307.
John, 16, 120, 288.
Katherine = Acton, 120.
Katherine (Willington), 16, 18, 120, 121.
Kathrin (Nevill), 15.
Kathrin = Norwood, 17.
Kathrin = Smyth, 16.
Kathrin = Wynter, 16.
Kenelme, 120.
Margaret, 120.
Margaret = Annesley, 263.
Margery (Putnam), 16.
Margery (Bridges), 16.
Margret = Cave, 16.
Marie = Arden, 17.
Marye, 17.
Marye = Hilboth, 16.
Mary = Stratford, 120.
Merell, 17.

Throgmorton—*continued.*
Nicholas, 16, 120.
Robert, 16, 17, 120, 148.
Temporance, 17.
Thomas, 120.
Winifrid = Powell, 288.
Thurland, Jane (Nevill), 146.
Tho., 146.
Tichborne, 94.
Tichborne, Jane = Wharton, 260.
Michell, 260.
Robert, 94.
Tilkocke, William, 119.
Tilley (—) = Paynell, 143.
Tipping, 151, 274.
TIPPING, 151, 274.
Agnes (Burte), 151.
Alice = Brown, 151.
Alice = Harte, 151.
Alicia, 275.
Anne (Pigott), 274, 275.
Bartholomew, 151, 225, 274.
Dorothy, 274, 275.
Dorothy (Burlacy), 274.
Elizabeth, 274, 275.
Elizabeth = Cotton, 274.
Elizabeth = Hyde, 151.
Francis, 274.
George, 151, 274, 275.
John, 151, 274, 275.
Leonard, 151.
Margarett = Deane, 151.
Margarett = Vickers, 151.
Margrett (Laton), 151, 274.
Maria, 275.
Martha, 274.
Martha (Doyley), 225, 274.
Samuel, 275.
Thomas, 151, 274, 275.
Ursula (Brett), 274.
William, 151, 274, 275.
Tiptofte, John, 122.
Joyce (Carleton), 122.
Tirrell, Edward, 282.
Philip = Nourse, 282.
Todd, John, 134.
Margaret (Levins), 134.
Nicholas, 119.
Tomson, Mr., 335.
Tonge, John, 212.
Tonke, Alice (Pollard), 306.
Amy = Alcocks, 306.
Thomas, 306.
Tony, 22.
Tony, Robert de, 107.
Tooley, Jane = Blackman, 193.
Nicho., 193.
Tooly (—) = Mese, 250.
Townley, Edmond, 131, 246.
Katherine (Curson), 131, 246.
Townsend, Dorothy = Doyley, 227.
Roger, 227.
Toyer, Elizabeth (Frere), 140.
Tracy, 7.
Tracy, Dorothy = Bray, 316.
Sir John, 316.
Tracye, Elizabeth (Bridges), 201.
Trafford, Anna = Williamson, 238.
Trafford—*continued.*
Thomas, 238.
Trapes (—) = Gifford, 180.
Travers, Brian, 148.
Elizabeth = Babington, 148.
Tredway, Elizabeth (Wenman), 179.
Walter, 179.
Tredwell, John, 241.
Tregeon, Catherine = Doyley, 225.
John, 225.
Tremayle, Jocasa (Gifford), 181.
John, 181.
Tressam, Lettice (Penistone), 153.
Sr. Thomas, 153.
Trevory, 101.
Trieloe, Ames, 35.
Laurenc, 35.
Trilleck, 63.
Trillock, 35, 54, 55.
Trout, John, 261.
Trumpington, 26.
Trylloik, Elizabeth, 54.
John, 54.
Trylowe, John, 169.
Tuckwell, Jane (Yate), 158.
Tristram, 158.
Tuder, Elizabeth (Holloway), 290.
Thomas, 290.
Tufton, Diana = Curson, 246.
Nicholas, Ld., 246.
Turfrey, Martin, 333.
Turner, Francis, 333.
John, 263.
Judith = Annesley, 263.
Sibilla (Doyley), 226.
William, 226.
Turpin, Elizabeth (Fynes), 297.
Elizabeth (Kennesman), 143.
John, 143.
Richard, 143.
William, 297.
Turton, John, 280.
Turvile, Jane (Babington), 147.
Richard, 147.
Turvyle, Elizabeth (Bridges), 201.
George, 201.
Tyes, Lord, 24, 25, 107.
Tygall, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.
Thomas, 196.
Tynwy, Mary, 188.

Umfrevile, Katherine = Hester, 276.
William, 276.
Umpton, 116.
Underhill, Bridgett (Carleton), 124.
Hercules, 124.
Unton, 20.
Unton, Anne (Cottesmore), 196.
Thomas, 196.
Uvedall, Anna (Babington), 147.
Averius, 147.

Vachell (—) = Gifford, 178.
Vaicers, Richard, 333.
Valence, 5.
Valence, Aymer de, 107.
Vanderzeene, Anna = Chamberlaine, 236.
Varney, 43.
Varney, Beatrice = Danvers, 43.
Edward, 156.
Frances (Hastings), 156.
Ralph, 43.
Vaudrey, Margaret (Beckingham), 156.
Vaughan, 89.
Vaughan (—) = Cogan, 132, 133.
John, 89.
Vaux, 175, 178.
Vaux of Harrowden, 15, 120.
Vaux, Elianora = Gifforde, 178.
Katherine = Throgmorton, 15, 18, 120.
Sr. Nicholas, 120.
Tho., 178.
VAZIE, 256.
Abigall (Yate), 257.
Alexander, 257.
Anne, 256, 257.
Anne (Blyth), 256.
Anne (Boold), 256.
Elizabeth, 256, 257.
Elizabeth (Harrington), 256.
Harrington, 257.
John, 256, 257.
Margaret, 256, 257.
Margaret (Minshull), 256.
Mary (Hickes), 257.
Richard, 257.
Robert, 256, 257.
Susan, 256.
Symon, 256, 257.
Walter, 256, 257.
William, 256, 257.
Vend, Thomas, 224.
Venour, 146.
Venour, Margaret = Samborne, 232.
Matilda = Babington, 146.
Roger, 146.
Verdun, Robt. de, 108.
Vere, 8, 25, 50, 58, 74, 76, 106.
Vere, Godfrey de, 169.
Hugh de, 107.
Verney, Alice = Danvers, 187.
Anne (Danvers), 187.
Betris = Danvers, 187.
Cecilia = Chamberlaine, 236.
Dorothy = Danvers, 172.
Edmund, 187, 188.
Elizabeth (Danvers), 187.
John, 236.
Lectaca (Gifford), 180.
Mary = Snappe, 135.

Verney—*continued.*
Mary = Puttenham, 135.
Ralphe, 187.
Richard, 172, 187, 188.
Uriah, 180.
William, 187.
Vesey, 96.
Vesey, Robert, 337.
Vickers, Margarett (Tipping), 151.
Thomas, 151.
Viners, Anne (Hawten), 295.
Richard, 280.
Robert, 295.
Vines, Mr., 335.
Vocley, Isabella (Gifford), 181.
Vyele, Dennis, 285.
Susan = Coghill, 285.
Vyell, 260.
Vyell, Elizabeth = Ivye, 260.
John, 260.
VYNE, 311.
(—), 311.
Anne (Dabridgecourt), 311.
Anne = Suckley, 311.
Ellenor, 311.
Francis (Lee), 311.
Henry, 311.
Jane (—), 311.
Ralph, 311.

Wace, 25, 37.
Wade, Alice = Calcott, 150.
Ellenor = Petty, 286.
John, 150.
Wafford, Edward, 198.
Isabell (Woodhull), 198.
Wahull, Margaret de = Watham, 202.
Michael de, 202.
Symon de, 202.
Walter de, 202.
Waite, John, 119.
Wake, Lord, 24, 25.
Wakehurst, Ann = Gaynsford, 155.
Wakeman, Joyce = Napper, 254.
Jo., 254.
Mary = Baugh, 320.
Wakested, 165, 299.
Wakested, Elianora (Arderburgh), 166, 169.
Margery = Hall, 166.
Richard, 166, 170.
Walcop, Margery (Hawten), 295.
Richard, 295.
Waldron, Alice (Englefield), 214.
Elizabeth (Burnell), 214.
Joane = Warren, 214.
Thomas, 214.
William, 214.
Wale, 214.
Wale, Henry, 214.
Sarah, = Pynchepole, 214.
Walence, 109.
Wales, Arthur Prince of, 78.
Wales, Edward Prince of, 85.
Walgrave, Elizabeth, 43.
Elizabeth (Raynford), 166.

WALGRAVE—*continued.*
William, 166.
Walker (—), 334.
Edmund, 192.
Sarah = Parsons, 192.
Waller, Jane (Ivie), 260.
Mary = Scroope, 328.
Robert, 328.
Wallinger (—) = Anne, 191.
Wallis, Mr., 335.
Wallop, Margery (Hawten), 295.
Richard, 295.
Wallwyn, Alicie, 80.
William, 80.
Wallys, Mary (Franklyn), 221.
Walron, 214.
Walron, Avice = Pinchpole, 214.
Thomas, 214.
Walsingham, Elianor (Ashfeild), 171.
John, 171.
Walter, Mr., 335.
Walwyn, 94.
Walwyn, Dorothy (Hastings), 156.
John, 156.
Warbeton, Walter, 335.
Warcop, 163.
WARCOP, 163.
Anne (English), 163.
Anne = Ringesmill, 163.
Anne (Symonds), 163.
Avice, 163.
Christian, 163.
Cuthbert, 163.
Deborah, 163.
Elizabeth, 163.
Emma, 163
Katherine (Mascy), 163.
Leonard, 163.
Michael, 163.
Radolphe, 163, 336.
Rebecca, 163.
Rebecca (Cox), 163.
Ruth.
Samuell, 163.
Thomas, 163.
Ward, 145.
Ward (—) (Levins), 134.
Benedicta = Babington, 145.
Martha = Wickham, 322, 323.
Rowley, 322, 323.
Simon, 145.
Warde, Elizabeth = Light, 141.
Henry, 141.
Joane (Harborne), 309.
Sergeant, 309.
Wareham, 76, 81, 95.
Warham, Anne = Gaynsford, 155.
Anne = Reade, 155.
Nicolas, 155.
Waring, Ursulah = Fitzherbert, 243.
Warrein, 9.
Warren, 64, 85, 91.

Warren, E. of Surrey, 11, 25, 106.
Isabell = Kentwood, 214.
Isabell = Phetiplace, 214.
Joane (Waldron), 214.
Martha (Inglett), 166.
Walter, 214.
Warren, Hugh, 166.
Warwick, Rohan, Ld. of, 107.
Washington, Margaret = Hawten, 295.
Waste, Alice = Shillingford, 303.
Waterer, Mr., 336.
Waters, 84.
Waters, Henry, 84.
Julian, 84.
Waterville, 322.
Watham, Isabell = Lee, 202.
Margaret (Wahull), 202.
Reginald de, 202.
Watson, Amy (Wenman), 308.
Wawne, Isabell = Pury, 1, 189.
Wayneflete, 43, 47, 95, 96.
Wayniete, William, 43, 95, 96, 194.
Wayneman, 45, 46, 175, 307.
WAYNEMAN, WEYNMAN, or WENMAN, 175, 176, 307.
(—) (Goodyeere), 179.
(—) (Risley), 179.
(—) (Taverner), 308.
Agnes, 179.
Alice, 46.
Alice (Chamberlaine), 179.
Amy (Bond), 307.
Amy = Bulstrod, 308.
Amy = Standerd, 308.
Amy = Watson, 308.
Anna (Bushe), 178.
Anna (Farmer), 179.
Anne, 179, 308.
Anne = Fitzherbert, 179, 243, 307.
Anne (Sandys), 308.
Charles, 179, 308.
Christian, 45.
Dorothy, 179.
Dorothy = Medhop, 258.
Edward, 308.
Elionor (Power), 175, 179, 307.
Eliz. = Brome, 179, 229, 307.
Elizabeth, 46, 175, 179.
Elizabeth = Ashworth, 307.
Elizabeth = Farmer, 178.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 307.
Elizabeth = Tredway, 179.
Ellyn, 175.
Emmotte, 46.
Emmotte (Harvy), 178.
Ferdinand, 179.
Franc (Abraham), 308.
Francis (Goodyer), 308.
Fraunces, 175, 179, 308.
Gifford, 179.
Gyles, 175, 179.
Hellen, 179.
Henry, 45, 178, 179, 307, 308.

Wayneman, Weynman, or Wenman—*continued.*
Isabella (Williams), 179, 308.
Jane, 308.
Jane = Goodwin, 179.
Jane (De la Ware), 179.
Jane (Taverner), 175, 179.
John, 46, 175, 178, 179.
Judith, 308.
Margaret = Babington, 147.
Margarett, 175, 179.
Margerye (Medhope), 308.
Maria, 179.
Maria = Godard, 179.
Maria (Hampden), 179.
Maria (Keble), 179.
Maria = Lister, 179.
Maria = Purefoye, 179.
Martha, 175, 179.
Martha (Bucle), 308.
Mary, 175, 179.
Mary = Goddard, 308.
Mary = Hitch, 308.
Mary (Hornesey), 308.
Mary = Purfrey, 308.
Maude, 45.
Penelope, 179.
Penelope = Dinham, 179.
Philip, 179.
Ric., 45, 175, 178, 179, 258, 307, 308.
Robert, 308.
Samuell, 308.
Tho., 175, 178, 179, 229, 243, 307, 308.
Ursula (Gifford), 178, 243, 307.
William, 45, 175, 178, 179, 307.
Webb, Thomas, 280.
Webbe, Jane = Denton, 229.
John, 229, 280.
Weden, Anne = Ashfield, 168, 170.
Elizabeth (Anne), 191.
Robert, 168, 170.
Weekly, Alice = Woodhull, 198.
Henry, 198.
Weke, 14.
Welbeck, John, 123.
Joyce = Carleton, 123.
Margaret (Culpeper), 123.
Welden, Anne = Brigham, 301.
Anthony, 252.
Patience (Say), 252.
Ralph, 252.
Weldon, Elizabeth = Billing, 223.
Hugh, 223
Wellesbarne, Margery (Poore), 209.
Wells, 94.
Wells, See of, 90.
Welverton, 122.
Wentworth, Anna (Hopton), 152.
Henry, Ld., 152.
Margery (Fortescue), 144.
Sr. Peter, 335.
Thomas, Ld., 144.
Wepon, Anne (Bray), 317.
Herbert, 317.
West, Elizab. (Stompe), 121.
Thomas, 121.
Westenden, Anne = Beauforest, 127.
Ric., 127.
Weston, Elizabeth = Doyley, 225, 266.
Wethington, Mary = Perrott, 129, 130.
Oliver, 129.
Weyuin, Dorothy (Lee), 133.
Richard, 133.
WHARTON, 260.
Anne (Rutter), 260.
Jane (Tichbourne), 260.
John, 260.
Joyce (Chadnell), 260.
Robert, 260.
Wheate, 249.
WHEATE, 249.
Anne, 249.
Anne (Quiney), 249.
Elizabeth, 249.
Elizabeth (Stone), 219.
Henry, 249.
William, 249.
Wheatly, Nathaniel, 280.
Thomas, 280.
Whelp, Alice (Williamson), 238.
William, 238.
Whistler, Agnes (Yate), 158.
Edward, 336.
John, 158, 241.
Mr., 337.
White, Agnes = Perrott, 130.
Avise = Perrott, 128, 129.
Damezin = Powell, 287.
Patience = Say, 252.
Robert, 252.
White or Whitt, John, 128.
Whitehill, Edmund, 251.
Isabell = Standerd, 251.
Whithull, 53.
Whithull, Robert, 53.
Whiting (—), 334.
Whitten, Dorothy (Penistone), 153.
Georg., 153.
Whittington, 134.
Whittington, Richard, 119, 134.
Ursula = Levins, 134.
Whitton, 182.
WHITTON, 182.
Edmund, 182.
George, 182.
Henry, 182.
John, 182.
Katherine (Arderne), 182.
Mary, 182.
Peter, 182.
Robert, 182.
Thomas, 182.
William, 182.
Whorwood, 242.
WHORWOOD, 242.
Brome, 242.
Elizabeth, 242.
Thomas, 231, 242.
Whorwood—*continued.*
Ursula (Brome), 231, 242.
William, 242.
Whyte, Joane = Power, 210.
Whytinge, Jane = Babington, 147.
Wichard, 66.
Wickham or *Wykeham*, 23, 74, 75, 77, 81, 95, 322.
WICKHAM or WYKEHAM, 322.
(—) (Underhill), 322.
Agnes = Champneys, 296.
Anna, 323.
Catherin, 323.
Edward, 322, 323.
Elizabeth, 322.
Humfrey, 322, 323.
Jane (Brome), 264.
Joane, 323.
John, 296.
Joyce, 322.
Joyce (Sime), 322, 323.
Margrett, 322.
Margrett = Fynes, 213.
Martha (Ward), 322, 323.
Mary, 322, 323.
Richard, 322, 323.
Sybell, 296.
Thomas, 323, 296.
William Sims, 322.
William, 213, 264, 296.
William of, 81, 94, 95, 97, 296.
Wicliffe, Alice = Woodhull, 266.
Elizabeth = Woodhull, 198.
Henry, 198.
Wiggins, Mr., 337.
Wight, Elizabeth = Morecroft, 314.
John, 314.
Wightam, Alison (Dauncey), 228.
Richard, 228.
Wightman, 230.
Wigmore, Francis (Petty), 286.
Wike (—) = Denton, 228.
John, 228.
Wilcotes, Wilcots, or *Wyllcotes*, 31, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 116, 153, 165, 170, 220, 299.
Wilcotes, 31, 54.
Alice, 49.
Christian (Beckingham), 156.
Edward, 170.
Elizabeth, 54.
Elizabeth (Hall), 166.
Elizabeth = Raynford, 49, 166.
John, 49, 54, 166, 170.
Margaret = Ashfield, 168, 170.
Thomas, 11, 166.
William, 156, 170.
Wildgoose, Margaret (Yate), 158.
Thomas, 158.
Wilkes (—) = Perrott, 296.
William, 296.

Wilkinson, Christian = Bury, 214.
Thomas, 214.
Willascott, Elizabeth (Phetiplace), 300.
Thomas, 300.
Willett, Constance (Hastings), 262.
Frances = Gifford, 181.
Ralph, 262.
Williams, 312.
WILLIAMS, 312.
Williams of Thame, Lord, 26, 51, 289.
Williams, Alexander, 124, 303, 312.
Alice = Cave, 312.
Alice = Lyde, 303.
Cycely = Sacheverell, 297.
Dorothy (Musgrave), 312.
Elizabeth (Carleton), 124.
Elizabeth = Hutton, 312.
Elizabeth (Moore), 224.
Erasmus, 297.
Francis = Holford, 312.
Isabella = Wenman, 179, 308.
Jane = Cheney, 224.
John, 126, 224, 312.
John, Lord of Thame, 179, 224, 308.
Joyce = Hockin, 312.
Lettice, 312.
Lettice (Harding), 312.
Maria (Doyley), 227, 312.
Martha, 312.
Mary, 312.
Richard, 119.
Susan, 312.
Thomas, 119, 227, 255, 312.
Williamson, 238.
WILLIAMSON, 238.
Alice = Whelp, 238.
Anna (Mordant), 233.
Anna (Trafford), 238.
Anthony, 238.
Brigit = Poole, 238.
Brigit (Williamson), 238.
Dorothy, 238.
Edmund, 238.
Edward, 238.
Elianor, 238.
Elizabeth, 238.
Elizabeth (Salkeld), 238.
Elizabeth (Thirkeld), 238.
Ellen, 238.
Frances, 238.
Francis, 238.
George, 238.
Humphrey, 238.
Isabella, 238.
Jane, 238.
Jocosa, 238.
John, 238.
Katherine, 238.
Katherine (Poos), 238.
Maria, 238.
Maria (Croker), 238.
Nicholas, 238.
Reginald, 238.
Robert, 182, 238.
Thomas, 238.
WILLIAMSON—*continued*.
William, 238.
Willie, 199.
Williscot, 331.
WILLISCOT, 278.
(—) (Marten), 278.
Anne, 278.
Anne (Palmer), 278.
Edward, 278.
Martin, 278.
Mary, 278.
Mary (Fryar), 278.
Mr., 336.
William, 278.
Willington, 15, 16, 18, 205.
Willington, Katherine = Throgmorton, 16, 18, 120.
William, 16, 18, 120.
Willoughby, Hugh, 146.
Willye, Elizabeth = Lenthall, 200.
John, 200.
Wilmer, Thomas, 36.
Wilmore, Katherine = Bourne, 316.
Wilmott, 45, 301.
WILMOTT, 301.
Alice (—), 301.
Alice, 302.
Alice (Barantine), 301.
Anne, 302.
Christian (Bustard), 45, 197.
Edward, 45, 197, 302.
Ellenor (Saunders), 302.
Emme (Felps), 302.
Henry, 302.
Jane, 302.
John, 241, 301, 302.
Katherine (Wrench), 302.
Kathrin = Roberts, 302.
Parnella, 302.
Peter, 302.
Richard, 302.
Viscount, 302.
William, 302.
Wilson, Agnes (Belson), 221.
Lea, 189.
Winchester, See of, 63, 80, 82, 86, 87, 95
Windsor, Lord, 104, 230.
Windsor, Elianor = Brome, 230.
Lord, 230.
Margaret (Samborne), 232.
William, Lord, 232.
Winne, Richard, 294.
Winnington, 15.
Winslow, 162, 175, 178.
Winslowe, Agnes (Andrewes), 178.
Agnes = Gifford, 178.
Anna (Poure), 177.
Elizab. = Seymour, 162, 178.
Elizab. = Terrambere, 178.
Isabell = Seymoure, 178.
Jane = Hall, 178.
Margery (Chasteleyn), 177.
Thomas, 162, 177, 178.
William, 177.
Winter (—) = Ivie, 260.
Frances (Napper), 255.
George, 260.
Wintershull, 184.
WINTERSHULL, 184.
Brydgett, 184.
Elizabeth (Stoner), 144, 184.
Henry, 184.
Isabell, 184.
Joane, 184.
Margarett, 184.
Margery, 184.
Richard, 144, 184.
Wise, John, 333.
Witherington, Dr., 160.
Sara (Barnerd), 160.
Wodson, Elizabeth = Kenion, 293.
William, 293.
Wolley, Dorothy (Mescy), 297.
John, 196.
Margaret = Cottesmore, 196.
Wollies, Lady, 269.
Wolseley, Elizabeth = Mydleton, 98.
Thomas, 98.
Wolsey, 90, 96, 102.
Wombwell, 69.
Wombwell, Robert, 69.
Woode, 223.
WOODE, 223.
Woodford, Cycely = Danvers, 265.
Francis = Danvers, 304.
Woodhull, 198, 331.
WOODHULL, WODELL, or ODELL, 198, 266.
(—) (Estcourt), 266.
(—) (Lusher), 266.
Alice, 198, 268.
Alice (Hall), 198.
Alice (Weekly), 198.
Alice (Wicliffe), 266.
Anna, 268.
Anne (Cornwall), 266, 267.
Anne (Newenham), 198.
Anne = Olnoll, 198.
Anthony, 266, 267, 268.
Bartholomew, 268.
Cressant, 266.
Elizabeth (Meese), 267.
Elizabeth (Hall), 266.
Elizabeth (Reve), 266.
Elizabeth (Wycliffe), 198.
Fouke, Baron, 198.
Fouke, 198, 266, 268.
Francis, 266.
Hales, 268.
Isabell = Wafford, 198.
Laurence, 198, 266.
Leonard, 198, 266.
Maria, 268.
Mary, 268.
Mary (Hales), 266.
Mary = Lester, 266.
Nicholas, Baron, 198.
Richard, 266, 267, 268.
Thomas, 198.
William, 198.
Woodmansey (—) = Moore, 218.
Woodstock, Borough of, 195, 255.
Woodward, 3, 74.
WOODWARD, 215.

Woodward—*continued.*
Alice (Scroope), 328.
Anne, 215.
Dorothy (Hill), 215.
Edward, 74, 75, 132, 133, 328.
Francis, 215.
Isabell = Arden, 207.
Isabell = Swillington, 207.
Lyonell, 215.
Margaret = Cogan, 74, 132, 133.
Maude, 75.
Mr., 335.
Thomas, 215, 255.
Willm., 334.
Wotton, 88.
Wotton, Agnes, 88.
WRAY, 295.
Bridgitt, 295.
Edward, 295.
Elizabeth, 295.
Wrench, Katherine = Wilmott, 302.
Peter, 302.
Wright, Elizabeth = Croke, 281.
Martin, 241, 281.
William, 241.
Wryothesley, Isabell = Danvers, 188.
John, 188.
Wyatt (—) = Gifford, 180.
Wycomb, Town of, 70.
Wydville, Sir Richard, 87.
Wyke, 14, 15, 18, 29, 76, 120.
Wyke, John de, 76.
Wylde, Alice = Cobb, 321.
Ottwell, 321.
Wylford, 81.
Wylford, Edmond, 81.
Wyncott, 30.
Wynter, 16.
Wynter, Edward, 16.
Kathrin (Throgmorton), 16.
Wyrle, Catherine (Babington), 148.
Wyrle—*continued.*
George, 148.
Wysedom, Symon, 126.
Wyston, Katherine (Smyth), 136.
Thomas, 136.
Wythepoll, Edm., 269.
Mary = Lacy, 269.
Wythington, Mary = Parrot, 245.
Oliver, 245.

Yardley, Alice (Gibbons), 161.
Thomas, 161.
Yate, 158, 219, 330.
YATE, 158, 163, 219, 257.
(—) (Ashenden), 158.
Abigall = Vazie, 257.
Agnes = Chamberlen, 158.
Agnes = Payne, 158.
Agnes = Whistler, 158.
Andrew, 158, 220.
Anne, 159.
Anne = Doyley, 225, 266.
Anne = Taylor, 159.
Anthony, 158, 207.
Bartholomew, 158.
Dorothy, 220.
Edmond, 158.
Edward, 151, 220, 257, 258.
Elianor, 220.
Elianor (Arden), 207.
Elizabeth, 159, 220, 257.
Elizabeth (Blandey), 158.
Elizabeth (Edmonds), 158.
Elizabeth = Hicks, 159.
Elizabeth (Plott), 220.
Elizabeth = Polentine, 257.
Florenda, 257.
Francis, 158, 220, 257.
James, 158, 159, 220, 257, 258.
Jane, 220.
Jane = Tuckwell, 158.
Jane = Smith, 158.
Joan, 159, 220.
Joan (Goddard), 220.
Yate—*continued.*
Joan (Hewes), 159.
Joan = Martin, 158.
Joan (Presci), 158.
John, 158, 159, 220, 257.
Katherin, 257.
Leonard, 158, 159, 225, 266.
Mallyn (Hulse), 158, 159.
Margaret = Pope, 151.
Margaret (Taverner), 159.
Margaret = Wildgoose, 158.
Margarett, 159.
Margarett (Cornwall), 158.
Margarett = Hide, 158.
Margery, 257, 258.
Mary, 257.
Mary (Borne), 257.
Mary (Justice), 220.
Maude = Brice, 159.
Maude = Haukins, 158.
Mr., 110.
Peter, 158, 220.
Richard, 158, 219.
Robert, 158, 257.
Symon, 158.
Thomas, 159, 220, 257.
Ursula = Hickes, 159.
Ursula = Lee, 159.
Walter, 158, 159, 257.
William, 158.
Yeats, Agnes (Greene), 222.
Leonard, 222.
Yeomans, Robert, 126.
Yonge, Alicia, 108.
John, 336.
William, 108.
York, See of, 43, 90, 96, 102.
York, City of, 67, 69, 156.
York, Henry, Duke of, 85.
Yorke, Elizabeth = Hastings, 156.
Richard, 156.

Zarcheade, Elizabeth = Smith, 137.
Zouch, 4, 5, 289.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATIONS.

Places in CAPITALS were visited by Richard Lee, and contain his Notes.

Aberwiswith, Cardigan., 231.
Abbington, Northt., 172, 225, 304.
Abchurch, Lond., 41.
Abingdon, Berks., 127, 215, 245, 290.
Accott, Devon, 177.
Adderbury, Oxon., 45, 138, 152, 196, 197, 222, 265, 266, 297, 317, 320, 321, 324, 334.
Adderholt, Wilts., 321.
Adington, 198.
Adlington, Cestr., 290.
Adston, 226.
Adwell, Oxon., 216.
Aegcot, 178.
Akeland, Ebor., 260.
Alansmore, Heref., 195.
Albury, Oxon., 230.
Alceter, Warr., 185.
Aldenham, Herts., 285.
Aldermaston, Berks., 191.
ALVESCOTE, Oxon., 29.
Alvescote, 318, 333.
AMBROSDEN, 57.
Ambrosden, Oxon., 123, 208, 228, 229, 264, 326, 335.
Ambersley, Wigorn., 308.
Anglesea, 294.
Apleton, Berks., 228.
Arbery, Warr., 303.
Ardington, Berks., 265.
Ardley, Oxon., 334.
Armonthill, 208.
Arrow, Warr., 154, 168, 171.
Artleborrowe, Northt., 249.
Artlebury, Northt., 311.
Ascott, Oxon., 142.
Ash, Berks., 311.
Ashby, 120.
Asthall, Oxon., 292, 293, 316.
Astley, Warr., 236.
Aston, Oxon., 258.
Aston on the Walls, Northt., 141, 278.
ASTON, NORTH, 59.
Aston, North, Oxon., 133, 166, 191, 218, 335.
Aston Rowant, Oxon., 164, 190, 200, 212, 221.
Astwell, Nertht., 142.
Atwood, 251.
Awston, Warr., 138.
AYLESBURY, Bucks., 117.
Aylesbury, 269.
Aynho, Northt., 128, 129, 203, 245, 333.

Baddesley, Warr., 228.
Bafford, Wigorn., 142.
Bainton, Salop., 204.
BALDWIN BRIGHTWELL, 83, 111.
Baldwin Brightwell, Oxon., 122, 123, 124, 156, 195, 196, 215, 229, 237.
BAMPTON, 5, 118.
Bampton, Oxon., 153, 162, 261, 335.
BANBURY, Oxon., 59, 212, 280.
Banbury, Oxon., 138, 187, 188, 189, 225, 226, 266, 270, 271, 280, 295, 309, 333.
Barcheston, Warr., 120.
Barford, Oxon., 153, 196.
Barington, Glouc., 3, 157.
Barkeley, Glouc., 200, 228.
Barking, Essex, 324.
Barly End, Bucks., 324.
Barnsley, Glouc., 131.
Barrington, 316.
Barton, Warr., 185.
Barton Steeple, Oxon., 218, 244, 335.
BARTON STEEPLE, 35.
Basingshaw, Lond., 321.
Basingstoke, 290.
Batborne, Wilts., 178.
Baylyes, Bucks., 131, 246.
Beckford, Glouc., 254.
Beckley, Oxon., 227, 266, 303.
Beconsfield, Bucks., 179, 226, 328.
Beddington, 168.
Begbrooke, Oxon., 243, 335.
Bensington, Oxon., 336.
Bentlett, Berks., 219, 220.
Bentley, Sussex, 190.
Benum, Berks., 182, 183.
Beolye, Wigorn., 204.
Berdan, Essex, 167.
Berkhamstead, Heref., 191.
Berwyke Hall, 166.
Beryhall, Warr., 243.
Bessilsleigh, Berks., 228, 299.
Beverley, 189.
BICESTER, Oxon., 55.
Bicester, Oxon., 253, 304, 334.
Bigenhull, Oxon., 55, 192, 193.
Billesby, Northt., 127.
Bilsley, Warr., 270.
Bircott, Oxon., 333.
Bishopston, Wilts., 158.
Blackbourton, Oxon., 258, 292.
Blackmere, 176.
Blackthorne, Oxon., 151, 264.
Bladerwike, Northt., 154.
Blagrove, Berks., 284.
Blatherwike, Staff., 139, 140.
Blechingdon, Oxon., 36, 131, 180, 187, 209, 210, 211, 246, 252, 285.
BLETCHINGDON, 36.
Blewbury, Berks., 178.
Blount's Court, Oxon., 277.
Bloxham, Oxon., 294, 333.
Boarstall, Bucks., 155, 202, 230.
Bodicot, Oxon., 227, 269, 333.
Bolinghall, Ebor., 200.
Bolonia de Gracia, 111, 123, 124.
Boston, Linc., 173.
Bosworth, Leic., 146, 147, 203.
Botley, Berks., 134, 136.
Bottlebridge, Hunts., 181.
Boughton, Northt., 208.
Bould., Staff., 206, 248.
Bowhill, Lanc., 131.
Bowhney, Oxon., 221.
Bovy Tracy, Devon, 200.
Brackley, Northt., 150.
Bradfield, Berks, 214.

Bradwell, Essex, 148.
Bradwell, Oxon., 293, 335.
Bramscombe, Devon, 147.
Brampton, Oxon., 215.
Bray in the Wold, Berks., 189.
Breidsall, Derby, 209.
Brettshall, Warr., 127.
Brice Norton, Oxon., 256, 333.
Brickhill, 324.
Briddesforde, Notts., 160.
Brigesworth, Northt., 220.
Brigford on the Hill, Notts., 145.
Brightwell Prior, Oxon., 328.
Brill, Bucks., 131, 162, 179, 190, 246, 319.
Brimichan, Warr., 160.
Brimmesfield, Glouc., 176.
Bringham, Warr., 171.
Brinworth, Northt., 296.
Bristoll, 74, 260.
Bristow, 159, 243.
BRADWELL, Oxon., 29.
Brockett Hall, Herts., 151.
Broden, 320.
Brodhinton, 221.
Broke-end, 263.
Bromhall, Ebor., 227.
Broughton, Oxon., 203, 213, 296.
Broxburne, Heref., 142.
BRUERNE, Oxon., 19.
Brymton, Somers., 201.
Bryngge Solane, Hertf., 200.
Buckingham, 187, 191.
Buckland, Berks., 220.
Bucknell, Oxon., 199, 211, 335.
Bugbrooke, Northt., 295.
Bullingbrooke, Linc., 263.
Bulmarsh, Oxon., 279.
Bunnestre, Berks., 174.
Burcott, Northt., 206.
Burfeilde, Bucks., 224, 272.
Burford, Oxon., 3, 156, 162, 232, 317, 318.
Burford, Kant., 160.
BURFORD, Oxon., 3, 126.
Burmington, Oxon., 250.
Burnington, Warr., 193.
Burnham, Bucks., 265.
Burnham, Glouc., 260.
Burrough court, Hants., 390.
Burston, Bucks., 153.
Burton, Oxon., 3, 157, 162, 333.
Buttenwiks, 147.
Byfield, Northt., 187.
Byton, Hants., 289.

Caerlaverock, 107.
Calais, 58.
Calcott, Oxon., 150.
Camden, 16.
Campden, 178.
Cannon End, Oxon., 301.
Canterbury, Kant., 290.
Cardiff, 229.
Carswell, Oxon., 178, 179, 230, 307, 308.
Casington, Oxon., 334.
Castell, 219.
Castell-ditch, Heref., 311.
Castle Eiton, Wilts., 179.
Caversfield, Oxon., 178, 187, 229.
Chacombe, Northt., 157.
Chaddleworth, Berks., 279.
Chadeston, Derby, 148.
Chadham, 162.
CHADLINGTON, 10, 29.
Chadlington, Oxon., 167, 202, 203, 313, 314, 334.
Chadson, Warr., 248.
Chalgrove, Oxon., 326.
Chamberhouse, Berks., 154, 187, 189, 304.
CHARLBURY, Oxon., 32.
Charlbury, Oxon., 270.
Charlton, Oxon., 177.
Charlton, Northt., 191.
Charney, Berks., 158, 219, 220.
Charnwich, Wilts., 251.
Chastleton, Oxon., 120, 173, 253, 254, 256.
Checkendon, Oxon., 121, 122, 174, 210, 215.
Checkers, 269.
Chekers, 142.
Chellwell, Notts., 145, 146.
Cheriton, Hants., 289.
Chesham, Bucks., 170.
Chesham boys, Berks., 122, 229.
Chester, 265.
Chesterfield, Derb., 156.
CHESTERTON, 55.
Chesterton, Warr., 204, 220, 253.
Chesterton, Oxon., 183, 291, 316, 334.
Chetwood, Bucks., 179.
Cheveing, 308.
Childrey, Berks., 299, 300.
Chilling Place, Oxon., 282.
Chillington, 288.
Chilton, 308.
Chilton, Berks., 151, 274.
Chimney, Oxon., 256, 337.
CHINNOR, Oxon., 112.
Chinnor, 233.
CHIPPING NORTON, 11, 261.
Chipping Norton, Oxon., 136, 151, 201, 213, 260, 284.
Chislehampton, Oxon., 172, 188, 224, 226, 295, 301, 304, 325.
Cholsey, Berks., 273.
Christ Church, Hants., 252.
CHURCHILL, 18, 19.
Churchill, Oxon., 114, 334.
Chybenhurst, Oxon., 184, 226.
Ciceter, Glouc., 185.
Clanfield, 335.
Clanfield, Oxon., 157, 333.
Clarden, Warr., 138, 198.
Claydon, Bucks., 209.
Cleydon (Middle), Bucks., 135, 178, 180, 211, 237.
Clifton Reynes, Bucks., 235.
Clifton, Oxon., 263, 264.
Coate, Oxon., 308, 334.
Cobcott, Oxon., 206.
Cobham, 225.
Cockthorpe, Norff., 153.
COGGES, 47.
Cokesham, Oxon., 337.
Colbrooke, Brecknock, 231.
Colchester, Essex, 268.
Colham, Oxon., 336.
Colsell, 16.
Colthrope or Colthropp, Oxon., 154, 172, 210, 226, 265, 295, 304.
Comner, Berks., 191.
Compton, Warr., 172.
Compton, Berks., 299.
Copcote, Oxon., 207, 208.
Corbridge, Oxon., 335.
Cornbury, Essex, 168.
Cornbury, Oxon., 171, 201.
CORNBURY PARK, Oxon., 48.
Cornwall, Oxon., 126, 155, 201, 263, 301.
Cote, Oxon., 261.
Cotesmere, Rutland, 217.
Cotham, 149.
Cothorpe, Northt., 166.
Cottesford, Oxon., 203, 207, 335.
Coughton, Warr., 120, 148, 288.
Coventry, 127, 249.
Cowley, Oxon., 131.
Cowley, Bucks., 246.
Craven, Ebor., 212.
Crawley, Oxon., 319, 333.
Creksley, Glouc., 293.
Crendon, Bucks., 216.
Croft, Heref., 326.
Croke, 134.
Cromersh Gifford, Oxon., 144, 182, 183.
Cropredy, Oxon., 333.
Crowhurst, Surrey, 123, 155.
Crowley (North), Bucks., 282.
Cuberkley, Glouc., 200, 201.
Cuckfield, Sussex, 244.
Cuddesdon, Oxon., 127, 303.
CUDDINGTON, Oxon., 49.
Cuddington, 49, 185.
Culham, Oxon., 45, 121, 142, 195, 214.
Culsuch, Salop., 294.
Culworth, Northt., 167, 187, 188, 213, 217, 297.
Curdesley, Lanc., 136.

Danby, Ebor., 327.
Danecourt, 287, 288.
Dannett's Hall, 180.
Darsbury, Cestr., 251.
Dartmouth, Devon., 236.
Daulby, Leic., 225.
Dauntesey, Wilts., 187, 193, 213.
Deane, Glouc., 126.
DEDDINGTON, 58, 59.
Deddington, Oxon., 151, 152, 203, 207, 218, 223, 335.
Delsford, Wigorn., 155.
Denford, 235.
Denton, Northt., 181.

Dethicke, Derby, 145, 146, 148, 149.
Deyne, Oxon., 11, 153.
Diddyarde, Wilts., 201.
Diggonswell, Hertf., 112, 123, 124, 229, 283.
Ditchley, Oxon., 161, 209.
Dobford, Wigorn., 156.
Doddington, Oxon., 157.
DORCHESTER, 106.
Dorchester, Oxon., 126, 127, 129, 130, 164, 244.
Dormandswell, Middx., 236.
Dover Castle, 203.
Down Amnye, Glouc., 201.
Downton, Salop, 204.
Draycott, Oxon., 151, 225, 274.
DRAYTON, 106.
Drayton (West), Berks., 127.
Drayton, Oxon., 129, 130, 333, 336.
Droitwich, Wigorn., 202.
Ducklington, Oxon., 335.
Dummer, Southt., 290.
Dunnington, Glouc., 317.
Durham, 314.
Durham Castle, 65.

Easton Neston, Northt., 179, 213, 297.
Eatwall, Derby, 146, 147.
Edellesborough, 142.
Edgcote, Northt., 197.
Edgecote, Bucks., 131, 246.
Edmondscott, Warr., 167.
Edmunton, Middx., 274.
Ekney, Bucks., 235.
Elcford, Oxon., 153, 155, 156.
Elmley, Wigorn., 123, 197, 229.
Elsfield, Oxon., 206, 248, 249, 262.
Elynge, Middx., 226.
EMMINGTON, 113.
Enderby, Ebor., 159.
English, Oxon., 163, 336.
Enston, 221, 336.
Esington, Oxon., 295.
Esthury, Essex, 307.
Esthampsted, Berks., 144.
Etching Abbotts, Hants., 314.
Eton, Beds., 3.
Eton, Berks., 171, 228.
Eton Hall, Salop., 207.
Eumeley, Northt., 135.
Evenley, Northt., 206, 207.
Evenlode, Wigorn., 263.
Evenswynden, Wilts., 162, 168.
EWELME, 38, 83.
Ewelme, Oxon., 168, 182, 196, 299.
EYNSHAM, Oxon., 30, 44.
Eynsham, 131, 193, 198, 217, 326.

Faller, Oxon., 135.
Faringdon, Berks., 185.
Farleigh, Somers., 259.
Farncott, Glouc., 120.
Farme, Glouc., 185.
Farncott, 320.
Farneborough, Warr., 212, 319.
Farnham, 263.
Fawcett, Northt., 181.
Fawley, Bucks., 125.
Fayrebanck, Cumberland, 312.
Fenford, Northt., 296.
Fernewarke, Derby, 146.
Fescamp, 47.
Fifield, 316, 317.
Fifield, Berks., 228.
Filkins, Oxon., 215.
Fillcourt, Glouc., 262.
Fincham, Norff., 79.
Finchampstead, Berks., 215.
Fingwick, Bucks., 297.
Fittleford, Dors., 210.
Flowenhope, Hertf., 200.
Flower, Northt., 123.
Forest hill, Oxon., 334, 335.
Foston, Staff., 143.
Fowsham, Norff., 329.
Fringford, Oxon., 178, 179, 198, 258, 307.
Fulbrooke, Bucks., 307.
Furtho, 209.
Fyfield, Oxon., 266, 273.
Fysherwyke, Staff., 154.

Gadsbury, Herts., 307.
Gamlingay, Camb., 145.
Garford Court, Wigorn., 320.
Garsdon, Wilts., 203.
Gar-ington, Oxon., 264.
Gatchampton, Oxon., 336.
Gatton, Surrey, 264.
Geyton, Northt., 193.
Gladsbury, Herts., 243.
Gloucester, 89, 310.
Glympton, Oxon., 204, 249.
GLYMPTON, Oxon., 61.
Godington, Oxon., 335.
Godstow, Oxon., 127, 128, 213, 237.
Goo-hays, Essex, 316.
Goring, Oxon., 336.
Goulden, Cornwall, 225.
Grafton, Notts., 146.
Granburgh, Warr., 214.
Grantham, Linc., 141.
Greenland, Bucks., 224, 304.
Greenwood Lee, Ebor., 256.
Gritworth, Northt., 141.
Grove, Bucks., 233.
Grove, Herts., 219.
Grove, Notts., 298.
Guernon, Cardigan, 287.
Guernsey, Isle of, 237.

Haddon (Nether), 168.
Haddon, Oxon., 239, 293.
Hadham, Herts., 160.
Hadnam, Bucks., 123.
Hagborough, Berks., 215.
Hamildon, Bucks., 224, 272.
Hampden, 179.
Hampton Court, 199.
Hampton Gay, Oxon., 326.
Hampton, Heref., 27.
Hampton, Oxon., 229.
Hampton Poyle, Oxon., 142, 155, 214, 229.
Hampton, Wigorn., 237.
Hanney, Berks., 121.
Hanwell, Oxon., 123, 226, 325, 336.
Harbery, Warr., 201.
Hardley, Oxon., 334.
Hardwick, Oxon., 174, 279.
Hardwick, Bedf., 233.
Harford, Northt., 187.
Harington, co. Northt., 131, 246.
Haringworth, 213.
Harley Castle, Wigorn., 259.
Harn, Wilts, 305.
Harsfield, Glouc., 167.
Harwold, Beds., 193.
Harwood, Devon., 205.
HASELEY, 23, 28.
Haseley, Oxon., 172, 190, 200, 213, 275.
Haseley Court, Oxon., 301.
Hatfeilde, Herts., 163.
Hathfield, Wigorn., 273.
Haulton, Bucks., 310.
Haverfordwest, Pemb., 128.
Hawruge, Bucks., 153, 156.
Hawsley, Warr., 174.
Healy, Oxon., 182.
Hedington, Oxon., 306, 335.
Heleigh, 176.
Heley, Salop., 180.
Helindon, 313.
Hendred (East), Berks., 158, 171.
HENLEY, 284.
Henley, Oxon., 139, 144, 196, 217, 311, 329.
Hepwell, 271.
Hereford, 127, 229, 237.
Hersington, Bucks., 148.
Heryard, 199.
Hethrope, Oxon., 162, 168, 170, 171, 201.
Heyes, Wigorn., 161.
Heyford, Oxon., 297.
Heyford Warren, Oxon., 307, 308, 309, 310.
HEYFORD AD PONTEM, 36.
Heynton (West), Wilts., 260.
HEYTHROPE, 13.
Higham Ferrers, Northt., 287.
Hillenden, Middx., 309.
Hillesdon, Bucks., 180, 191, 229.
Hilton, Ebor., 172.
Hington (Wes.), Wilts., 260.
Holcombe, Oxon., 224.
Holmesett, Durham, 200.
Holmesyde, Durham, 190.
Holt, Leic., 146, 255.
Holt, Warr., 185.
HOLTON, 104.
Holton, Oxon., 179, 200, 211, 229, 230, 231, 242, 263, 264, 307, 318, 326.
Holywell, 62.
Home, Ebor., 172.
Hooknorton, Oxon., 137, 138, 147, 150, 185, 227, 320, 336.
Hopton, Derby, 235.
Hordley, Oxon., 336, 337.

Horewood (Little), 188.
Horley, Oxon., 141, 336.
Hornesey, Norff., 308.
Horsey Downe, Surrey, 223.
Horspath, Oxon., 303, 334.
Horton, Bucks., 246.
Horton, Oxon., 151.
Horwood, Devon, 199, 305, 306.
Houghe, 146.
Houghton, Linc., 293.
Houghton Towers, Lanc., 125.
Houton, Bucks., 131.
How, 189.
Huddington, 16.
Huntercombe, Oxon., 124, 215.
Hunteston, Bucks., 224.
Hurley, Berks., 140.
Hurst, Berks., 276, 328.
Hynam, Glouc., 201.
Hynton, Berks., 220.

ICKFORD, 275.
Idbury, Oxon., 154, 155, 201, 272, 336.
Iffield, Sussex, 325.
Ikenham, Midd., 203, 252.
Inggersbye, 16.
Ingleton Fells, Ebor., 233.
Ippesley, Warr., 218.
Ipsley, 16, 226.
Ipswich, 3, 157.
Ipwell, Oxon., 187.
Ireland, 260.
Islip, Oxon., 310, 334.

Juddesbury, Hertf., 179.

Kempshott, Southn., 289, 290.
Kempston, Beds., 233.
Kendall, Westm., 134.
Kenioke, Flintsh., 292.
Kennett, Wilts., 158.
Kensworth, Herts., 324.
Kereley, Lanc., 136.
Kettleston, Derby, 131, 246.
Kibworth, Leic., 297.
KIDDINGTON, 49.
Kiddington, Oxon., 145, 147.
Kidlington, 33.
Kidlington, Oxon., 155, 234, 335.
Kingham, Oxon., 314, 336.
Kingston Blunt, Berks., 221, 300.
Kingston, Notts., 145.
King's Charlton, Glouc., 167.
Kingsey, Bucks., 221.
Kinsbury, Warr., 161.
Kinton, Warr., 141, 201.
Kirslowe, Bucks., 177.
Kirtlington, Oxon., 207.
KIRTLINGTON, Oxon., 36.
Knebworth, Hertf., 123, 124.
Knightsbridge, Midd., 147.
Knowle, Kant., 213.
Kynardesley, Herts., 231.

Lachford, Oxon., 26, 172, 199, 200, 208, 212, 252, 318.
Lackam, Wilts., 259.
Lambhith, 275.
Lamcott, Warr., 141.
Langdall, Ebor., 128.
Langley, Warr., 206, 248.
Larkestoke, Glouc., 138.
Launton, Oxon., 219, 284.
Lawe, 258.
Leamington, Warr., 190.
Lee, 146.
Lee, Bucks., 208.
Lee, Oxon., 137, 138, 185.
Leighton Buzzard, 3.
Lenthall Storkea, Herts., 199.
Lenton Priory, 145, 146.
Levins, Ebor., 256.
Levinz hall, Westmd., 134.
Lewknor, Oxon., 122, 182, 226, 325, 328.
Lichfield, 249.
Lillingston Dayrell, Bucks., 290.
Lillington Park, 324.
Lincoln, 122, 136.
Lindhurst, Hants., 237.
Littlemore, Oxon., 295, 334, 335.
Lodington, Northt., 171, 318.
London, 3, 35, 41, 78, 127, 128, 139, 141, 146, 155, 156, 157, 161, 163, 164, 171, 174, 180, 181, 188, 192, 196, 200, 214, 219, 220, 226, 227, 234, 236, 246, 248, 249, 262, 269, 270, 273, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 291, 293, 313, 315, 316, 317, 321, 325, 326, 327, 328, 335, 336.
Longmarston, Herts., 282.
Longworth, Berks., 158.
Lugwardin, Herta., 200.
Lydlecot (Little), Warr., 124.
Lyford, Berks., 300, 303.
Lylington, Bucks., 212.
Lynby, Notts., 193.
Lyndon, Rutland, 154.
Lyneham, Oxon., 202.
Lynford, Berks., 220.

Maidatone, Kent, 203.
Malerton (South), Dorset, 184.
Mamdey, Essex, 214.
Mapledurham, Oxon., 1, 121, 336.
Marcham, Berks., 158.
Mares Ashby, Northt., 238.
Margetsell, Herts., 211.
Markam, Norff., 156.
Markney, Berks., 233.
Marricke, Richmond, 147.
Marston, Oxon., 280.
Masbury, Devon., 197.
Masseham, Ebor., 172.
Meane (East), Southm., 260.
Medhop Hall, Ebor., 258.
Meedmenham, Oxon., 307.
Mering, Notts., 154.
Merlin, 145.
Merlow, 214.
Merston, 177.
Merton, Oxon., 151, 225, 274, 304.
Meryden, Warr., 171.
Mesey, Wigorn., 297.
Mesyehampton, Glouc., 190.
Metherex, Devon, 196.
Micham, Surr., 128.
Michell Tray, Monmouth, 290.
Middleton, 236.
Middleton Chaney, Northt., 296.
Middleton Stoney, Oxon., 243, 251.
Milcombe, Oxon., 320.
Milcott, Oxon., 229.
Milcott, Warr., 184, 243.
Millington, Oxon., 333.
Milton, Bedf., 193.
Milton, Bucks., 282.
MILTON (GREAT), 37.
MILTON (GREAT), Oxon., 127, 164, 167, 192, 222, 286, 333, 336.
Mocksell, Warr., 161.
Mollington, Oxon., 198, 266, 267, 268.
Monmouth, 127.
Montgomery, 231.
Moorebarne, Leic., 161.
Moorplace *al's* Gobbins, Heref., 256.
Morehall, Warr., 161.
Morley, Derby, 148, 297.
Morton, 159.
Morton, Norff., 278.
Morton Corbet, Salop., 131, 246.
Motherd, 238.
Moulsey, Surrey, 250.
Mungwell, Oxon., 336.
Mustanton, Durham, 200.
MYNSTER LOVELL, Oxon., 4.

Nash, Bucks., 208.
Nethercote, Oxon., 182.
Nethercourt, 135.
NETHERCOURT, Oxon., 29.
Netherthorpe, Oxon., 319.
Nettlebed, Oxon., 336.
Newark, 189.
Newbery, Berks., 202, 221.
Newbottell, 208.
Newcut, 311.
Newent, 311.
Newent, Glouc., 302.
Newhall, 180.
Newington, Oxon., 125, 336.
Newnham Murren, Oxon., 121.
Newton (South), Oxon., 270, 298.
Newton Juell, Oxon., 177.
Norburi, Derby, 146.
North Weston, Oxon., 21, 22, 336.
NORTHLEIGH, 30, 31.
Northleigh, Oxon., 129, 130, 131, 227, 245.
Northloch, Glouc., 178.
Northmore, Oxon., 158.
Northriston, 235.
Norwich, 64, 88, 90, 301, 308.
Nottingham, 146.
Nuncham Courtney, Oxon., 204, 305.

Ockley, Beds., 238.
Oddington, Oxon., 210, 262, 263.
Odingley, 156.
Offchurchbery, Warr., 200.
Okeley, Bucks., 196.
Okeley, Northt., 193.
Okeover, Staff., 148.
Okingham, Berks., 122.
Oldham, Lanc., 321.
Olford, Staff., 154.
Ollanty, 287.
Orchard, Somers., 201.
Orleans, 21.
Ottery St. Mary, Devon, 146, 147.
Overworton, Oxon., 250, 267.
Owlney, Bucks., 173.
OXFORD, 37, 45, 61, 62, 63, 69, 70, 75, 76, 79, 81, 84, 85, 86, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94, 95, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 115, 117, 119, 127, 128, 129, 182, 192, 194, 203, 208, 227, 234, 240, 244, 245, 253, 254, 256, 257, 275, 287, 290, 294, 295, 298, 303, 307, 308, 311, 312, 324.
ALL SAINTS' PARISH, 61, 81, 103, 104.
ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, 89.
BALLIOL COLLEGE, 67.
BRASENOSE COLLEGE, 93.
CHRIST CHURCH, 70, 90.
CONGREGATION HOUSE, 81.
CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE, 82.
DIVINITY SCHOOL, 84.
EXETER COLLEGE, 100.
HART HALL, 100.
LINCOLN COLLEGE, 91.
MAGDALEN COLLEGE, 95.
MERTON COLLEGE, 62, 115.
NEW COLLEGE, 94.
ORIEL COLLEGE, 91.
QUEEN'S COLLEGE, 101.
ST. ALDATE'S, 76.
ST. EBBE'S, 75.
ST. GILES'S, 61.
ST. MARTIN'S, 73.
ST. MARY MAGDALEN, 69.
ST. MARY THE VIRGIN, 76.
ST. PETER LE BAILEY, 75.
ST. PETER IN THE EAST, 88.
ST. THOMAS, 88.
THE BEAR INN, 117.
TRINITY COLLEGE, 65.
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, 98.
UNIVERSITY OF, 62, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 89, 194, 294.
Oxonbridge, Wilts., 195.
Oxonheth, Kent, 122, 123.

Parkhall, Warw., 161.
Peckham, Surrey, 261.
Penhurst, Kent, 168, 170.
Penley, 180, 236.
Penley, Hertf., 156.
Penn, Bucks., 135, 180, 212.
Penreth, Camb., 238.
Pensex, Worc., 148.
Petton, Salop, 150.
Pepard, Oxon., 143.
Peterborough, 123.
Pickeringligh, Ebor., 244.
Picklesthorne, Bucks., 168.
Piddington, Oxon., 311.
Pillerton, Warw., 141.
Pirton, Oxon., 159, 160, 195, 216.
Pitchford, Ebor., 180.
Pitchstone, Bucks., 311.
Plowden, Salop., 237, 272, 277.
Plymouth, Devon, 204, 306.
Polehouse, Lanc., 136.
Polsworth, Warr., 308.
Pradsey, 238.
Prescott, Lanc., 136.
Preston, Northt., 209, 211.
Prestot, 187.
Pudlecote, Oxon., 156, 336.
Purscells, 166.
Purye place, 189.
Putney, Surrey, 268.

Quardon, Leic., 156.
Quarne, Leic., 154.
Queynton, Bucks., 308.

Raby, 146.
Racley, Warr., 230.
Radley, Berks., 264.
Ratclyfe super Trent, Notts., 146.
Ratherby, Leic., 147.
Ravenshyll, 305.
Reading, Berks., 121, 174, 189, 220.
Remnam, Berks., 226.
Repton, 287.
Ribbesford, Warr., 120.
RICOTE, 2.
Ricote, Oxon., 24, 187, 236.
Righton, Warr., 316.
Ripon, Ebor., 212.
Risseley, Derb., 146.
Rolleston, 146.
ROLLRIGHT (GREAT), 12.
Rollright (Great), Oxon., 150, 171, 201, 220, 315, 324, 336.
Romford, Essex, 226.
Rompton, Berks., 300.
Rotherfield, Oxon., 22.
Roulston, Staff., 288.
Rouse Lynch, Wigorn., 289.
Rousham, Oxon., 334.
Rowhill, Lanc., 246.
Rownton, Warr., 198.
Ruscombe, Northt., 153.
Rushcombe, Berks., 122.
Rushoke, Warr., 185.
Ruskett, 238.
Ruthin, Caernarv., 231.

Sadington, Leic., 297.
Salden, Bucks., 168.
Sandford, Oxon., 192, 254, 287, 288, 384.
Sandhill, Southt., 233.
Sandwell, Staff., 231, 242.
Saresden, Oxon., 197.
SARSDON, Oxon., 8.
Scatterford, 311.
Scotton, Ebor., 180.
Segenhead, 321.
Semar, Ebor., 154.
Sendringham, Norff., 320, 321.
Sevington, Hants., 289.
Shabington, Bucks., 151.
Shaldeston, Bucks., 229.
Shawlston, Bucks., 179.
Shellaswell, Oxon., 208, 229.
Shenfield, Berks., 278.
Sheniock, Flintsh., 292.
Shennington, Glouc., 298.
Shenston, Staff., 161.
Shenton, Salop., 268.
Sheperige, Wilts., 167.
Sherborne, Oxon., 127, 128, 184, 235, 236, 237, 271, 272, 277.
Shiplake, Oxon., 277, 333.
Shipton, 252.
Shipton, Berks., 302.
Shipton, Oxon., 171, 228.
SHIPTON UNDER WYCHWOOD, 7, 83.
Shipton under Wychwood, Oxon., 161, 168, 209, 268, 269, 334, 336.
Showldham, Norff., 156.
Shutford, Oxon., 171.
Sipnum, 189.
Skefington, Leic., 154.
Skipton, Ebor., 258.
Slaughter, Glouc., 314.
Smewens, Hertf., 253.
Snarson, Leic., 215.
Snitterfield, Warr., 266.
Snodehill, Hertf., 200.
Sodbury, 260.
Somerton, Oxon., 178, 191, 238.
Sonning, Berks., 182, 298.
Sonning, Oxon., 232.
Soulderne, Oxon., 307.
Soulgrave, Northt., 295.
Sound, Leic., 181.
Southam, Warw., 133, 135.
Southcott, Berks., 232.
Southton, 224.
Sowthorne, Oxon., 206.
Sowton, Devon, 199.
Sparsoll, Berks., 158.
Spaxston, 100.
SPELESBURY, Oxon., 11.
Spelesbury, Oxon., 153.
Spershott, Berks., 220.
Spittle, Derby, 156.
St. Albans, Hertf., 129, 130, 141, 244.
Stadhampton, Oxon., 224, 272, 301, 302.
Stafford, 185.
Stanford, Berks., 151, 158.

Stanford, Northt., 154.
Stanlake, Oxon., 135, 158, 257.
Stanley, Glouc., 262.
Stanton, Derby, 146.
Stanton St. John, Oxon., 140.
Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., 156, 164, 195, 231, 308.
Stapley, 197.
Staunton Wyard, Oxon., 231.
Stanwell, 230.
Staverton, Devon, 261.
Staverton, Northt., 167, 169.
Steadall, Westm., 134.
Stenes, Northt., 180.
Stevington, Salop., 204.
Stewkley, Beds., 167.
Stilyard, 157.
Stitnam, Ebor., 225.
Stoke, 221.
Stoke Doyley, Northt., 293.
Stoke Lyne, Oxon., 173, 286, 335.
Stoke (Little), Oxon., 144, 184, 336.
Stoke (North), Oxon., 143, 182, 184.
Stoke (South), Oxon., 278, 336.
Stoke Priory, Wigorn., 229.
Stoke Blys, Hertf., 231.
Stokenchurch, Oxon., 190, 246.
Stokesbrooke, Pemb., 231.
Stokhill, 209.
Stoner, Oxon., 143, 144.
Stonesfield, Oxon., 156.
Stoney Stratford, 1.
Stonythorpe, Warr., 172.
Stow Wood, Oxon., 317.
Stowe, Bucks., 318.
Stratford on Avon, Warr., 249, 320.
Stratton Audley, Oxon., 253, 334, 335.
Strickland, Westmor., 134.
Stroughton, Surrey, 232.
Sunning, 262, 298.
Sutton, 262.
St. Faith's, Norff., 318.
Strowdwater, Glouc., 223.
Studley, Wilts., 232.
Suthwicke, 306.
Sutton, Berks., 151, 184, 300.
Sutton Colfield, Warw., 161, 284.
Sutton Courtney, Berks., 158.
Sutton (Little), Warw., 161.
Swalcliffe, Oxon., 322.
Swarkeston, Derby, 148.
Swarson, Leic., 286.
SWERFORD, Oxon., 14.
Swerford, Oxon., 185, 198, 202, 270, 334.
Swetton, Ebor., 172.
Swinbrooke, Oxon., 168, 299.
Swincombe, Oxon., 208, 300.
Swyer, Dors., 253.
Swyncombe, Oxon., 38.
Sydenham, Oxon., 192.
Sydmorton, Southt., 163.

TACKLEY, Oxon., 53, 54.
Tackley, 114, 155, 216, 308, 309.
Tadmeton, Oxon., 333.
Talton, Warr., 140.
Tamworth, Warr., 319.
Tanquerville, 235.
Taplow, Bucks., 226.
Taston, Devon, 174.
Tatchbroke, Warr., 157, 206.
Tatton, Warr., 138.
TAYNTON, Oxon., 7.
Taynton, 3, 157.
Terovane, 21.
TETSWORTH, Oxon., 27.
Tetsworth, 123, 173, 208, 215.
TEWE, 49.
Tewe, Oxon., 49, 50, 166, 167, 169, 170, 188, 203, 259, 324.
Tewkesbury, Glouc., 156.
Thacham, Berks., 167.
THAME, 20.
Thame, Oxon., 179, 185, 224, 276, 308, 327, 333.
Theby, Essex, 123.
Thenford, Northt., 198.
Thirley, Beds., 233.
Thornton, Bucks., 258, 282.
Thorp Mandeville, 167.
Throwley, Staff., 148.
Thurlaston, Leic., 147.
Tidbury, Staff., 228.
Tilmeston, Kent, 288.
Tipping Hall, Lanc., 151.
Tocetur, Northt., 191.
Tokenham, 187.
Torney, 21.
Torrington, Devon, 312.
Tortworth, Glouc., 159.
Totness, 45.
Tottenho., Bucks., 168.
Trafford, Chesh., 238.
Trent, Somers., 162.
Tuddington, 316.
Tunstede, Norff., 329.
Turney, 239.
Turnworth, Dorset, 138, 139.
Tusmore, Oxon., 238.
Twiford, Bucks., 131, 176, 177, 178, 191, 193, 207, 246, 307.
Twinho, Somerset, 306.
Twining, Glouc., 185, 320.
Tyngley, Oxon., 201.

Ufford, Northt., 226.
Underbarroughe, Westm., 134.
Uphall, Herts., 243.
Upham, Wilts., 220.
Upperwyld, Bucks., 218.
Utteford, 178.
Uxbridge, Middx., 201, 217, 224.

Vyne place, Berks., 311.

Wadeley, 196.
Wahull, 202.
Wakebridge, Derby, 146.
Wakerly, Northt., 125.
Walcot, Oxon., 270.
Walcott, Northt., 226.
Waldersher, Kent, 237.
Walgrave, Northt., 217.
Walgrave, Notts., 181.
Wallingford, Berks., 121, 233, 257, 312.
Walsall, Staff., 249.
Walton on Thames, Surr., 111, 123, 124.
Warborough, Oxon., 336.
Warcop, Ebor., 163.
Wardington, Oxon., 141.
Warkworth, Northt., 316.
Warwick, 191, 220, 309.
Watereton, Oxon., 139, 140, 251.
WATERPERRY, Oxon., 104.
Waterperry, 105, 131, 132, 178, 190, 209, 211, 246.
WATERSTOCK, Oxon., 42.
Waterstock, 154, 186, 187, 188, 195, 210.
Watlington, Oxon., 160.
Waye, Devon, 305, 306.
Weeke Warren, Wigorn., 147.
Weld, Oxon., 184.
Wellingham, Linc., 136.
Wellowe, Somers., 306.
Wells, Somerset, 324.
Welton, Northt., 322.
Wemming, Southt., 264.
Wenbury, Devon, 269.
WENDLEBURY, Oxon., 33.
Wendlebury, 233, 316.
Wensley, Oxon., 221.
Westbury, Glouc., 204.
Westminden, 14.
Westocke, 187.
Weston, Northt., 225.
Weston on the Green, Oxon., 289.
Weston Pinkeney, Northt., 190.
Westowe, Linc., 136.
Westwell, Oxon., 155.
Whaddon, Bucks., 212.
Whitby, Ebor., 321.
Whitchurch, Bucks., 315.
Whitchurch, Oxon., 174, 274, 279.
Whitehill, Oxon., 251.
Whitfield, Northt., 236.
Whitfield, Oxon., 160, 184, 212, 274, 275.
Whitley, Berks., 198.
Whittington, Staff., 203.
Whittington, Glouc., 274.
Whitton, Oxon., 206.
Wickham, Bucks., 132, 139, 159, 164, 210, 237.
Widdous, Lanc., 136.
Wiggenhall, Norff., 277.
Wigginton, Oxon., 297, 298.
Wight, Isle of, 237.
Wightam, Berks., 135, 158, 228.
Wike, 228.
Wilcot, Oxon., 175, 179.
Willescote, Oxon., 150.
Williamscot, Oxon., 295, 296.
Willington, Norff., 180
Wilton, Oxon., 307.
Winchester, 43, 128, 297.

Winchington, Bucks., 123, 125, 148.
Windsor, Berks., 45, 275, 314.
Wing, Bucks., 246, 247.
Wingrave, Bucks., 218.
Winslade, Southt., 289.
Winrush, Glouc., 214.
Winslow, 297.
Witnam (Parva), Berks., 295.
WITNEY, 45, 126.
Witney, Oxon., 45, 46, 158, 159, 163, 175, 197, 222, 225, 258, 266, 291, 302, 308, 319, 327.
Wollaston, Northt., 123.
Wolley, Berks., 274.
Wolseley, Staff., 98.
Woodeaton, Oxon., 308.
Woodeton, Oxon., 179, 282, 308.
Woodhall, Glouc., 320.
Woodhall, Salop., 208.
Woodhall, Wigorn., 216, 320.
Woodhey, Berks., 225.
Woodhouses, Derb., 306.
Woodhull, 266.
WOODSTOCK, 52, 53, 195, 255.
Woodstock, Oxon., 52, 57, 153, 218, 221, 236, 252, 337.
Woolley, Berks., 158, 274.
Wolverhampton, Staff., 171.
Wolverton, Bucks., 164.
Worcester, 170, 200.
Wormsley, Oxon., 326, 327.
Worsted, Norff., 329.
Woscotte, Warw., 133.
Wroxton, Oxon., 151, 152, 167.
Wybaston, Bedf., 202.
Wycomb, 70.
WYCOMBE, 117.
Wyllington, Heref., 200.
Wynterburne, Berks., 219.
Wytham Charterhouse, Somers., 292.
Wyttam, Essex, 246.

Yardley, Wigorn., 161.
Yelford, Oxon., 262.
Yelvertofte, 149.
Yntelesham, 149.
York, 43, 156.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND CO.,
LITTLE QUEEN STREET, LINCOLN'S INN FIELDS.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART.
SIR JOSEPH RADCLIFFE, BART.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
THE REV. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.
JOHN DAVIDSON, Esq.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
WENTWORTH STURGEON, Esq.
JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHURST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.M.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.

Bankers.

LONDON AND COUNTY, 21, Lombard Street.

Auditors.

J. R. DANIEL TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
DUDLEY CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to genealogy, family history, and heraldry, selected by the Council.

3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.

4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually but shall be eligible for re-election.

5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and Members elected after two hundred and fifty shall have joined, shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10*s.* 6*d.* in addition to their first Annual Subscription.

6. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council.

7. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.

8. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of June every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.

9. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any member not having paid his subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.

10. The Council may, at their discretion, pay the expense of transcribing from manuscripts whenever two hundred Members, at least, shall have joined the Society; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.

11. No copies of the Publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.

12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 1st of June in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following volume.

13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

The Council has selected the Visitations of Oxford in 1574 *and* 1634 *to follow that of Rutland, and the Visitation of Nottingham in* 1614 *to follow those of Oxford.*

Report for the Year 1870–71.

The Council has to call the special attention of Members to the Society's progress during the past year.

One hundred and seventy Members had joined the Society in May, 1870, and since then this number has been augmented by nearly one hundred Members, the total being now two hundred and sixty-seven.

From the Society's formation to the present time, only one Member has withdrawn, two are dead—Colonel Bradbury and Rev. Dawson Duffield, Rector of Sephton,—one name has been struck off from the list in consequence of no Subscription having been paid, and two subscribed for the purpose of obtaining the 'Leicester Visitation' only.

Since the last Report the Society has published 'The Visitation of Leicestershire in 1619,' by Lennard and Vincent, edited by John Fetherston, jun., Esq., F.S.A., and the 'Visitation of Rutland in 1618,' edited by the Honorary Secretary.

There are in the press at the present time 'The Visitation of Oxford in 1574 and 1634,' edited by W. H. Turner, Esq. and 'The Visitation of Nottingham in 1614,' edited by G. W. Marshall, Esq., LL.M. These works will shortly be ready for distribution.

The 'Visitation of Devon,' to be edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby, F.S.A., will at once be proceeded with, and it is hoped that this Work will be ready for distribution early next year.

Since the last Report an arrangement has been made with the Surrey Archæological Society for the use of a room at 8, Danes Inn, for meeting, by payment of five pounds a year.

The Balance-Sheet is appended for the inspection of Members, and it is hoped that the expenditure may be considered satisfactory.

The Council desire to impress upon the Members the necessity of paying their Subscriptions in advance, and of making the Society known among their literary friends. Copies of Prospectuses and Forms of Application for Membership can always be obtained by applying to the Honorary Secretary or to Mr. Smallfield, 10, Little Queen Street, High Holborn, W.C.

The Subscriptions should be remitted to the Honorary Treasurer, 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath.

Harleian Society.

BALANCE SHEET FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st MAY, 1871.

Dr.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Balance brought forward				88	10	1
Subscriptions, etc., 1869	62	0	0			
„ 1870	220	13	6			
„ 1871	229	17	0			
Entrance Fees	6	4	6			
Donation	1	1	0			
				519	16	0
				£608	6	1

Examined and found correct. Vouchers furnished in support of the various payments.

LIONEL G. ROBINSON,
DUDLEY CARY-ELWES, } *Hon. Auditors.*

June 9, 1871.

Cr.	£.	s.	d.	£.	s.	d.
Messrs. Taylor and Co., for Printing Leicester and Rutland Visitations,	184	11	0			
Binding, Circulars, etc.	50	8	0			
				234	19	0
Advertisements	0	4	0			
	1	1	0			
				1	5	0
Return of Subscription previously paid				1	1	0
Incidental Expenses—						
Honorary Treasurer	2	12	6			
	2	3	0			
				4	15	6
Honorary Secretary	1	14	5			
	5	3	7			
				6	18	0
				248	18	6
Balance in hand on 31st May, 1871				359	7	7
				£608	6	1

J. J. HOWARD, *Hon. Treasurer.*

June 2, 1871.

List of Members,

CORRECTED TO DECEMBER 31, 1871.

G. Brindley Acworth, F.S.A., Star Hill, Rochester.
Edward Akroyd, M.P., F.S.A., Bank Field, Halifax.
Reginald Ames, Cote House, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol.
W. Amhurst T. Amhurst, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
Frank Andrew, Apsley Place, Ashton-under-Lyne.
Ely Andrew, Mere Bank, Ashton-under-Lyne.
J. E. Andrewes, War Office.
Charles Frederick Angell, F.S.A., Grove Lane, Camberwell, S.E.
The Society of Antiquaries of London, Somerset House, W.C.
William Sumner Appleton, Boston, U.S.A.
Francis R. Armytage, Balliol College, Oxford.
George J. Armytage, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton, Brighouse.
The Earl of Arran, The Pavilion, Hans Place, S.W.
Ralph Assheton, M.P. (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
John Astley, Broad Gate, Coventry.
The Rev. Charles S. Atkinson, Harswell, York.
W. J. St. Aubyn, 68th Light Infantry, Fort Camden, Cork.
Robert A. C. Godwin-Austen, Chilworth Manor, Guildford.

Lieut.-Colonel Bagnall, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
Charles Baker, F.S.A., 11, Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
Mrs. Baker, Ulster Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
Fairless Barber, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
Joseph Gurney Barclay, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
Thomas H. Bates, Mayfield, Wolsingham.
John Batten, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
Francis Bayley, 66, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
George Frederick Beaumont, The Knowles, Fixby, Huddersfield.
The Birmingham Library, Union Street, Birmingham.
T. Weld-Blundell, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
The Rev. Charles W. Boase, 33, Surrey Street, Strand, W.C.
William Edward Bools, 7, Cornhill, E.C.
Thomas William Boord, F.S.A., 180, Belsize Road, Kilburn, N.W.
Lieut.-Colonel Haworth-Booth, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
W. Consitt Boulter, F.S.A., 6, Park Row, Park Street, Hull.
Lieut.-Colonel John Butler-Bowden, Pleasington Hall, Blackburn.
Edmund M. Boyle, Rockwood, Torquay.
Charles Holte Bracebridge, The Hall, Atherstone, Warwickshire.
The Rev. William Bree, the Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
The Hon. and Rev. John R. O. Bridgeman, Weston-under-Lyziard, Shifnal.
Thomas Brooke, Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Francis Capper Brooke, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
The Rev. Frederick Brown, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
Percy C. S. Bruere, Middleham, Bedale, Yorkshire.
C. G. Prideaux Brune, Prideaux Place, Padstow, Cornwall.
The Rev. Joseph Buckley, M.A., Sopworth Rectory, Chippenham.
Captain W. E. G. Lytton Bulwer, Quebec House, East Dereham.
John Ynyr Burges, Parkanaur, Dungannon, Tyrone, Ireland.
Charles John Burgess, Naval and Military Club, London, W.

Sir Bernard Burke, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, Dublin.
The Marquis of Bute, 83, Eccleston Square, S.W.

Benjamin Bond Cabbell, F.R.S., F.S.A., 39, Chapel Street, Edgware Road, W.
F. Teague Cansick, 28, Jeffrey Street, Kentish Town, N.W.
R. Brown Cansick, 2, Bedford Gardens, Kensington, W.
The Dowager Countess of Carnarvon, Pixton Park, Dulverton.
George Alfred Carthew, F.S.A., East Dereham, Norfolk.
Thomas Chapman, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25, Bryanstone Square, W.
Christopher Chattock, Haye House, Castle Bromwich.
Colonel J. L. Chester (*Council*), 16, Linden Villas, Blue Anchor Road, Bermondsey, S.E.
Chetham's Library, Manchester (Thomas Jones, Esq., Librarian).
Sir Alexander P. Bruce Chichester, Bart., Arlington Court, Barnstaple.
Thomas Close, F.S.A., Nottingham.
The Rev. Richard Chute Codrington, Haygrove, Bridgewater, Somerset.
The Rev. Fredberic T. Coley, B.D., F.S.A., Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.
James Edwin Cole, Easthorpe Court, Wigtoft, Spalding.
F. S. Berningham Pen Cole, Freemantle, Southampton.
Sydney Cole, Norwood Court, Southall, Middlesex.
James Coleman, 22, High Street, Bloomsbury, W.C.
J. Kyrle Collins, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
John Coode, Polcarm, St. Austell.
Wm. Henry Cooke, Esq., Q.C., F.S.A., 42, Wimpole Street, London.
W. H. Cottell, 1, Manor Rise, Brixton, S.W.
J. Gregory Cottingham, Edensor, Chesterfield.
W. Prideaux Courtney, Ecclesiastical Commission.
The Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
Mrs. John Woodhead Crosland, Thornton Lodge, Huddersfield.
Edwin Purves Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.
The Hon. Henry Roper-Curzon (*Vice-President*), 47, Argyle Road, Kensington.
The Hon. Sidney C. Roper-Curzon, Upper Sheen House, Mortlake, S.W.

R. S. Longworth Dames, M.A., 32, Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
C. W. David, Cardiff, Glamorganshire.
John Davidson (*Council*), 14, St. George's Place, Hyde Park Corner, S.W.
Robert Davies, F.S.A., The Mount, York.
Robert Day, Jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., Rockview, Montcnotte, Cork.
Gordon Dayman, St. Giles's, Oxford.
The Rev. John Bathurst Deane, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
George Digby Winofield Digby, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorsetshire.
Mrs. Fetherston Dilke, Maxstoke Castle, Coleshill, Warwickshire.
Sir C. Wentworth Dilke, Bart., M.P., 76, Sloane Street, W.
Robert Dowman, 29, Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
Henry Holman Drake, LL.D., Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
Sir George F. Duckett, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Sydling Court, Dorchester.
George F. Duncombe, 17, St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.

Albert Edwards, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Edwards, D. O.
J. Edwards, M.D., 20, Westmoreland Place, Bayswater, W.
The Rev. Henry T. Ellacombe, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
William Smith Ellis, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
Dudley Cary Elwes, F.S.A., South Bersted, Bognor.
V. Cary Elwes, F.S.A., Brigg, Lincolnshire.
William Robert Emeris, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.

Thomas Falconer, one of the Judges of the County Courts, Usk, Monmouthshire.
J. G. Fanshawe, Board of Trade, Whitehall, S.W.
William Fennell, Wakefield.
Robert Ferguson, F.S.A., Morton Hall, Carlisle.
John Fetherston, jun., F.S.A. (*Council*), High Street, Warwick.
Lady Fetherstonhaugh, Uppark, Petersfield.
W. S. Fetherstonhaugh, Rock View, Killucan, Ireland.
George Fitzwilliams, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Fitzwilliams, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
William Floyd, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
Charles H. Fox, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.

Clement S. Best-Gardner, Eagle's Bush, Neath, Swansea.
John Ribton Garstin, F.S.A., 21, Upper Merrion Street, Dublin.
Arthur Edward Gayer, Q.C., LL.D., Dublin.
Henry H. Gibbs, St. Dunstan's, Regent's Park, N.W.
Joseph Gillow, jun., Winckley Square, Preston.
C. Goldino, 16, Blomfield Terrace, Upper Westbourne Terrace, W.
Henry Gough, 20, Lorn Road, Brixton, S.W.
Granville Leveson Gower, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Godstone.
Henry Sydney Grazebrook, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
Edward Greaves, M.P., Avonside, Warwick.
Benjamin Wyatt Greenfield, Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
Kelynge Greenway, Warwick.
Captain Hood Gregory, Styvechale Hall, Coventry.
The Rev. William Grice, Sherborne House, Lillington, Leamington.
The Rev. Henry Thomas Griffith, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, Norwich.
Thomas Grissell, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Norbury Park, Mickleham, Dorking.
Gordon Gyll, Remenham House, Wraysbury, Staines.

Edward Hailstone, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
Sir Henry St. John Halford, Bart., Wistow, Leicestershire.
The Rev. H. F. Hall, M.A., High Legh, Knutsford, Cheshire.
Sir Robert N. C. Hamilton, Bart., Avoncliffe, Stratford-on-Avon.
Lady Frances Vernon-Harcourt, The Homme, Weobly.
John Hardy, M.P., Dunstall Hall, Burton-on-Trent.
William Henry Hart, F.S.A., The Cedars, Overcliff, Rosherville, Kent.
William Harvey, Harrold Hall, Bedford.
The Rev. Henry Hayman, D.D., The School, Rugby.
The Rev. Samuel Hayman, M.A. (*Council*), The Rectory, Doneraile, Ireland.
Lady Heathcote, Hursley Park, Winchester.
C. Pell Heigham, The Cottage, Bambridge, Winchester.
Thomas Helsby, 41, Princess Street, Manchester.
Spencer Herepath, 18, Upper Phillimore Gardens, W.
William Perry Herrick, Beaumanor Park, Loughborough, Leicestershire.
Miss Francis Margery Hext, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
John Hirst, jun., Dobeross, Saddleworth.
The Rev. C. W. Holbech, Farnborough, Banbury.
Daniel Dean Hopkyns, F.S.A., Weycliffe, St. Catherine's, near Guildford.
Crandos Wren Hoskyns, Esq., M.P., Harewood House, Ross, Herefordshire.
Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treas.*), 3, Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
Howman, Rev. J. E., Bexwell Rectory, Downham Market.
Thomas Hughes, F.S.A., 1, Grove Terrace, Chester.

The Inner Temple Library, E.C.
The Royal Irish Academy, 19, Dawson Street, Dublin.

The Rev. Edmund Jermyn, B.A., Barking Vicarage, Essex.

Joseph Jones, Abberley Hall, Stourport.
Morris C. Jones, F.S.A., 20, Abercromby Square, Liverpool.
W. Stavenhagen Jones, 2, Verulam Buildings, Gray's Inn, W.C.
Edward Basil Jupp, F.S.A., Carpenters' Hall, London Wall, E.C.

The Rev. F. W. Kittermaster, All Saints, Coventry.
Arthur John Knapp, Llanforst House, Clifton, Bristol.
T. C. Sneyd Kynnersley, Moor Green, Moseley, Birmingham.

Lieut.-Colonel J. H. Bagot Lane, King's Bromley Manor, Lichfield.
C. T. Lane, 3, Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
Philip Lanoman, 7, St. Benet's Place, Gracechurch Street.
Thomas Layton, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex, W.
Sir Edmund A. Lechmere, Bart., The Rhydd Court, Upton-on-Severn, Worcester.
The Rev. F. G. Lee, D.C.L., F.S.A., 6, Lambeth Terrace, S.W.
Mrs. Littledale, 19, Queen's Gate Gardens, South Kensington.
Ben. Lockwood, Huddersfield.
The Rev. W. J. Loftie, 37, Upper Berkeley Street, W.
William H. Dyer Longstaffe, F.S.A., Gateshead.

Sir John Maclean, F.S.A. (*Council*), Pallingswick Lodge, Hammersmith, W.
Silvanus J. Macy, 189, Front Street, New York, U.S.A.
The Rev. A. R. Maddison, Friskney, Boston, Lincolnshire.
C. H. Mallock, Cockington Court, Torquay.
The Duke of Manchester (*President*), 1, Great Stanhope Street, W.
George W. Marshall, LL.M. (*Council*), Weacombe House, Bicknoller, Taunton.
Bernulf de Clegg Mattinson, Oldham.
Walter C. Metcalfe, Epping, Essex.
The Right Hon. Viscount Midleton, Peper Harrow Park, Godalming.
Lieut.-Colonel Miller, R.A., Woolwich, S.E.
Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
The Rev. John Mirehouse, Colsterworth, Grantham.
Captain R. Molesworth, High Legh. Knutsford.
The Right Hon. Lord Monson (*Vice-President*), Gatton Park, Reigate.
Thomas H. Montgomery, 400, Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Lieut.-Col. Charles Thomas John Moore, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
Frederick J. Morrell, St. Giles', Oxford.
Edward Morton, F.S.A., The Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
George J. Murray, Hartford House, Werneth, Oldham.
C. R. Scott-Murray, Danesfield, Great Marlow.

C. N. Newdegate, M.P., Arbury Hall, Nuneaton, Warwickshire.
Miss Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
Miss Charlotte Newman, 6, Patshull Road, Kentish Town, N.W.
James Newman, 235, High Holborn, W.C.
Captain W. Newsome, R.E., Gravesend.
J. W. Nicholl-Carne, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgend, Glamorganshire.
John Gough Nichols, F.S.A., 25, Parliament Street, S.W.
Colonel Sidney North, M.P., Wroxton Abbey, Banbury.
William Noy, 38, Sutherland Square, S.E.

William John O'Donnavan, LL.D., M.R.I.A., Foxcroft House, Portarlington.
Evan Ortner, 3, St. James's Street, S.W.
Frederic Ouvry, F.S.A., 12, Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square.

The Rev. Thomas Douglas Page, Pembroke College, Oxford.

Sir Charles J. Palmer, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
The Rev. Fielding Palmer, Eastcliff, Chepstow.
The Rev. George Palmer, F.S.A., 53, Lowndes Square, S.W.
The Rev. John Papillon, M.A., F.S.A., Lexdon Rectory, Colchester.
The Rev. J. T. Parkinson, D.C.L., F.S.A., Ravendale, Grimsby.
Daniel Parsons, Stuarts Lodge, Malvern.
D. Williams Paterson, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
Edward Peacock, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire.
Rev. A. J. Pearman, Rainham Vicarage, Sittingbourne.
Charles George Perceval, Passenham Manor, Stony Stratford.
Ira B. Peck, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
Henry Peckett, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
Thomas A. Perry, Bitham House, Leamington.
Joseph Plucknett, F.S.A., Manor House, Finchley, N.
Lemuel Pope, Concord, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

Sir Joseph Radcliffe, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Rudding Park, Wetherby.
The Rev. Canon Raine, York.
J. R. Raines, Burton Pidsea, Hull.
Samuel Rigby, Bruch Hall, Warrington.
Alexander Rivington, 27, Cleveland Gardens, Hyde Park, W.
The Rev. C. J. Robinson, M.A., Norton Canon Vicarage, Weobly.
The Rev. Edward Rogers, M.A., Blachford, Ivy Bridge, Devon.
R. R. Coxwell-Rogers, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
The Rev. Robert Roe Rogers, 104, Exmouth Street, Parkfield Terrace, Birkenhead.
The Royal Library, Windsor Castle.
The Rev. David Royce, The Vicarage, Lower Swell, Stow-on-the-Wold.
James Rusby, 21, Ainger Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
The Duke of Rutland, K.G., Belvoir Castle, Grantham.
J. Paul Rylands, Highfield, Thelwall, Warrington.

Evelyn Philip Shirley, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Lower Eatington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
Robert Hardisty Skaife, The Mount, York.
Rev. E. H. Mainwaring Sladen, M.A., F.R.G.S., Alton Berners, Marlborough.
J. S. Smallfield, 32, University Street, W.C.
The Rev. Walter Sneyd, Keele Hall, Newcastle, Staffordshire.
Charles Sotheran, 6, Meadow Street, Moss Side, Manchester.
Charles Stewart, The West Hall, High Legh, Knutsford.
Thomas Stewardson, Germantown, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Wentworth Sturgeon (*Council*), 11, King's Bench Walk, Temple, E.C.
John Sykes, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.

The Rev. James Taylor, Brigham by Carlisle.
Miss Caroline C. Thayer, Boston, U.S.A.
Thomas Thomson, M.D., Clarence Terrace, Leamington.
Charles Thurman and Sons (*Publishers*), Carlisle.
Robert F. Tomes, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
T. G. Tomkins, Great Ouseburn, York.
George D. Tomlinson, Huddersfield.
Henry Treherne, Latymer House, Brook Green, W.
Sir J. Salusbury Trelawny, Bart., M.P., Trelawne, Liskeard, Cornwall.
Sir Walter C. Trevelyan, Wallington, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Joseph Herbert Tritton, 54, Lombard Street, E.C.
George Tuck, New Road, Windsor.
William Henry Turner, 8, Turl Street, Oxford.
The Rev. Samuel Blois Turner, F.S.A., South Elmham, Halesworth, Suffolk.
Philip Twells, M.A., Chase Side House, Enfield.
J. R. Daniel Tyssen, F.S.A., 9, Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.

Sir Henry M. Vavasour, Bart. (*Vice-President*), Holton Hall, Halesworth.
Benj. Llewelyn Vawdrey, Tushington Hall, Whitchurch, Salop.
Colonel Vivian, 152, Euston Road, N.W.

Edward Waltham, Walcombe House, Stockwell Green, London, S.W.
R. E. Egerton-Warburton (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
The Earl of Warwick, Warwick Castle, Warwick.
Edmond Chester Waters, Upton Park, Poole.
Frank G. Watney, 17, Pembridge Crescent, Bayswater, W.
John Watney, jun., F.R.G.S., F.S.A., 16, London Street, Fenchurch Street, E.C.
The Rev. James Webb, M.A., The Parsonage, Hartshead, Normanton.
Archibald Weir, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
Lieut.-Colonel Weston, Hunterstone House, West Kilbride, Ayrshire.
William H. Whitmore, Boston, U.S.A.
Miss Williams, Orchard Wyndham, Taunton.
The Rev. Augustin Williams, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
Francis Willington, Tamworth, Warwickshire.
The Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, Boston, United States.
R. H. Wood, F.S.A., Crumpsall, Manchester.
Charles H. L. Woodd, F.G.S., Roslyn, Hampstead.
Ashbel Woodward, M.D , Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
Richard Woof, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., Guildhall, Worcester.
W. H. Wright, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
William W. E. Wynne, F.S.A., Peniarth, Towyn, Merioneth.

0083233